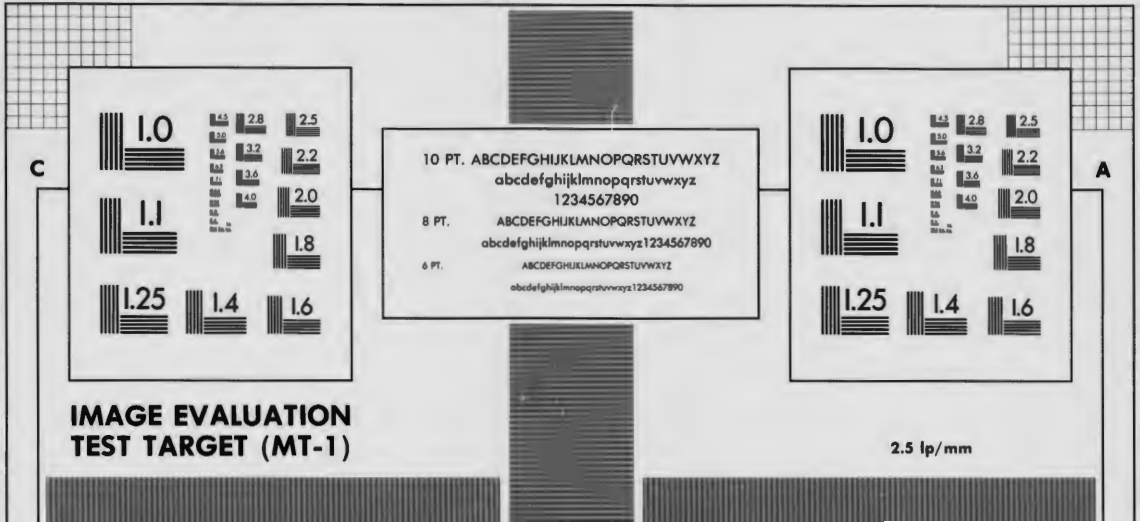
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600
D
B

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
81

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 81

General Division

From: Industry, U.S., Alabama-Connecticut (guide card)

To: Invasions (7397X6, 7403X18 and 7402X5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

INDUSTRY, U.S.,
ALABAMA - CONNECTICUT

NARA CRS 11/85

INDUSTRY (negro,men,women & children pick cotton) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 312	Roll No. 6

Subject: PLANTERS BACK COTTON CURB IN BANKHEAD ACT

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			Cuts 1202x3,4 / Can No. 1200

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY,ALA.--COTTON

McLEMORE--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.GOVT--
FOOD--SINGING--NEGROES.

Date of Event 8-26-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (building school & working in quarry)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORKS PROGRESS	SANWALD(GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	82			1407x2 685

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.P.A.--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.

7-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(NEW SHELL FACTORY BEGINS FORGING SHELLS	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 2

Subjects: DEFENSE:SHELLS:AMPHIB.TANK:VIRGIN GUADALUPE:RHINOBORN:ROXYETTES TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (FARMING) (lettuce field, Arizona)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 4

Subject ANTI-JAPANESE FEELING BRINGS BOMB THREATS

Cameraman MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
76	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPANESE--SALT RIVER, ARIZONA

Also : CAPITAL BLDG.--H.J. SULLIVAN--FARMS--VEGETABLES--TAMURA

Date of Event 3-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (18,000 acres of lettuce harvested, iced packed etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 4

Subject
MILLIONS OF HEADS FALL IN BIG DRIVE...HEADS OF LETTUCE

Cameraman
GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	66		

Cuts 1711x4
Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

SEE: VEGETABLES--SALT RIVER VALLEY, ARIZ

Also as: FARMS--TRUCKS--MACHINERY
LABOR

3-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (SACRAMENTO MINE PIT)	Can No. 2175 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject SACRAMENTO PIT	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 398	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISBEE, ARIZ.

MINES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (PEACH FACTORY)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 6

Subject: BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS RIVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLLS

Cameraman: R. CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	31			383 x1 350 ft

Description and Remarks: Sacramento, Calif.

LIBBY, MC NEIL & LIBBY PACKING CO:
Various interior shots showing peach canning operations.
Shots of packing.

Cuts: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed.

also under: Sacramento, Calif——Machinery——Fruit (Peaches)—FACTORY.

Date of Event: 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.65	8/8/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Mining)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS-- GOLD MINING IN GRASS VALLEY	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	25			Cuts 385x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks Grass Valley, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GRASS VALLEY, CAL--GOLD

Also as: MACHINERY--DEVICES--MINES & MINERS

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY (Trans-Pacific cargo)	Can No. v.4 R. 67	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS// MATSON AND AMERICAN HAWAII LINES	connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	32			387x4 / 340

Description and Remarks San Francisco--Matson Line Navigation Co.--l.s.dock scene S.S.Malolo receiving cargo--b.s.Amer.[a]waii S.S.Co.--S.S. Missourian unloading--warehouse scenes--CUTS add.foo age of loading,fruits,beef etc.for trade

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--SHIPPING--DOCK--S.S.MISSOURIAN--CARGO--S.S.MALOLO--WAREHOUSE FREIGHT

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.67~~	~~8-17-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Douglas Aircraft Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject: DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.(TIDE TURNS)

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500
	37			Can No. 416x2

Description and Remarks: Santa Monica,Cal.--ext.large crowd enters plant--sev.shots int.showing men working on var.parts of planes & torpedo-bombers--shot of women covering one of the wings--CUT--c.u.men working on skeleton of fuselage--ms. same--sev.angles of men & girls going to work--add.footage used story--these are Army planes

Also as: SANTA MONICA,CAL.--FACTORY--TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event: 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Almonds)	Can No. V. 4 R. 81	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS----CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE	Mc Henry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 44x1 560 ft Can No.
	38			

Description and Remarks: Sacramento, Cal.--ext. [illegible] of girl in uniform entering Almond Growers Plant--c.u. girl looking toward camera--Int. girls at tables on conveyors hulling & sorting almonds--sev. angles--c.u. girl at boxing machine, filling same--CU--women interior sorting, picking, weighing, sacking packing & filling almond boxes, cartons, bags, etc.--men & women workers

Also as: SACRAMENTO, CAL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--FRUITS--NUTS.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Raisin Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 7

Subject TIDE TURNS--SUN MAID RAISIN PLANT	Cameraman Freeman

Length --	Neg. 29	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 454x5 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

Fresno, Cal.--2 shots column of girls in uniform enter plant--Interiors, girls sorting, raisins on traveling belt, grading machines, filling, packing etc.--shots of men loading boxed raisins--CUTS--h.s.girls working at machines--c.u.girls weighing and packing inside freight car, loading--employees leaving plant
Also as: FESNO, CAL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--GRAPES(raisins)

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No. V.4 R.96	Roll No. 7

Subject: BEER PREPAREDNESS SPEEDED UP AS VETS PRESS LAW'S REPEAL

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			491 x 1 / 1000

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.---

For Complete detail:
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--PROHIBITION

Also listed as: LIQUOR(Beer)--MACHINERY--
LOS ANGELES BREWING CO.--TESTING--COBWEBS

Date of Event: 11-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRIAL (Actors & technicians employed)	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS OF ACTORS & TECHNICIANS EMPLOYED	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--UNEMPLOYMENT--ACTORS

Also as:BLDGS--THEATRICAL.

Date of Event 8-25-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--FRUIT(Grapes)--TRUCK--MACHINERY--
FREIGHT(R.R.Terminal)--LIQUOR(WINE)--PROHIBITION

(2) 440x3

INDUSTRY (wine making)	Can No. 440 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINE MAKING IN ITALIAN QUARTER	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493	493			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Fran.,Cal.--loaded truck with cargo of grapes drives up to house--family unloads truck--crusher is ready & they crush grapes--c.u. dumping grapes into same--crushed grapes dropping into buckets--c.u.same filled with crushed grapes--dumping into barrel--c.u.same--crushing grapes at freight car--c.u.same working--various shots of process--gen.view of market where grapes are sold--gen.view of freight terminal where grapes are sold direct.

OVER

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Co.-glass bottles)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OWENS-ILLINOIS PACIFIC COAST CO. MANUFACTURING GLASS BOTTLES	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
527	527			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--employees entering plant--at pay window--receiving checks & punching time clock--trucks loading--semi c.u. same--leaving plant--inspecting & packing-bottles--glass bottle blowing machine--showing process of bottle glass blowing,etc.--semi c.u.of inpsectors & packers

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO--MACHINERY--FACTORY--GLASS-CLOCK(time clock)

Date of Event 9-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (U.S.A.'s wineries--Rush production for repeal)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 6

Subject--U.S.A.'S LARGEST WINE MUSEUM PROHIBITION WITH REPEAL NEAR	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 784x2 Can No. 960
89	78			

Description and Remarks Guasti,Cal.--var.shots of harvest--dumping grapes on small gage RR cars--c.u.s.& l.s.dumping same on conveyor at presser--c.u.grapes going into conveyor--var.shots in wine cellar with rows upon rows of 15-yr.old champagne being tested--c.u.wine taster--Frank Biane testing bottel--CUTS:var.scenes of harvest
Also as:GUASTI,CAL.--GRAPES--WINE--HARVEST--FRANK BIANE--PROHIBITION--TASTING

MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-18-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (typical prospectors gold rush)	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject BEATING THE BREAD-LINE

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599	599			Can No.

Description and Remarks Friant,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:FRIANT,CAL.--UNEMPLOYMENT

Also as:TYPES--GOLD

Date of Event 2-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (wine making)	Can No. 785 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WINE INDUSTRY	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585	585			Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:LIQUOR--
GUASTI,CAL.

Alsc as:FRUIT--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10/2/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (loading train with barrels of wine)	Can No. 858	Roll No. x 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA SHIPS TRAINLOAD OF WINE	MCHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424	424			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTI,CAL.--LIQUOR

Also as:FREIGHT--SHIPPING--R.R.TRAIN--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 11-24-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (harvesting hops)	Can No. 870 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN HOP FIELDS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	600			

Description and Remarks

SANTAROSA, CAL.--HOPS

Also as: FARMING--HARVEST--TRUCKS--TYPES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	9-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (SHIP STRIKE)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIP STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY-SINKEY-LIBR. McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x4,5 Can No.1054x1,396
59				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MISC. SHIPS--CONFERENCE--LABOR--COMM.--
SEATTLE,WASH.--POLICE--RIOTS--PATROL WAGON.

Date sent 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRE (gas strike in Frisco Longshoremen strike NYC)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 3

Subject CITY FACES HUNGER AS GENERAL STRIKE PARALYZES INDUSTRY.

Cameraman FREEMAN GIBSON-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-222 no nos. Can No. F-172
87	74			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.

SCENIC--TRUCK--GAS--AUTOS--FOOD--NYC SHIPPING

Date of Event 7-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (factory workers by thousands return to work)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. CHICAGO & WEST COAST

Subject: Frisco Strike...SOUND TALKING
CITY RECOVERS FROM $100,000,000 STRIKE AS TRADE PICKS UP AGAIN

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	135			Cuts 1063x3,581,1052x4,5,6,1064x1,451

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--STRIKES

SOUND--SPEECHES--MAYOR ROSSI--VANDELEUR
NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FACTORY--TROLLEYS
TRUCKS--FOOD--VEGETABLES--POLICE

Date of Event: 7-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (NEW GOLD RUSH (Calif)	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW GOLD RUSH (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE,CAL.--GOLD

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY
(Hetch Hetchey or O'Shaugnessy Dam)

Can No. V.6 R.296

Roll No. local

Subject
HETCH HETCHEY WATER PROJECT

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1149x2
47				Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

HETCH HETCHEY, CAL.--DAM

PROJECT--ENGINEERING--POWER--RESERVOIR LAKES

Date of Event 10-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (toys soldiers, dolls novelities) cu Santa Claus	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 11

Subject SANTA ON JOB

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1159x2
63	51			Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES--LOS ANGELES.

SANTA CLAUS--TOYS

Date of Event 10-30-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (California Wineries)	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA WINERIES	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.HELENA,CAL.--LIQUOR

R.R.TRAINS--BARRELS--FREIGHT--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (new gold rush)	Can No. 6-309	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GOLD RUSH	CONNELL-ED WARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	104			1195x1,405 / 1195x5,520

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CAL.--GOLD

C C S--INES--KNIGHT--MIN RD--SHIPPIN
TRUCKS--ARMORED C RS(AUTOS)--SS.VOLENDAM

Date of Event 12-4,5-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (oil well breaks loose)	Can No. 1062 x	Roll No 1

Subject OIL WELL BREAKS LOOSE	Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
412	412			

Description and Remarks

OIL WELL--LO ANGELES

CHILDREN--FIGHTS

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (WORKSHOPS ETC. OF WHITTIER STATE REFORM SCHOOL	Can No. 2837 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHITTIER STATE REFORM SCHOOL	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
711				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITTIER CAL

PRISON

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (20 hand-pump oil wells)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 5

Subject 20 HAND PUMP OIL WELLS (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x1 Can No. 330
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL WELLS--WILMINGTON, CAL.

Also as: SALCIDO FAMILY

7-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

1361x6, etc

(2) GP #13

artificial flowers, shrubs, leaves and animals ready for the opening of the exhibit--var.scs.preparations--exhibit----------

MISC .USA--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Missions rebuilt)--Boot Hill Cemetery & CEMETERY--EPITAPHS --POTTERY--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MUSEUM--STATUES--EXHIBITS--

INDUSTRY:(Calif--1935--story #3	Issue Number 1361x6; 1362x4;	1363x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #13	see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1935

(1)"REBUILDING MISSIONS"--Southwestern US--cuts 1362x4 filed--ls Alamo built 1718--var.scs.Monks,stone arches,etc--San Jose Mission built 1720--var.scs.--Mission San Francisco de la Spada built 1731--var.scs--include ls of San Francisco----------

(2)"BOOT HILL CEMETERY"--Dodge City,Kansas--cuts 1361x6 filed--var.scs. of the cemetery--shot of memorial statue of Cowboy and Quick Draw--var.gravestones "SourDough Pete","Molasses Joe",etc----------

(3)"POTTERY MAKING"--Glendale,Calif--cuts 1363x1 filed-- at Gladding McBean Company--var.scs of the operation of pottery making-------

(4)"AKELEY EXHIBIT"--NYC--cuts 1363x2,3 filed--var.scs.Museum--get

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (harvesting artichokes, San Mateo County, Calif.)	Can No. 1530 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
HARVESTING ARTICHOKES	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

12-28-35
Date of Event

SEE: VEGETABLES--SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALIF.

Also as: AGRICULTURE--HARVEST
DIANDA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Calif--1935--story #1)

Issue Number
1537x4,5; 1538x1,2;
1539x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #17

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #17

(1)"ANGORA RABBITS."--Venice,Calif--cuts 1537x4,5 filed--Mrs.Edna Sherwood runs factory which makes angora rabbit fur--see rabbits getting trimmed and the process of spinning the fur,etc----------

Issue of Nov.1935

(2)"HUDNUT'S ROOF GYM"--NYC--cuts 1538x1,2--filed---boxer Jack Dempsey and others work out in rooftop gym----------

(3)"PEKING TRAVELOGUE"--China--cuts 1539x1,2,3 filed----------scenics of Peking----------

MISC.USA--RABBITS--INDUSTRY(Calif)--CALISTHENICS--DEMPSEY,Jack--PEKING,CHINA--SCENICS(China)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (rebuilding old mission in San Juan, Calif.	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 8

Subject: FAMOUS MISSION BEING REBUILT BY AGE-OLD METHODS

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			1643x3 / 850

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGICUS--SAN JUAN, CALIF.

Also as: SCENIC--LABORERS--SAN BAUTISTA MISSION
MEXICANS--INDIANS--BARBECUE--FOOD

Date of Event: 3-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (BLDG. RIVETING ETC.) last steel girder in place on great Golden Gate Bridge)	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. 6

Subject: LAST STEEL GIRDER IN PLACE ON GREAT GOLDEN GATE SPAN

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2022x2
80	68			Can No. 965

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (SHIPPING STRIKE)	Can No. RV.9 R. 536	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST SHIP STRIKE ENDS	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2124x2, 3-765 Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SHIPPING STRIKE

SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Date of Event 2.5.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (FANSTEEL STRIKE DOUGLAS)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 1

Subject SITDOWN STRIKERS ROUTED BY DAWN TEARGAS BARRAGE B) DOUGLAS PLANT

Cameraman MARKMANN/FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-66 51-45				M2154x1, 2137x4 5; 2142x6, 730. F2153x3, 580

Description and Remarks

SITDOWNS

WAUKEGAN ILL
SANTA MONICA CAL

2.26.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (ARMS FOR FLEET) HUGE CANNONS.	Can No. V. IO R648	Roll No. I

Subject U.S. FLEET PACIFIC TESTS IN PACIFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. FLEET
PACIFIC OCEAN
SAN DIEGO CALIF.
NAVY D.B.

Date of Event 2-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRY (CHOPPI[illegible] & DOWN FIR TREES BY CC [illegible]OYS FOR XMAS	3251 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TRES	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIKE NAT'L FOREST, COLO.

XMAS

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AIRPLANE DOUGLAS FACTORY) PLANES IN AIR & ACTIVITY	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: PLANE PLANT: PLANES FOR FRANCE
TANK DISPLAY: CHINK NEW YEAR: SWEDISH & SANE
KINGS: CHARRO DAYS: CARNIVAL AT NICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(AIRPLANE FACTORIES) SPURRED BY WAR BOOM AIR INT & PEOPLE LEAVE Burbank, Cal.	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1
Subject NEUTRALITY LAW:EMBARGO LIFT:NAZI WAR PRISONERS:STOCKHOLM MEETI G: FINNS PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL		Cameraman Lib.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (LOCKHEED PLANE PLANT MAKING BRITISH BOMBERS – Calif.	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR FRONT: CHURCHILL TALK: FRENCH COMBAT PLANES: BRITISH PLANES: BOYER ARRIVES: BYRD SHIP SAILS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J599X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(VULTEE PLANE FACTORY)TURNS OUT NEW ARMY TRAINERS	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILLKIE ACCEPTANCE SPEECH:BIRTHPLACE: ALTERNATE FOR V.PRES.:NAVY RESERVE FLIERS TRAIN: VULTEE TRAINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(AVIATION)BOEING PLANT TRIPLED(TURN OUT BOMBERS	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM WINGS INTO HIGH GEAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (SHIPBLDG. AT MARE IS. NAVY YARD	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN:TANKS FOR CAN.:CAROL FLEES:KNOX AT NAVY YD.US MINT MAKING PENNIES:; TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (LOCKHEED WORKERS DONATE PLANE TO ENGLAND Burbank, Cal.	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1

Subject YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: DONATE PLANE GLASS WING PLANE: WHIRLING BOMBNNET: GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(AVIATION)DOUGLAS SAYS CAN DO THE JOB SOUND	Can No. 4038 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HEAD OF DOUGLAS PLANT SPEAKS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(MAKE BOMBERS(DOUGLAS PLANT) CLIPPER FOR ENG.(BOEING PLANT)	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER.PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS:CYCLE &CHUTE TROOPS:ROCKEF.IN ARMY:WILLKIE ON CLIPPER: GREEK RED CROSS SHIP:O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL (LOCKHEED PLANT Burbank, Cal.
ASSEMBLY LINE SCENES HUDSON
BOMBERS, LINEDUP AND TAKEOFFS)

Can No. 13-978

Roll No. 1

Subject CRIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHAMIZED REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4144x2,3

Can No 4154x3,4,5

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(TROOPS TAKE OVER NORTH AMER. FACTORY(STRIKE)	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(NO.AMER.PLANE PLANT) TROOPS GUARD(PLANES ROLL)	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE:WEST POINT GRADUATION:STEVENS INST.GRADUATION	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(LUMBER)SMALL SHOTS LOGS DOWN CHUTE INTO WATER	Can No. Fort Bragg, Cal. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR RUSSIA:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER:US TROOPS ATTACK:ANTI TANKSHOW:BR.FLY.STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (TURN OUT 300TH VULTEE TRAINER AHEAD OF SCHEDULE	Can No. 4028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNDER SEC'Y PATTERSON AT VULTEE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOWNEY CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (SHELL CASINGS MFG. CEREMONY	Can No. 4244x	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY PRESENTS PENNANT TO FACTORY	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
927				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (CARGO PLANES ON ASSEMBLY LINE)	Can No.	Roll No.
CURTISS D6-54	15-109	2

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO PLANES BEING RUSHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (LARGEST DIE PRESS GOES INTO ACTION)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 6

MFG. VENETIAN BLINDS AT WEBER SHOWCASE & FIXTURE CO.

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIE PRESS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

NATL. DEF.

8-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INDUSTRY) MFG. INCENDIARY BOMBS.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 3

Subject INCENDIARY BOMB MAKING
ARMY GETS YOUNG OFFICER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CALI & SEATTLE

Date of Event 4-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INDUSTRY) B-24s CONSOL.LIBERATORS ASSEMBLY LINE & FLITE FORMATION PEELING OFF, IN CUTS: CATALINAS & PBYS.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 3
Subject THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B-24s TO BE USED ONLY THIS ISSUE				Edit No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SAN DIEGO, CALIF

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY FURNACE) (KAISER OPENS BIG BESS,NEW GIANT	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 5

Subject THAT MAN KAISER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FONTANA, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 12-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (GIRLS MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY BASE)	Can No. 4590 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL: NATL. DEF.

3-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY FOR HIS INVENTION) (AIRCRAFT WORKER RECEIVES REWARD	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS REWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CAL: AVIATION

5-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Arkansas woman tapestry maker..Conway,Arkansas-Mrs.Heater dyeing her threads in dye that she makes herself from leaves & herbs--3/42)

Can No. 7426x

Roll No. 3

Subject WOMEN TAPESTRY MAKER

Cameraman O.GO DIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499	499			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONWAY, ARKANSAS--LS & CUs Mrs.Hetty Smith 3/2/42 Heater working on Arkansas Dogwood tree pattern tapestry--putting finishing touches on peacock design--va .shots Mrs.Heater at work--Mrs. Heater standing by a tapestry of Indians..cu tapestry--cu-s tapestry called Texas Longhorn and Sand Hills of Texas Panhandle--Mrs.Heater dyeing her threads in dye t at she makes herself from leaves and herbs--gathering flowers and leaves for her dyes--shots of other tapestrie

CONWAY,ARKANSAS--WEATHER--ART & ARTISTS--WEAVING--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY NEW SAFETY CAPS) (GALS WORKING IN WAR PLANTS WEAR	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAFETY CAPS CUTE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-14-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL: GALS AT RICHMOND TANK DEPOT AS RICHMOND CALIF WORK ON TANKS AND LATER TEST THEM

Can No.	Roll No.
16-208	3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY TANK DEPOT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			1065x2	[illegible]

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC COAST: RICHMOND, CALIF: TANKS: ARMY: INDUSTRIAL: WITH LOCATION: NAVY: [illegible]

Date of Event 7-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Figs war industry food for the battlefronts picked by ~~Mexicans in Merced, Calif~~)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 5

Subject CANNING ETC.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (LOCKHEED BUILDS NEW SKY GIANT [illegible] USED. air shots jumpy CONSTELLATION WHICH CAN OUTFLY A ZERO)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW SKY GIANT [illegible] OUTFLIES ZERO)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL: WOMEN WORK IN DOUGLAS AIRCRAft PLANT AT SANTA MONICA, CALIF.	Can No. 1136 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (MINING FOR TUNGSTEN IN THE DESERT)	Can No. 4719 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS OF THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. RANDSBURG, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(CALIFORNIA---1943

Issue Number 7765x1,2

Subject PARACHUTE FACTORY

Cameraman Johnson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1335ft				Cat. No.

BkNo:3054-9
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(COLS OF CALIFORNIA working 24 hrs.daily to turn out cutes for the wr effort--var.views factory in operation--see var.stages of work--girl sewing on them--machines and by hand--women workers pushing cartoloads of materials,etc--working machines--see ever y phase of the making of the cutes-----see extensive captions which give dtails---- [film found in stock shots shelves----1967]

Date of Event May 1943

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--WAR--INDUSTRY(Calif)--WOMEN--STOCK SHOTS--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Defense plants out for the war effort, war bulletin No8 4th loan drive in Calif)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Salvaging plane parts and using them again in Calif)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Aviation in the news in San Diego,Calif)

Can No. 17-305

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: JOHNSON
FOX(UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--Consolidated B-24 Liberator being pulled out..crowd with plane--pan shot plane showing signatures of all who worked on it (5,000th B-24)--flag on nose turret--shot of side V-GRAND sign--girl writes name on star--ls crowd and plane--CUTS: add on scenes used and shots of Consolidated 48 Passenger Plane..cu Prop being started..pilot in nose of ship.. plane taxiing around in circle..take off and in air.. AIR shots plane in air--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWDS--INDUSTRY--AIR--

Date of Event 6/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Norhtrop aircraft Inc. unveils the black widow in Hawthorne,Calif)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-418-4

Mars with his group with Sec.Kenney--Mars landing GOOD SHOT--taxiing--Hawaii plane alongside Mars,comparison shot--var.shots of group of jeeps in front of Mars and in circle--shot Hatch--crew of 91 sailors in whites,crew--Hawaii Mars in flight with sisters snip the Mars--v.OVER HEAD and AIR shots--add.shots of Hawaii Mars in air--LOS ANGELES,CALIF. (OT inside hull and wing--var.angles of hull and wing--huge postcon--

MARTIN,GLENN L.--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--NAVY--CHRISTMAS--LAUNCHING--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--INDUSTRY--MARTIN--JEEPS--SAILORS--MONKEY--

INDUSTRY (Flying Boat H-4 in hangar in Los Angeles, Calif.)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING "HAWAII MARS"	LAMBERT-PARA.-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
BS 79 84 80	79			3130x1,2,3 3065x1

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

--DU HAWAII MARS, crew of
on ways--Tail assembly,
HAWAII MARS--
breaks bottle on
down ways--CU
taiing and take
.--LS fus
ge
ng along enormous fuselage--LS
up at nose, tilt down--
--interior, CU
an of instrument
or mount--shot on
:Glenn L. Martin

Used No.	Date
plane to	
Mrs. Ramsey and	
f (GOOD SHOT)--	
of FLYING BOAT	
sidewall--LS	
panel--LS BIG	
win , men working	
placing le	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Yucaipa, Calif.-woman raises spiders to get webs for hair sights on weapons--8/45)	Can No. 7438 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE SPIDER WOMAN	NATHAN [illegible] HAHN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUCAIPA, CALIFORNIA--Mrs. Fonger using 8/45
field glasses to spot insects which she uses to
feed her spiders--hunting insects--Mrs.Fonger
taking fruit flyings out of one jar which she sucks up
in tube and blows into receptacle which contains spiders--
sprays water mx to provide them with moisture--Mrs.Fonger
placing Black Widow Spider on Yucca wood block and shots
of her extracting web from spider onto frames--Mrs.Fonger
places spider on arm and hands var.shots--
YUCAIPA, CALIF.--INSECTS--INSECTS--ODDITIES--
DANGEROUS JOBS--SPIDERS--INDUSTRY (HAIR NET RIGHTS)--

Date of Event

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-479-2

5223x3

[illegible] by low and fast..5223x4
[illegible] motors revving..add backing
up-taxiing by- [illegible]..flying overhead2x--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--5223x1 add.shots interior
plane..preparing berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--CU pr[illegible] reversing..plane backing up--pilot
B[illegible] Howard--5223x5..add shots..take-off..landing..etc.--

[illegible]ICA,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(CLOVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
[illegible]ITATION--SOUND--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
D[illegible]ICTS--HOWARD-

INDUSTRY(LUXURY AIRLINER PREVIEWED--Can No. 19-479 | Roll No. 2

Douglas DC-6, props spinning--reversing pitch propellers--plane BACKING UP---)

Subject

[illegible] LINER [illegible]

Cameraman
JOHNSON-HARST
FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	153		

Cuts 5223x1,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CLICA, CALIF.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS Douglas DC-6, props spinning--CU reversing pitch of propellers--MS plane BACKING UP--MS tail of plane, plane moving--LS take-off, and plane OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess distributing mags to woman and little girl--CU opening and pulling tray out of food compartment--passengers getting up from seats and hostess pushing backs to form beths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl in ladies room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself with electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower beths--CU girl in berth removing robe and pulls curtains--CU plane FOUND flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS: SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(LS & CU electrical workers on tower disconnecting trolley wires to permit passage)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-512	4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5332x3
93	87			Can No. 860 ft.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF..LS fuselage of Howard Hughes eight-engined HK-1 seaplane coming out of hangar..closer shot same--one of wings moving along road..auto riding alongside (good comparison shot)--CU along road--LS & CU electrical workers on tower disconnecting trolley wires to permit passage--XLS wings on road--LONG BEACH,CALIF...CU graving dock--CU wing by dock--fuselage moving along slowly--CU same showing man in cockpit--ACU same--looking up at bottom of fuselage dropping up over camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.scenes moving across fields--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--TYPES--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--
LONG BEACH,CALIF.--INDUSTRY--POST-WAR

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-370-1

[illegible] TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:1s orat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off orat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made .30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm. T.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

INDUSTRY:(California-Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will reactive B-29s demothed for Korea-6381x5)

Can No. 23-370 ~~23-369~~ | 1

Subject: TA[illegible]TTLE SAVAGELY AG[illegible]NST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE(PATHE DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
272	264		

Cuts: See below(end o[illegible] release story)

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Prase aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coccon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations----------

INDUSTRY:(Var.ones in Calif.show floats in Rose Bowl Parade-1/1/51 pre-game)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. LOS ANGELES LOCAL

Subject: ROSE BOWL PARADE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
9	99			junked	

Description and Remarks: PASADENA,CALIF:(1s parade banners,signs,etc.--Wounded Army Vet Cpl. Stewart Gray,Grand Marshal,rides by--2 sh. Eleanor Payne--Van Nuys Float showing fish Trailways Busses float with Indians,etc--Night before Christmas theme--kid sledding ls fisherman's fiesta--Monterey Park float park depicted--Santa Monica float,showing wedding ceremony float--Los Angeles County boat,etc.-Legion float with flying saucer-

PASADENA,CALIF--FESTIVALS--PARADE-FLOWERS-[redacted]--GR...

PAYNE--GIRLS--FLOATS--[redacted]--CHRISTMAS [redacted]R)--WIT...

AMER LEGION--[redacted]

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date
[redacted]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-423-2

Richard--SV. [illegible] aboard--interior platform,suito [illegible]--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm.Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors t[illegible]platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salutels Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonas Capt.C.E.Gill of"[illegible]Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "ES EX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation([illegible]ntified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.K. Wheelock,CO of "[illegible]"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest r[illegible]--ms and cu hacking at trunk--saving at trunkmen lookin[illegible]shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs of [illegible]--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MLS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

INDUSTRY:(RR industry dedicates a blood procurement car to dead GI--in Calif--1/51--"A" below

Can No. 24-423

Subject

(B) CARRIER ACTIVATED
(C) LOGGING

Cameraman
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62 73			

(A) Junked
(B) 651 9x7,400ft.appx
Cans No. 7x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Ponnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,f enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU s PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CH people sign up to donate blood--one of bros sure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd wave from platform at train pulls out-----WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date of Event Jan 1951
Chas G. Sweetwood

Used No.	Date
to give life in	
named it after	
rst blood donors	
on "MILITARY BLOO	
ES G.SWEETWOOD"	
having blood pres	
giving--nurses	
-PRESERTON,	
HS US AIRCRAFT	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-423-2

[illegible] hook handles to turn the lo[illegible]--[illegible] boards being stockpiled--ls suspension [illegible]ough as [illegible] are floated to loading area--MLS log[illegible] down sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on animal-[illegible]ron for water protection--cu log loader with [illegible]--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

OAKLAN[illegible]--I[illegible]DUSTRY--[illegible]LOOD--[illegible]EDICAL--ME[illegible]ORIAL-SIGNS--[illegible]--G[illegible]VER-[illegible]ET[illegible]COD--TYPES OF [illegible]OPLE--NURSES-HU[illegible]--(P[illegible]3R[illegible]CN,[illegible]--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRI[illegible]RS-"US.[illegible]"--"U.S.[illegible]N HC[illegible]E RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.[illegible]
CE[illegible]--[illegible]ISC.[illegible]SHIPS--NI[illegible]ITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--[illegible]--(C)PANCUI[illegible]ULLI,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--TREES--T[illegible]--IN[illegible]RY--VOLCANO--[illegible]OKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

(2) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

INDUSTRY: (Aircraft in Burbank, Calif. building new jets--1/19/51) "B" story

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 62			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) 6524x2,342 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 6 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C. S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
he Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working--ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--cutaway, add. same.

Date of Event: (A) 1/21/51
(B) 1/19/51

Used: No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Firepaugh,Calif.--gals in field..gals with melons,around trucks..melons day in the sun..7/51)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. San Francisco

Subject: MELONS DAY IN THE SUN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	166		

Cuts Can No.

cuts returned to Exchange

Remarks: FIREPAUGH, CALIFORNIA:(gals in field toward camera, 2 shots--gal [illegible] sign, bottoms up--gals with melons, around trucks--packing shed, contest going on, 2 shots--guy trying to stop the contest with gun (staged laugh shot)--makes faces, gun won't go off--(must pack 45 melons in crate without crushing but also without moving room for damage)--Mayor Reynard Landucci hands trophy to actor Kirby Grant of U-I studio who gives it to winner Luke Reese--crowd applause--queen's crown brought in--cu ladies in waiting--crown queen--court--parade and crowds----FIREPAUGH,CALIF--FESTIVAL--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--TROPHY--LANDUCCI--GRANT--REECE--CORONATION--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 7/28-29/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE REVERSE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (6th annual world trade fair--in San Francisco, Calif. 6/53)

Can No. 7128 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: 6TH ANNUAL WORLD TRADE FAIR OPENING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--Queen of fair Donna Rae, of U.S. followed by her entourage, 25 girls in costumes of their countries--Gen. Carlos Romulo cutting robbon--var. scenes of exhibits, people viewing--Gen. Romulo looking over items made in his own country, the Philippines----India exhibit..girl with diamonds in her nose--Korea exhibit of ivory carvings--formal U.K. exhibits--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--FAIRS--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--RAE--ROMULO--PHILIPPINES--INDIA--DIAMONDS--JEWELRY--

Date of Event: 6/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7361x9

is used to polish the micro-holes because a sable hair is tapered at one end--look thru microscope--push sable hair thru each hole--we see the human hair with the three sable hairs thru it(thru microscope)-----

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(MACHINE

INDUSTRY: (Aircraft company produces micro-drill to drill thru human hair)	Issue Number 7361X	1

Subject: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT DRILLS MICRO-HOLES ~~(Drills three holes IN A HUMAN HAIR)~~

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
340ft.		FC DUPE		Bk No: 6765-10 caption FILED under X-number	

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE, CALIF: (At Northrop Aircraft plant, we see a human hair magnified, 20 to 400 times, depending on the size of TV screen we look at (theatre screen: more than 2000 times)--it has three holes in it--Joe Chidester and Paul Mansfield, toolmakers at Northrop who made the drill that could drill micro-holes--cu honing the drill--looking thru microscope--hand grinder used by Mansfield to grind the micro fine drill because a machine would break the tiny shaft--the two men--honing the drill down--looking thru microscope--stretch hair on vest-pocket drill press--hair mounted on wire frame and centered in front of drill--checking it out before drilling--drilling the [illegible] hair from an artist's brush

Date of Event: 9/30/54

SEE OVER

department--employes packaging--see shipping labels--look thru window into "sterile"room--lab work going on--inside incubator where kidney tissue is growing--wide angle scenes shows hundreds of bottles where tissue grows--this is all excellent background,montage material--shipping department beehive of activity--cus bills of lading showing destinations---from distance,is of the plant from the highway,indicati vaccine on its way by truck to destinations----------

7435x4:(var.shots during vaccination of children of employees and also of pregnant women who were considered the ones most susceptible to polio virus--gooddhuman interest and reaction stuff on kids getting shots----------7436x1:(in SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(kids of first two grades at Pacific Beach Elementary School get their polio shots--var.angles and shots of kids and reactions--school officials checking records and parental consent slips,ets--shots of hypodermic syringe drawing vaccine from flask and also of steriliging needles----

BERKELEY,CALIF--MEDICAL--LABORATORIES--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(vaccine production)--TRUCKS--CHILDREN(Calif)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

INDUSTRY (Calif.) Manufacturing plant makes polio vaccine)	Issue Number 28-666-2	

Subject KIDS GET VACCINE FOR POLIO	Cameraman LEDERER AND MARQUETTE

Length 7-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7436x7, 7435x4, 7436x1

Can No. approx. 1200ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY, CALIF: (at Cutter Laboratories, technicians in corridor, bins of polio vaccine--bottles--gals packing and truck takes it away, 2 scs--gal with hypo taking vaccine out of flask--(this is also at Cutter Lab they are children of employes)--kids sit, wait, 2 sc--baby on mother's lap--kids lined up for needle--kids inoculated--boy gets it--ext. kids and mothers waiting--sign "Polio Shots here"--arms swabbed--gal shot--kid backs up to it with comic book, doc talks to her, she turns, shakes head, it didn't hurt--ext. mother and kids walking----------

7436x7: this contains exclusive material on the actual work of the vaccine production in the Cutter Lab in Berkeley--finishing and packaging

Date of April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-704-2

counter selling gift--[illegible]--
of sale continuing--bs Charles show baby dress to customer
and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selling
and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up to
phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver
& her image appears on small screen at right of board--she
powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making up
onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image ap-
pears on screen as he picks up 'phone--mcu girl,pan to moni-
tor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile
shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss,
she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--
PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--
WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--
BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--
QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--
HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--[illegible](B)--XXX (C)SAN FRANCISCO

INDUSTRY: (Calif--new videophone demonstrated--8.55--"C"story	Can No. 28-704	2

Subject: RETURNED BY REDS (B) ROYAL FAMILY (C) VIDEO PHONE	Cameraman: (B) PEARST(BR) (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) C.S.7477x9 Can No (b-C) junked
56282 81				

Description and Remarks: CHUN, KOREA: (UN soldiers walk toward sign "Neutral Zone"--U.S. Officers--red group approaching--Maj. Gen. Parks--Korean group, one reading from paper--four medics (Korean) carrying coffin with body of Capt. Charles W. Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt. Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen. Parks shakes with red General----------(B) BALLATER, SCOTLAND: (At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother a

Date of Event: Late Aug. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-704-2

CADIF--CO MUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTION--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

INDUSTRY (Calif): Aircraft company honored for high sales of U.S. Savings Bonds)

Issue Number 7475 X

3

Subject
NORTHROP AIRCRAFT CITED FOR BOND SALES

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
237 ft.		EG DUPE		BK NO: 6912-7

Can N eaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

HAWTHORNE, CALIF: (Earl C. Shreve, Nat'l Sales Director for U.S. Treas. Savings Bond Program arrives for three-day tour--greeted by Northrop VIP--Shreve awards seven Treas. Dept. Pennants to Whitley C. Collins of Northrop (Prexy)--var. scs. ceremony--huge map showing location of Northrop's outlying installations (map is painted on ramp at east end of the Hawthorne Assembly line--Northrop's employees buying bonds on a regular basis amount to more than 17,000 or 80.7% of personnel----------.

Date of Event
May 23, 195

HAWTHORNE, CALIF--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--BONDS--AWARDS--INDUSTRY (Calif)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (CALIF.) No.American Aviation Rocketdyne Div. installations)	Issue Number 7540x8	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE ROCKETDYNE area where large rocket engines are tested	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167 ft.		dupe neg.		BK NO:7110-12 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks SANTA SUSANA,CALIF:(var. Date of Exam 4/19/56

Aerial views and closeups at the Field Test Laboratory of the Rocketdyne Division of North American Aviation Corp where large rocket engines are developed and tested--aerial views of the area--cu of test stands capable of withstanding 1 million pounds of thrust--no workmen can be seen during test as all personnel in area must remain in concrete shelters during tests for safety----------

SANTA SUSAN,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--INDUSTRY(Calif)--

SEE OVER

and keeps the teen-age load off [illegible] family phone--various of five teenage boys who service and maintain the service strictly as a hobby--boys are Ed Thomspn(15),John Davis(15 Tom Voorhees (16),Ricky Frisby(14)and Preston Thomson(17)-- Central Office plant in Davis home--checking lines and box on huge eucalyptus tree near regular telephone pole--------

GERMANY (C):(monkey in sailor suit pedalling bike,rounds the ring--another chases,jumps aboard,hitches ride--kids laugh--baby monkey in carriage,another monkey slamming it around like "rocking" baby to sleep--audience of kids--mon does handstand on high bar--on one hand,slides down--he somersaults happily----------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF: (title shot--man-inventor Clarence Fawsett,over 60 yrs.old making a pipe-line device,2 shots,turns out to be a garden rake with water attachment calling it "water broom"--pour lead in to pipe end,bends pipe--2 shots victorian bathtub, dipping it--take gadget to girls,attach to hose--squirting leaves from grass--is car,gals washing it with device,man

INDUSTRY:(Teen-age Telephone Co[illegible]-- Berkley,Cal.-4/57--(B) below) & over)

Can No. 30-35

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A)OLYMPIAN HONEY-MOONERS (B)KID PHONE SYSTEM (C)CHIMP CIRCUS (D)WATER BROOM (E)HARDWARE HATS

AG[illegible]MANN (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(D)LEDERER (E) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-38 (B)3-66 (C)3-51 (D)3-78 (E)3-61			

641 junked except (B)2637x3,350ft. CAN No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: title shot--shot of liner "SS AMERICA" up harbor--couple walking on deck is Mr.Mrs.Harold Connally--hs them interviewed--he does talking while she puts her head on his shoulder--cu them----------(B)EL CERITO & KENSINGTON,CALIFORNIA near BERKLEY:(title shot--ls working on equipment panel--pan up from spaniel to kid working on relays--2 sc.relays clicking etc--another angle back of board, guys adjusting--putting casings around equipment--2 schanging wire,kid up in tree-- testing dial phone,finish dialing--cu another phone, picked up by pretty teenage girl who talks--CUTS: Add. material same shots of "junk"pile of materials used in building this tiny Western Communications Company which is strictly for teens

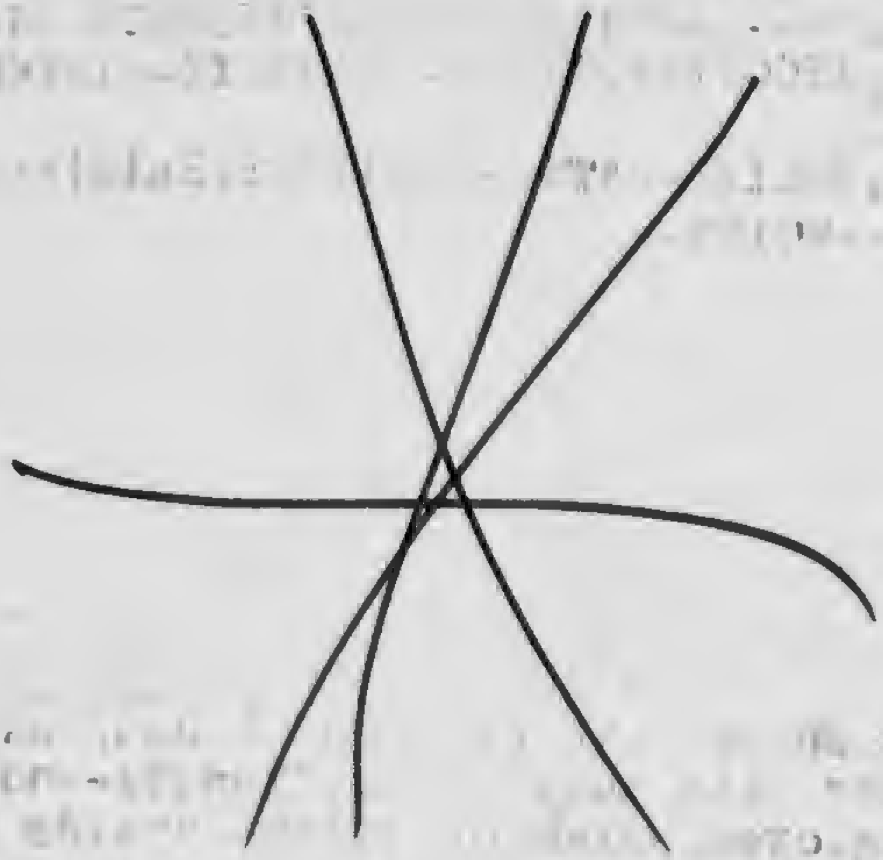
Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2936 15M-3-58

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 30-35-2

shows girl how--angle wash front end of car--gal laughing, got wet----------(E)-SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF (title-- group of women,2 shots--lil girl model hat,takes it off-- she put on another with metal brim,flowers--now one of a feather mop,workgloves,brush on stick--upside down mint julep metal tumblers--martini glass on tray and pan to one with birdcage with nest,eggs in it--two straw baskets,pot in center,metalware on crowd,pan as she looks up at camera, smile--wood bird house,bottle of love pills and pan down, man blows mop away from face----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--CONNALLY--OLYMPICS GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(Olympic wedding,married 3 times to each other in odd ceremony deal)--
(B)BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY--COMMUNICATIONS--BOYS-- FEATS--ODDITIES(INdustry)--THOMSON(Ed & Preston)--DAVIS-- VOORHEES--FRISBY--GIRLS--TREE--
(C)GERMANY--MONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--SPECTATORS--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--FASSETT--INVENTIONS--DEVI
CAR--SANITATION--
(E) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES(Hats)--LAUGH PARADE CHILDREN--MODELS--WOMEN--

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back---------- ----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see bug tread tries, dryland shot---------- ----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cu x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable (unidentified)--luncheon scene, ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

INDUSTRY:(San Francisco,Calif—6/57—Lions Club parade)"A"story

Can No. 30-53

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LIONS PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE(C)PRES COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW FRUCK LORRY (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

(A)LEDERER(B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Reel 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3-49 (B)3-49 (C)3-49 (D)3-54 (E)3-55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity Motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(title--torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres Rene Coty

Date 6/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS-- GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS-- PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT-- CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS-- X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS-- THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxhxxhxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

INDUSTRY: (In Blytheville, Arkansas, cotton picking contest held--10/57--"B" story	Can No. 30-83	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B) COTTON PICKERS (C) BUTLER (D) NEWS RAIL FROM LEPS (Canada) (E) TUCKANDER-FOX (DD) (B) HALL (C) MARKMANN, HARDE, HEARST (E) FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	This Can No.
(A) 3-43 (B) 3-67 (C) 3-66 (D) 3-54				(A) 7667x1, 6-500ft (D) 7665x14, 90ft. rest all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (title--ext. White House--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def. Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept. of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS: Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family, Mrs. Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr. Mrs. David Dimling (married daughter & husband) & P. K. McElroy & M. L. McElroy, his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries, for names, see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE, ARKANSAS: (title--is the pickers--girl picking--youngest boy of

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DINING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

INDUSTRIES (Calif.) (First privately operated atomic plant)	Issue Number 30-97 ~~30-97 SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL~~	San Francisco Local

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PRIVATE ATOM POWER PLANT OPENS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-75				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks PLEASANTON,CALIF:(ls plant-- cu furnace,exterior--int.tent,stage,etc--pan audies ~~listening~~ Adm.Lewis L.Strauss in group--Gov.Goodwin Knight speak(silent)--applause--Strauss with drill in hand pan to plaque--atomic plant dedication,front shot plaque--inside,men enter airlock--workers at panel board,cu dials--dignitaries look over panel--group looking,pan to board--dials working,etc--ls atom plant----------

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 1/25/57

PLEASANTON,CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY(Calif)--ATOMIC ENERGY--STRAUSS--KNIGHT--CEREMONIES--FACTORIES(Calif)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(B story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[redacted]--"CLEMENCEAU"--

(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD

RENTON, WASH.(C[illegible]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

(D)[redacted]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--[redacted]--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--[illegible]--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS

INDUSTRY:(California--new jap plane is christened--12/57,"E"story

Can No. 30-105

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN JAP PLANE DC-7 (F)LIDO OPENING

(A)HEARST (B)HEARST (C)NELSON(D)MARKLAND (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53			all junked (A)CS 769lx12,(B)CS769lx Can No. 5 (F)CS 769lx4

Date DEC 1957

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see pier--air shot carrier in dock

(B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles

RENTON, WASHINGTON NEAR (C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headon sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tank--ddon rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

part--as an near machine--ou finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USE--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)

NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--EL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

INDUSTRY: (Los Angeles, Calif--Hughes' automation machine on display--3/58 "C" story	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SUB SCHOOL (B) MINE BLAST (C) HUGHES AUTOMATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-112 (B) 3-67 (C) 3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR, T.H.: (ls of tank at U.S. Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK" ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reaches top of water--ss of submarine submerging--ss man in sub. escaping--ss another man same--ss man reaches above water----------(B) NEVADA: (ss men into tunnel, pan to mountains--cu sign pan to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same, man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counter, pan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--SEE OVER

Date of Order 3/13/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--ER TRAIN--ER STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SHOWS--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--

INDUSTRY: (In San Francisco, California Union Exhibition is officially opened b Gov. of Cal. Pat Brown--5/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-37	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHAH visits England (B) UNION EXHIBIT (C) HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-~~sub killer~~)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-79 (B) 3-61 ~~(C) 3-55~~ 5				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth--ss Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away---

(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ms Gov. Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ss IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--ms Brown gets cake and eats--cu same---

AT SEA: (ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--

~~HOME~~ makeup 5/7/59

Cue No.	Date

INDUSTRY:(Fruit industry in California-try to save freezing crops--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-9	1

Subject	Cameraman
ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots,pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,~~Boats~~ as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered------

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-90-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLOD--ERHARD--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--FOR,POLICE--
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--WREATHS--

NEW YORK CITY--RAZING--BUILDINGS--LABOR--MONTAGE(Construction)--

LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF--FARMING--ODDITIES--CHICKEE--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

INDUSTRY:(Chicken farming in Calif now on assembly line basis--11/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-90

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN FARM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-70 3-71 3-102		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station----------

(C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen--he inspects and packs eggs--stacks them--chickens--(Assembly line with

Date of Event 11/63

SEE OVE

INDUSTRY (gold mining activities)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 3

Subject
SHOESTRING MINERS GETTING RICH AS GOLD SOARS TO $32 AN OUNCE

Cameraman
Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	66			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks
LEADVILLE,COLO.--MINES

Also as:GOLD--FINANCE

Date of Event 11-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(RECOVER LEAD FROM GUNS ON LAKE BOTTOM	Can No. 3288x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINING IN LAKE	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLO.

MINING

Date of Event 2-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In Denver, Colorado--eye industry--artificial eyes) 5-27-43)	Can No. 7429 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YOU'D BE SURPRISED	COUNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
411				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO.--(MAIL ORDER HOUSE FOR ARTIFICAL EYES)...ls door..Denver Optical Co.--girls sorting eyes from trays--box containing 12 eyes packed, sorted var. scenes--girl making out Postal Collect ticket for shipments--

DENVER, COLO.--EYES--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--OPTOMETRIST--SHIPPING--U.S.A.--

Date of Event 5/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PETER PAUL CANDY FACTORY	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks Naugatuck, Conn.--taking cocoanut out of hopper--dumping mixing machiner--dumping cocoanut to mixing operations--thru the process--into wrapping room--on endless belt--wrapping operations--wrapping operations c.u.--gen.view--pulling candy--cutting into squares--weighing, wrapping, sealing packing & into boxes
Also as:NAUGATUCK, CONN--FACTORY--CANDY--MACHINERY

Date of ~~Event~~ 9/22/32

Outtake No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (submarine sit down strike)	Can No. V 9 R 540	Roll No. 7

Subject: SITDOWN DELAYS US SUBMARINES

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2147x2,350 Can No.
43	31			

Description and Remarks

ELECTRIC BOAT STRIKE

GROTON CONN

Date of Event 2.24.38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Conn--1938--story #1

Issue Number 2761x3,4 2762x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES #46

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #46

Description and Remarks

(1)"MAKING HATS"--Danbury,Conn--cuts 2761x3,4 filed--Date Feb.1938
we see the process of making men's felt hats--from start to the finished process and preparation for shipment----------

(2)"CRATER LAKE IN WINTER"--Oregon--cuts 2762x1,2 filed--moving along behind the snow plow which clears a path as far as it can go--then the travel is on skis to reach the beauty of Crater Lake and its breathless beauty in winter cover--snow and ice(but never really freezes solid)----------

MISC.USA--INDUSTRY(Conn)--HATS(Men's)--SCENICS(Oregon)--LAKE,Crater--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Conn--1939--story #2 & in Mass. in story #3	Issue Number 3382x1,2;3,4,	

Subject GOING PLACES #64	Camera see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.under GP #64 Can Nin ref.folder

Description and Remarks

(1)"WHERE TIME STANDS STILL"--Taxco,Mexico--no info concerning what happened to cuts on this subject

Date of Event March 1939

(2)"KEEPING AMERICA ON TIME"--Thomaston,Conn--cuts 3382x1,2 filed--var.scs.in a clock factory,making clocks--see some of the old Grandfather clocks,too,with wooden works which used to be made completely by hand--some hand work is still necessary----------

(3)"FLOWERS THAT LAST A LIFETIME"--Cambridge,Mass--cuts 3382x3,4--glass flowers,collection shown--many were the work of father-son team of Leopold and Rudolph Blaschka--elder is dead now but son,now an old man himself--still works on same----------MISC.USA--TAXCO, MEXICO--SHORT(NEW)-CLOCKS--INDUSTRY(Conn)--FLOWERS--GLASS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (PRATT-WHITNEY ENGINE PLANE (MANUFACTURRRS MEET SOUND HARTFORD, CONN.	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: KNOX & STIMSON SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(MAKING PLANE PROPS AT HAMILTON FACTORY,HARTFORD,CONN.	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:DUCE SEE WOUNDED:IN FRANCE:NAVY LAYS MINES:BOMB SHELTER:GARNER QUITS:RR VS BOAT:PROPS:CADETS FIRE GUNS:WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Connecticut--1943

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #123

Cameraman
Jennings

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
see ref.folder				Sale No.

Bk Nos: 3027-5; 30298
see reference folder under VV#123

Description and Remarks
"ANY CHICKENS TODAY?"---in Wallingford, Conn at the Hall Bros. Hatchery--var.scs.of egg farming--see lil chicks to grown chickens, etc--var.scs.incubators, etc--(There were library scenes used in the reel, too)----------

Date of Event 1943

WALLINGFORD.CONN--SHORTS(BW)--EGGS--CHICKENS--INDUSTRY (Conn)---

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Conn.--4-man machine shop gets Navy "E"---1943

Issue Number: CS7831x7 | 7761x3

Subject: MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E"

Cameraman: Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 67ft rest ?ftg 600ft originally shot				BKNO:3036-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COS COB,CONN:(4-man DIAMOND HILL MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E"for excellence of production--var.scs.shop--shop operated by Harold C.Powers,his wife and 2 assistants David BENSON,Frank Modelin and Jean Solvotie--var.scs.of the shop in action---Navy Sec.James Forrestal bestows the award right outside of the shop with friends and neighbors looking on--Cong.Clare Booth Luce(a neighbor) talks---silent coverage,we believe----------

[film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event: April 1943

COS COB,CONN--HISTORICAL--WAR--INDUSTRY(Conn)--STOCK SHOTS--LUCE,Clare --USN--U.S.GVOT--FORRESTAL,James---

SEE OVER

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--'MONTECUCCOLI'--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS--WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

INDUSTRY:(Aviation in Connecticut, new Magnetometer Helicopter in test flight--2/57--see details in "B" story & cuts, below&ov

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITALO-AMER FLEET MANEUVERS (B) MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C) ~~IKE CITES H. HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE~~ ILEAH OF IRAQ (D) AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman (A) PARA(DD) (B) MARATHON NEWSREEL (C) FUGANDER & LYONS (D) BUCCI

Cuts 5

Cut-No. ALL JUNKED BUT (B) 7612x11,200ft

(A)54 (B)64 (C)~~58~~ (D)44

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--Date of Event Feb 1957 air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--ship angle bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 ~~MX~~ Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships---

Used No. Date

(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix f

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--BRONCHI--

INDUSTRY:(Conn---1957

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #237

Cameraman
Nick Cavaliere

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				Blnos:7137-1;7140-4 see ref.folder unde VV #237

Description and Remarks

CONNECTICUT:(----------

Date of Event
1957

MILK RUN"----------

cenes in a milk processing plant,bottling,canning,makeing other milk roducts,etc----------

ONNECTICUT---INDUSTRY(Conn)---MILK---SHORTS(BW)-----

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY, U.S.,
DELAWARE - LOUISIANA

NARA GIPS 11/88

INDUSTRY (harvesting holly) shipments etc.	Can No. V.5 R.204	Roll No. 4

Subject HOLLY CROP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 839x7 Can No. 290

Description and Remarks GEORGETOWN, DEL.--HOLLY

Also as: HARVESTING--TREES

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 12-4,5,33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

INDUSTRY
(cutting holly, making wreaths, cu girl framed in wreathe)

Can No. 6-311

Roll No. 3

Subject SHOWER OF GIFTS--PICKING HOLLY--MRS. ROOSEVELT SHOPS

Cameraman GRIMALDI-LIBR. LYONS-MINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	128		

Cuts 893x4,320 G.
Can No. 1170x8,320 L.
1183x4,320 M.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--GIFTS

XMAS--SANTA CLAUS--MILTON, DEL.--JONES
HOLLY--TREES--POLICE--MRS. FDR--WASH. D.C.--
TOYS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Gathering holly for Christmas, cutting, gathering, carting etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GATHERING HOLLY (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupo	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				Cuts 1560x2 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOLLY--BRIDGEVILLE, DEL.

Also as: TREES--XMAS STORIES

Date of Event ~~12-6-35~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MAKING HOLLY WREATHES)	Can No. 2059 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS HOLLY WREATHES	PROFFITT.

Length 800	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS WREATHES.

MILTON, DEL.

Date of Event 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

spection and wrapping operation--conveyor belt with boxes--scales--
boxes being closed--parade of handtrucks loaded with boxes going out
door to shipping platform--reverse shot of trucks,coming out door--
pan up of stacked boxes--shift leaving plant----------

SEAFORD,DELAWARE--FACTORY(Delaware)--MONTAGE(Nylon plant operations)--
INDUSTRY(Dedaware)

INDUSTRY (Delaware): (E.I.DuPont de Nemours nylon plant in operation)	Issue Number 3637 x 2	

Subject	Cameraman
NYLON PLANT SCENES	DUPONT COMPANY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
673ft.				BK NO: 4501-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEAFORD, DELAWARE: (ext.sc. of E.I.DuPont de Nemours & Company plant--aa same--pan plant south to north--ext.office bldg--cu flagstaff--molten nylon becoming solid on casting wheel--aa same--aa same--nylon flake running from hopper into container--cu operator dipping up flake and letting it run thru his fingers--single end spinning machine--operating doffir--rack truck of spools pass--operator doffing--stripping drum being operated by girl--racks of nylon spools and bobbins being rolled past in quick succession--transfer bobbins at weighing operation--operator holding bobbins in her arm and smiling--denier testing--aa same--creel mirror inspection--coning step--Elva Hall, operator--final in-

Date of Event: Aug. 1945

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL LEADERS	Can No. 1-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUSINESS HEADS PLEDGE NO CUT IN WAGE SCALE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-62	S-79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

See CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11/21/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

INDUSTRY (shipyards, dam, derricks, steel factory)	Can No.	Roll No.
	2-86	1

Subject	Cameraman
Woods begins relief work; government to aid unemployed.	Library Doran-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 18	43-9			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

Various industrial shots-Shipyards derricks working,

Date of Event 10/23/30

Used in No.	Date
V 2 86	11/23/3

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Congress votes Repeal) SOUND (Breweries)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 7

Subject BREWERS ALL SET TO GO AS CONGRESS VOTES TO MAKE BEER LEGAL	Cameraman Lutz Barnett, Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
131	117			B-530--579x1 Lyons 500,578x2 Lutz 660,579x3

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as: ATLAS & KREUGER BREWING COS--
SOUND--T.SIROVICH--SADOWSKI--DOUGLAS--
O'CONNOR--BOLAND--TRUCKS--HORSES

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY-- (mining--mint)	Can No. V.5 R.209	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MARKETS BOOM AS PRESIDENT RATIFIES SILVER PURCHASE PLAN.	LIBRARY-GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE. Can No.
108	97			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINANCIAL--WASHINGTON D.C.

Also as: STOCK MARKETS--MINES--RENO, NEVADA.--NITE SCENES--SILVER--MINT.--WM. J. BRYAN--OLD AND RARE FILMS.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY wheat belt) (gold shipments,cotton,picking,V.6R.215	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
TRADE BOOM FOLLOWS PRESIDENT'S MOVE TO DEVALUE THE DOLLAR	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks FINANCE--WASH.D.C

ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGENTHAU JR.--GOLD--SHIPPING--COTTON--GRAIN--STOCK GOVT

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Pres.Green settles auto strike)SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6R.235	Roll No. 10

Subject PRESIDENT SETTLES AUTO INDUSTRY WAR AVERTING BIG STRIKE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 387 Can No. 961x10
78	65			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WM.GREEN

STRIKE--SOUND--SPEECH--A.MAC CAULEY

Date of Event 3-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Finance, mining, cotton, harvesting wheat) SOUND) V.7R.329	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED	LIBR.-GEISEL-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x6,300 Can No. 1249x2,365
191	183			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SUPREME COURT BLDG.--F.D.R.--
CONGRESS--MINT--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--
SCENICS--BLDG.(STOCK EXCH)--MINES--
COTTON--WHEAT--INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--
COUGHLIN--SOUND--SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.--
MORGAN BLDG.--W.U.BOYS--PRESS(PAPERS ALSO)
J.C.BIGGS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (GREEN DISCUSSES AUTO STRIKE)SOUND	Can No. 2132x1	Roll No.

Subject GREEN DISCUSSES END OF AUTO STRIKE	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
532				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO CHIEFS)	Can No. v 10 r 635	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEADERS OF AUTO INDUSTRY CONFER WITH ROOSEVELT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2684x7,155 Can No.
₤ 52	42			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON: group on steps, l to r E Kanzler, prexy Universal Credit Co.,Henry Ittleson,prexy Commercial Inv. Trust Co.,Sen.Prentiss Brown of Mich and Edsel Ford--closershot,press folos them to cars,closervue reporter wi W.S. Knudsen of GMC-Knudsen into car,flash-lites-CUT: pan group after conference: K.T.Keller,prexy Finance Comm.Chrysler Co.; Edsel Ford,Sen Brown,W.Knudsen,A.E.Duncan, prexy Comm.Credit Co.,cu Knudsen,Brown.

Date of Event 1/21/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRY (SILK BOYCOTT)	v 10 r 638	6

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY WOMEN BOYCOTT SILK BUT WORKERS PROTEST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			Cuts 2699x4,5,2700

Description and Remarks

PROTEST

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (CANNONS BEING BUILT)	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(TEAMSTERS UNION(AFL) HEARS ROOSEVELT SOUND	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
F.D.R. MAKES FIRST CAMPAIGN SPEECH IN TALK TO LABOR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251	241			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (LABOR INDUSTRY BD IN SESSION WASH DC) INTERIORS	Can No. 4328 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LABOR INDUSTRY BOARD

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
LABOR

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (NELSON TELLS LABOR TO SNAP INTO IT) SOUND CU	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNAP INTO IT URGES NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(War Ballot Applications in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-	Roll No.
Subject WAR BALLOT APPLICATIONS	Cameraman TUCKER	

Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x7 185 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--A scene of big press [illegible] rolling off press--pulling [illegible] load of ballots on dolly--seal on [illegible] navy capt.tuning it over--Capt. and [illegible] army Colonel looking over stacks of [illegible]

CUT: ad, on screen and ad BEST IN CITS OF COL

ENGINE N.SANCTUARY WITH PIE[illegible] OF WOOD WHICH CAME FROM

T[illegible]E PLATFORM ON WHICH GEO.WASHINGTON TOOK THE OATH OF

[illegible] FULL OF SANCTUARY- SEDITION TRIAL AD[illegible]

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--INDUSTRY--PRESS--MACHINERY--

ELECTIONS--VOTING--SANCTUARY--TRIALS--

Date of Event 4/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Gen.Somervell states that manpower shortage in critical areas is cutting essential war production in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 14-317	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TALK BY
VER SHORTAGE IN CRITICAL AREAS
L WAR PRODUCTION

Date of Event rec'd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Justice Byrnes,warns that total victory requires full-time war production now in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(and Labor trying to form anppace between them.. in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE CODE FOR LABOR AND INDUSTRY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] William Green, Eric Johnson and Philip Murray. Johnson hands Charter for Labor and Management to Green. Green signs paper. JJ Green signing and handing paper [illegible] of reporters with note books watching--[illegible] signs paper, hands it back to Johnson, and Johnson signs--[illegible] signatures on paper--Johnson shakes hands with Green and with Murray--SOUND EFFECTS BY JOHNSON [illegible] add-on number and, SOUND TALES BY Murray and Green--Group and c/u of E.J. Thomas, Pres. Goodyear Tire, Green, A.F.L., Eric Johnson, Pres. Chamber Commerce, Paul G. Hoffman, Pres. of Studebaker Corp.--all scenes recording

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ray	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (PRES. OPENS MANAGEMENT PARLEY)	LABOR Can No. 18-446	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5141x1,2
50	243			Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks.

WASHINGTON D. C.--LS Department of Labor building

Date of Event 11/2/45

Used No.	Date
Murray seated	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (MANAGEMENT LABOR SEEK AGREEMENT)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/5/45

Used No.	Date

work together,
group applaud-
Johnston on stand,
meet more
newspaper

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Coal mine operators & John L.Lewis meeting in Wash.D.C. (SOUND) 2/50)	Can No. 6261x8	Roll No. 6262x2,3

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN L. LEWIS & COAL OPERATORS MEET	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700				

WASHINGTON, D.C. ...shots of meeting and shots Geo.H.Howe, Member of Coal Operators talking to reporters and getting on elevator; Harvey Cartwright, Chairman of Conference, talking to reporters and getting on elevator--silent shots John L.Lewis at Table, CU Lewis--l.to r. at table Jones, V.P. of U.M.W.; John L.Lewis; [illegible] Pres. District 16--John L.Lewis leaving conference--talk by Lewis at desk..COAL OPERATORS CONFERENCE--

XXXX WASH.D.C.--LABOR--INDUSTRY--COAL--[illegible] HOWE--CARTWRIGHT--LEWIS--JONES--KENNEDY--[illegible] SPEECH(LEWIS)--

Date of Event 2/2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Steel Industry representatives meet with Nat'l Production Auth. head, Wm.Harrison--1950)

Can No. 6426 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

[illegible]. HARRISON, DEPT. OF I[illegible]. SWORN IN AS HEAD OF THE [illegible] PRODUCTION AUTHORITY

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] U.S. (COMMERCE DEPT.)--var. Secy Commerce Sawyer swears in Mr.Harrison--other shots of same--CU Harrison and pan to Sawyer--CU Harrison--few scenes Harrison at his desk--var.scenes of Harrison meeting with heads of 21 Steel Industry Representatives..var.scenes of meeting--at head of table l. to r. is Benjamin Fairless, Pres.U.S.Steel, Harrison and Sawyer--CU same--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--HARRISON--DEPT.OF COMMERCE--SAWYER--INDUSTRY--MEETING--FAIRLESS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 9/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (Leaders of Industry briefed by Defense officials)	Can No. 6540X	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman HQ RCT (DEFENSE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		94		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (PENTAGON BLDG.)..Secy of Defense Marshall, accompanied by W. Stuart Symington, Chairman of the National Security Board; Asst. Secy of Defense Mrs. Anna Rosenberg and Mr. Leon Keyserling, Member of Council of Economic Advisors, attends National Preparedness Orientation Conference in the Pentagon--Chairman Symington presided over the meeting of key leaders of agriculture, Industry and labor from all parts of the United States--

WASH.D.C.--NATIONAL DEFENSE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--AGRICULTURE--MARSHALL--SYMINGTON--ROSENBERG--DEPT.DEFENSE--KEYSERLING--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event 12/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-2

stare at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls, winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster), she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON, DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--WORKERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER--KOREA--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

INDUSTRY:(Steel industry--artillery for US Navy--Wash,D.C.--3/51) (A) below")

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) NAVAL GUNS
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER

Cameraman (A) FOX(DD)
(B) PRIESTLEY

Length (Except Phila. & Chicago) 04 63

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(A) Outs 6559x3,661ft.
(B) junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(electric furnace,workers ~~xxxxxxxx~~ POWLING in ingots,3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and hammer comes down easy,2 shots--set up on lathes and smoothing--hs whole lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch gun,ms and cu, with instruments--hs of tremendous room working on twin fifty calibers and man tests action guns--guns in action off Korea,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace--men & women working--more of same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and cu gals parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still going by--cu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

(A) 3-7-51
Date of Event
(B) 3-11-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Steelmen Meet)	Can No. 6850 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STEELMEN MEET	LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Ref. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.: Talks re steel strike between Phillip Murray of CIO and the Steelmen in attempt to settle situation---

WASHINGTON,DC.--MEETINGS--MURRAY--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--UNIONS--

Date of Event 4-10-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Murray and Steelmen meet)	Can No. 6850 X 3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STEELMEN & MURRAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON,D.C.:Philip Murray,Pres. of IO Steelworkers meets with Steelmen for ore talks on settlement of strike--

ASHINGTON,D.C.#-MURRAY--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 4-10-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY; (Steel and Labor leaders at White House)	Can No. 6854 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL AND LABOR LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE	TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--At White House, steel and labor leaders meet to try to settle steel dispute--they talk for cameras (silent)---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--UNIONS--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS---

Date of Event 5-3-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Steel and Union Groups Meet)	Can No. 6854 x 2854	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL AND UNION GROUPS MEET	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C--AT White House, Steel groups meet with union in order to try to effect settlement of Steelworkers grievances--Pres. Truman with them in WH Executive offices--union leaders arrive--interior scenes of press room with reporters watching television set showing Pres. making tour of WH----

WASHINGTON, DC.--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--TRUMAN--MEETINGS--SCENICS--PRESS--TELEVISION-- UNION--

Date of Event 5-3-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Steel and Labor leaders at White House)	Can No. 6355 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL AND LABOR LEADERS AT WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	940			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--At White House, Philip [redacted] Murray has interview with reporters--also Mr. Fairless of [redacted]--Interview Murray and John A.Stephens of U.S.Steel--now Arthur B.Homer of Bethlehem Steel talks for the industry--- (THIS IS SOUND)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--INDUSTRY---STRIKES--MURRAY--FAIRLESS-STEPHENS--HOMER--SPEECH(Murray,Fairless,Stephens,Homer) UNIONS--

Date of Event 5-3-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Steel industry discusses strike situation--6/5/52) SOUND

Can No. 6882 x ~~6882 x~~

Roll No. 2,3 ~~2,3~~

Subject STEEL AND LABOR GROUP MEET

Cameraman LOMB TIGHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH. D.C.--Labor group headed by [illegible] arrive for meeting--Ad. Morrell & Murray posing and SOUND SPEECH--CU & LS both--Steel group posing, Benjamin Fairless in middle--

WASH. D.C.--STRIKES--MEETINGS--LABOR--MURRAY--MORRELL--SPEECH(MURRAY)--SPEECH (MORRELL)--FAIRLESS--

Date of Event 6/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)-------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

INDUSTRY:(Test flight of new commerical Boeing Jet Stratoliner--test pilot Tex Johnson is greeted by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--Wash,D.C.--10/55	Can No. 28-719	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS (A) See below) (A) BRIEF (B) MID SALON	(A) Camera [illegible] (B) [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 49 69				(A) Junked (B) Junked C87498x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of BOEING new commercial/ jet stratoliner--landing shot,tires then rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernest Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--cu Johnson--front on shot of plane--tail shot plane----------PARIS,FRANCE title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--turn on tables--hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--side shot--speedster--tail shot of it black car "Eldorado"

Date bOct-6-55

Used No.	Date

See over

(2) 6857X5

STEPHENS-RANDALL-PARSONS--MALONEY--GOLDBERG--THIEMES--
GERMANO--MC DONALD--UNIONS--LABOR--

INDUSTRY:(Steel and Labor Union groups meet)	Can No. C.S.6857 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL & UNION GROUPS MEET	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-3-52

WASHINGTON,D.C.--In try to restore steel plants to full operation,groups meet--Philip Murray,CIO Pres--Secy Sawyer--Steel group are l to r Benjamin Fairless (group chairman), T.F.Patton,A.B.Homer,Benjamin Fairless (group chairman), Frank Purnell, John Stephens,Clarence Randall,Lewis Parsons Also CU's of these---For Labor, l to r. Joe Maloney,Philip Murray, Arthur Goldberg,James Thimmes,Joe Germano,David McDonald--also CU's--CU of Fairless leaving with Steel Group and of Murray leaving with union group----

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--

MURRAY--SAWYER--MORRELL,PATTON--HOMER--FAIRLESS--PURNELL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Steel Management Appeal)	Can No. 6840 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL MANAGEMENT APPEAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			183	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--At U.S District Court, Steel Management meets re:strike--Judge Holtzoff,presiding judge at hearing--John C.Gall, lawyer for steel management--more of same--var.scenes govt lawyers entering court--CU of Asst.Att.Gen.Holmes Baldridge--J.L.Wilson & J.C.Gall with govt.asst.Att.Gen.Baldridge--leaving court--var.scenes of district court--group of steel lawyers entering court--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--LABOR--STRIKES--HOLTZOFF--GALL--WILSON--BALDRIDGE--MEETINS--HEARINGS--SCENIC--BUILDINGS-- INDUSTRY UNIONS--

Date of Ex 4-8-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(U.S.): (Union-Management show in Washington,D.C.)	Issue Number 33-41	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) AFL-CIO LABOR SHOW (B) SPRING AT THE ZOO

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-53	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls ext.Bldg. Makeup Date of Event 5/19/60

ss int. exhibit--ss AFL-CIO sign--ss restaurant workers--
men put food on table--ss maintenance union--ss cu man welds--ss I.A. exhibit--ss man at projector--ss plasters & Masons exhibit--ss confectionery exhibit--GERMANY--ss cranes--ss same--cu goat--ss kids feed goats--ss same--ss kid with donkey--ss man & tiger cubs--cu mother tiger--ss lions & cubs--ss lion cubs play--ss father & cub--ss lions playing--cu lion roars--

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.--EXHIBIT--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--UNIONS--
(B) GERMANY--ZOO--CHILDREN(German)--MISC. ANIMALS--
HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & Animals)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Paper mills) (Southern Kraft Corp)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 5

Subject PAPER MILL SPEEDS UP

Cameraman G.O.Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--	38			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Panama City,Fla.--Southern Kraft Corp.--2000 men working--ext.employe s going to work--Int.l.s.machines turning out paper in rolls--l.s.handling rolls--l.s.loading them in ships

Also as:PANAMA CITY,FLA--FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM-8-32 U

OVER

(5)"MAN HAS SUMMER ICE"--Concord,Calif--cuts 1520x4 filed special spherical sun lens made by Otto H.Mohr--runs small plant that freezes all the ice he needs for his home--var.scs.as it works----------

(6)"GOAT LEADS SHEEPS TO SLAUGHTER"--NYC--cuts 1496x6,7 filed--leads them from sr stockyards to the pens--then he leads them into slaughterhouse--he gets fed--------

(7)"GEORGIA'S MAGIC HILL"--Manchester,Ga--cuts 1538x4 filed cars roll up and have to be pushed down--it's an optical illusion but most convincing----------

(8)"CHICKEN HOTEL"--near Miami,Fla--million dollar unfinished hotel is changed into huge chicken coop--cuts 845x2,3 filed----------

(9)"SUCKERS CATCH SHARKS"--no cuts--used 5-120-4----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--INDUSTRY(Fla Chicken coop

INDUSTRY:(Florida--1935--huge chicken coop is unfinished luxury hotel--
SF #16--story #8

Issue Number
1538x3;1495x8;1498x8;1520x4
~~1496x6;7;1538x4;845x2,3~~

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #16

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in reference folder under #SF 16

Description and Remarks

Date of E~~dit~~ Nov.1935

(1)"LAKE OF SOAP"--Soap Lake,Wash--cuts 1538x3 filed--odd penomenon causes soap to foam up as you swim about in this lake----------

(2)"BALDPATE INN"---cuts returned----------

(3)"SMALLEST BUS"--St.Paul,Minn--cuts 1495x8 filed--bus for lil kids for school is only 11ft.long,3 ft.hi & 3 ft. wide--carries 9 kids & driver--runs on batteries-----

(4)"MAN IS FOUL BALL FLY CHASER"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1498x8 filed
--Man's foul pursuits; fouls at 75¢ each----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-476-5

crew hauling in
and scraping sponges--diver
up--diver rising to surface--on side.
boards ship via ladder..taking
off--cleaning diver's suit with w oden
--divers changing gear--sponge boat starts for men-
on dock--? CU making
--sponge market--buyers
and making bids--

)--ENGINE--INDUSTRY--

INDUSTRY (UNDERWATER SPONGING)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. WRIGHT MK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
TARPO	138 FLA..			5218x1	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on ship--LS sponge [illegible] 2/46
[illegible] se--CU one name J.ST[illegible]
[illegible] prepare to go overboard--[illegible]
[illegible] the side--MS of crew member parsing out th
air [illegible] R SHOT diver crawling along looking
for [illegible] diver picks up sponge with small rake--diver
[illegible] sponge--CU diver thru eel grass--2 divers
meeting [illegible] ater--CU diver, bubbles going up--diver pick-
[illegible] sponge with rake--sending bag sponges up--
[illegible] n deck--fleet washing sponges as they are
sponges with [illegible] ater--CU 2 different types sponges--very
big sponge shaped like a megaphone--cutting up sponges

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-342-2

KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SHRIMP--
FISHING BOATS--DEVICES--ROME, ITALY--CHARITY--CHILDREN--
~~KNIKKKKK~~--DUNN--FAMILIES--AMERICAN LEGION--HUMAN INTEREST-
TOYS--U.S. GOVT--

INDUSTRY:(Turtles for various provisions-Key West,Fla-1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS OF BRIEF: (A) TURTLE CATCH (B) SHRIMP FISHING (C) TOYS FOR ORPHANS

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B) PATHE (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 62 73 64			

Cuts: (A) C.S.only 4225x4 (B) C.S.only 4225x2 (C) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KEY WEST FLORIDA:(Dragging turtles on backs--CU turtle being towed,tail in air--another dragged--line up of turtles--CU turtle head--being weighed--write weight on shell,190 lbs--toss turtle into tank--another down into tank,turns over---------- KEY WEST,FLORIDA:US fleet--nets trailing--2 shots,sonic meter--shrimp dumped out of net--rick conch shells out--85 boats at dock--unloading--basket full of shrimp--CU huge shrimp--drops 'em in water---ROME,ITALY:ls crowds and toy stands--U.S.AID.James Dunn and an American Legion Official (Unidentified)--slow pan toys--now kid touching toy--CU lil gal,crying--2 shots,kids picking toys out--4 CUs kids w toy

Date of Event: March 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Hardware display in Miami,using hats made of various hardware items)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE-PERU (B)HARDWARE HATS	(A)PERU SONO (B) POLAND

Length 91 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

CUSCO,PERU:(slow pan damaged area & people--ruined Church--rubble,2 shots--woman holding child--front of bldg.completely open--cleaning debris--Church left intact--relief center, tents, etc--beds set up for injured--patients--slow pan area--digging out--gen.sc.-MIAMI,FLORIDA:(girls on parade--in group,looking at camera-hat with birds going around--whistling kettle with pancake turner and opener--oil can with nail file and saw--takes file out and files nails--cocktail hat,jigging,shaking coc-tail--lawn sprayer hat,2 shots--hot dog on fork--guy grabs hold,takes bite of hot dog---CUSCO,PERU--EARTHQUAKES--RUINS--CHURCHES--HUMAN--MEDICAL--BEDS--BLDGS--MIAMI,FLO--ODDITIES(Hats)--MODELS--INDUSTRY--GIRLS--DEVICES--

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

car leaps up and over--clown sweeping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him,he turns in surprise(Whazzat?)--car over ramp side shot,tilt way over,then swerve around tu clown dust self off,sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him,kick up lot dust--cu clown seated,turns,sees cars coming,ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head,looks up cautiously--headon shot as car leaps right over camera----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--cu Patty McCormack--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once,kick heels--double twist,head first,hands out--stop short,fall off board backwards--piggy back ride dive--Patty dives and then all four dive in crazy dives after her----------

(A)CAEN,FRANCE--[illegible]--SCENICS--MONTAGE(auto race)--THRILLS--FINIS--

INDUSTRY: (Auto industry--demonstration in auto thrill show of accidents, their cuases and results--7/57) "B" story FLORIDA

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS (A) GRAND PRIX
(B) DODGE THRILL SHOW
(C) AQUA FOLLIES

(Cameramen
(A) [illegible]
(B) CHRYSLER CORP
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-55 (B) 3-84 (C) 3-93				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CAEN, FRANCE: (title--start race thru bridge and under, sign "Dunlop"--2 cars around turn--straightaway, two fast past--straightaway, one pass another, spurting--under bridge and into straightaway, 2 shots--2 shots around bend--winner Monsieur Behra comes in, flagged--shot of him, see perfect mark of goggles on his face while rest of face is covered with dust--(GREAT--MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)--
(B) TAMPA, FLORIDA: (totle--cu cars, chain of cars bounce over ramp--cars two abreast over ramps, tandem--one car this way over, almost spill, headon--four cars zig-zag past each other

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date
olo car fast--	
der bridge and	
bend--inner	
im, see perfect	
face is covered	
cars bounce over	
one car this way	
past each other	

see over

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) TAMPA, FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS --SPILLS--ACCIDENT(Demonstr
tions)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo
INDUSTRY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C) SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER---DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

INDUSTRY (picking cotton	Can No. V.3R.72	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE PLANTERS PLAN COTTON BAN IN 1932 TO RESCUE INDUSTRY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			Cuts 56x7

Description and Remarks COTTON--CHULA,GA.--HUMAN

Also as:COTTON--NEGROES--HARVESTING

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.?15

Date of Event 9-5-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (corn etc.)	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MILL	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nr. Commerce, Ga.--negro picannies delivering corn to mill--cutin shots of same--interiors showing pouring corn into mill, taking out the meal packing the sacks, etc.--wagon leaving with meal--exterior shots of the mill wheel

Also as: NR. COMMERCE, GA.--NEGRO PICANNNIES--OLD MILL--CORN

Date of Event 8-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (TOBACCO GROWERS)	Can No. V.9R.590	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOBACCO GROWERS REJOICE AS BUMPER CROPS GO ON SALE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			Cuts 2406x2 Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

TIFTON GA.

TOBACCO

Date of Event 7-29-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (CHEVROLET AUTO STRIKE SETTLED)	Can No. 2128 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject AUTO STRIKE SETTLED	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INDUSTRY) CONS MAKE DEFENSE MATERIAL:WIDOWS GET JOBS. ATLANTA,GA.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 3

Subject CONVICTS AID US DEFENSE:NAVY WIDOWS GET PLANE JOBS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEFENSE WORKERS

Date of Event 1-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Mrs James Longstreet works in a factory as a driller for the war in Marietta,Ga)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11|2|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (unloading peaches at packing plant---girls sorting peaches passing on belt)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	86			JUNK

Description and Remarks

girls going into orchard on [illegible]--climbing up [illegible]--CU girls picking--girl eating peach--pouring peaches out of bucket into [illegible]. unloading on packing plant--girls sorting peaches on belt--CU girls taking out discards--pack [illegible]--CU cutting peach shortcake for kids eating--kids eating..see kid with moutful--

--GIRLS--FRUIT--ORCHARDS--HARVEST--
--FOOD--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRIAL:(Factory for Blind Bainbridge, Ga.) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. ATLANTA GA.

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA OPENS FIRST FACTORY FOR BLIND	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	102			6154x2..409ft

BAINBRIDGE GA.:sign BLIND SCHOOL--inside--
men working on matress--cu guy working on matresses see eyes--cu hands feeling matress with needle-tyeing knots 2 shots--ls brooms--2 shots making mops--guy srinning fiber for brooms--carrying brooms away--packing em--finishing room--Gov.Herman Talmadge looking over the stuff at Bainbridge airbase--ls same,plane in bg Talmadge grives broom to pilot--CUTS:Vaughn Terrel,SUPT. of factory in his office talking to two workers--(HE'S BLIND TOO)cus Terrel--DC4 being loaded with mattresses--add.same--BAINBRIDGE GA--BLIND--RACTORIES--TALMADGE**
TYPES OF PLANES--TERREL--INDUSTRIAL--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event: JUNE 27-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-8-) (29-103-2)

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for trainin SAILORS(Midd
e

INDUSTRY:(Shot of steel mill in Atlanta,Ga.where workers buy Def.Bonds--4/51--"C"story below

Can No. 24-453 & over

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) FREEMAN (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)SUGANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(B) 42			
(C)67	(D) 50			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B)CS6621x6,cuts jkd (C-D) junked

Daw No.

Apr.-May 1951

Description and Remarks:WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL"--crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more or arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plan & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war------------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--at Steel Mill--Secy John Snyder walking along

Cited No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. GAltner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--ou rug--is pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in ba group panning gold--young girl and kid, ou panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--ou assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--ou gal holding it in the bag----------

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUBELO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

INDUSTRY: (Week-end gold panners—Dahlonega, Ga.--8/51--see (C) card #2) (sound A)	Can No. 24-480	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER & JETS (B) KOREAN RUG (C) GOLD PANNING

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704x1,200ft Cans No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG, HOLLAND: (Five-star General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe, walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane, draped, 2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Laurie Norstad talk to Dutch pilots, 2 shots--they handshake, good cu--crowd waving--2 shots, jets in acrobatics--CUTS: more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the group

YPENBURG, HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S. ARMY--U.S. A.F. CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD--CROWD--IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--

Date of Event (8-5)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER (See other story on other side)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 976 x 5

table,signing cards--Col.George F.Unmacht,Chemical Warfare Officer and lil baby Arlene Joy Hodges with the bunny mask--cu Japanese mothers and babies in line--Arlene Leonara Rex with adjusted face mask for children --shot of line--dolly shot of line at Pohukaina School--cu line--same--

HAWAII--WAR--MASKS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--INDUSTRY(Hawaii --ORGANIZATIONS(American Red Cross)--BABIES--

INDUSTRY (Hawaii): Chemical warfare depot issues special gas masks for children's use)	Issue Number 976 x 5	

Subject CHILDREN GET GAS MASKS IN HAWAII	Cameraman FATHE NEWS

Length 225 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

BOOK NO:2873-4
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Development of "Bunny" Gas Masks for protection of children in Hawaii since last December's raid on Pearl Harbor by the Japanese Air Force--unloading impregnating machine at chemical warfare depot--is cutting cloth for masks at Red Cross Depot--cu Red Cross worker cutting cloth--another sewing on masks--Lt.Patrick S.Biles of C2 Dept.U.S.Army, W.S.Allen,Jr.who is Exec.Dir.Hawaiian Chapter American Red Cross;Mrs. A.V.Molyneux,Secy of Hawaiian Chap. all examine finished masks--is line of women and children wait to be issued the masks--var.shots same--woman feed baby with bottle while waiting--Capt.R.K.Smith of the Chemical Warfare office demonstrat e use of mask to mother and baby--line at

Date of Event June 1942

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (LOGGING IN IDAHO)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. 2

Subj WORLD WIDE NEWS: NEW FR. MINISTER
LOG DRIVE: SS AGROUND: MOODY & KENNEDYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MAYFLOWER WALLPAPER CO)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE TIDE TURNS	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
37	30			270 ft--405x1 325 ft.	374x5,6

Description and Remarks Joilet, Ill.

Exterior shots men & women going to work at factory.
Interior shots showing printing machines running assorting, packing and other operations.
cuts: contain additional sequences of scenes listed above.
also as: JOILET, ILL---MACHINERY---FACTORY(WALL-PAPER)

Date of Event 8/13/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-69	8/23/32

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Mine closing)	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFUSED WAGE RAISE MOTORIZED STRIKERS FORCE MINE CLOSING	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	88			Cuts 710 ft. 402x3 Can No. 408x4

Description and Remarks Taylorsville, Ill.--

Date of Event 8-20-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TAYLORSVILLE, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: MASS MEETINGS--AUTOS--STATE POLICE--BENTON, ILLINOIS--MINES & MINERS--AIR SCENES--KINCAID, ILL.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 85

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8820 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Atlas Brewing Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject ATLAS BREWING CO. (Tide Turns)	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650 Can No. 416x1
	35			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--ext.employees entering --Int.c.u.bottle washing machines at work-- filling & capping machines,bottles moving on conveyer--cases put onto conveyer & moving out of plant--CUTS--l.s.Atlas Co.--trucks being loaded--beer-laden trucks leave--conveyrs working-- John Morava oldest employee presents Pres.Chas. Vopica with 60,000,000 bottles of beer of 1932-- " drinking--c.u.sign & bottle of beer-

Also as: CHICAGO-PROHIBITION--ATLAS BREWING CO-- FACTORY--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--(LIQUOR-BEER)--CHAS. VOPICA.

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Wms. Oil-O-matic Heating Corp.)	Can No. V.4R.73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC HEATING CORP. (Tide Turns)	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 290
	31			Can No. 417x1

Description and Remarks Bloomington, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BLOOMINGTON, ILL.--
FACTORY
Also as: MACHINERY--CLOCKS.

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Lorenz Mfg.Co.)	Can No. V.4R.75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KNITTING MILL RUSHING ORDERS (TIDE)	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	38			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill.
Lorenz Mfg.Co.--ext.long line of women coming to work--int.sewing and cutting rooms with hundreds of women working--sev. shots of women at machines making undies--sweaters and bathing ~~suits~~ suits

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--CLOTHING.

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-6-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (clocks)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--WESTCLOX FACTORY

Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 439+1
--	38			Can No. 360 ft

Description and Remarks: LaSalle,Ill.--employees entering plant--Int.views of metal stamping dept--assembly dept.--inspection dept--CUTS--foot presses at [illegible]--power presses--machines assemblying clocks--boxing clocks--loading into freight car--shipping same--l.s.Main St.,Lasalle,Ill.

Also as:LASALLE,ILL.--FACTORY--CLOCKS--SCENIC

Date of Event 9-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Cudahy Old Dutch Cleanser Plant)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 8

Subject TIDE TURNS----CUDAHY OLD DUTCH CLEANSER PLANT	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 441x5 286 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--ext.employees entering Cuday Old Dutch Cleanser Plant--sev.shots.labelling & packing depts--conveyors carrying line of cans along--girls at benches,etc.--INTS--var.interiors,labelling machines,punch presses,packing,crimping machines in action - loading freight cars

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--FREIGHT CARS

Date of 2-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (prisoners make toys)	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA TURNS PRISON PLANT INTO TOYSHOP FOR BENEFIT OF POOR	Traynham Edwards-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cann No.
99	88			R-240--498x7 T-160--498x6 T-247--505x5

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--X'AS STORIES

Also as: PRISONERS--toys--SUPT. EDW. J. DENEMARK --CROWDS--JEWELRY--SHOPPING--SCENIC

Date of Event 12-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRIAL (locomotive shops)	Can No. 406 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1,000 Men return To Work In Locomotive Shops	Covitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Silvis, Ill--l.s.men unloading material from freight car--l.s.men going to work--shots & angles men working in locomotive repair shop--powerful dynamo which supplies power--street scene main St. in Silvis

Also as: SILVIS, ILL.--FACTORY--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: INTERNATIONAL PRINTING INK

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
543	543			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--ink mills--c.u. of mill showing unground ink being fed into mill--color matching dept.& lab.--color matching tables-p ground ink coming out of mill--mixing room--machines lithographic plate cleaning dept--removing & washing plates after having been cleaned--exterior views of plant--angles of employees entering bldg

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--MILLS

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (COTTON)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: UNCLE SAM GIVES RED CROSS ½ MILLION BALES OF COTTON

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458	458			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--group Jr.League girls at work--c.u.Mrs.Geo.A.McKlinlock looks on at Red Cross Headqtrs.as volunteers sew garments--examining same--c.u.--fitting child with new dress--c.u.same--millionaire society wokers at work--ext.Red Cross workers loading finished work in delivery trucks--Mrs.LB.Granier at work

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--UNEMPLOYMENT--COTTON--MRS.GEO.A.McKLINLOCK

SHIPPED TO FORD 12-26-32

Date of Event 12-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Glass)	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MR. GLASSMAN OWNS GLASS STORE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	168			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--GLASS--
NAMES MATCHING BUSINESS

Also as: MENDEL & GEORGE GLASSMAN

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (beer barrels)	Can No. V.5R. 110	Roll No. 4

Subject BARREL ORDERS SWAMP FACTORY AS BREWERS GET ALL SET FOR BEER.	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 450 Can No. 527x2
89	78			

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BARRELS

Also as: TRUCKS--BEER

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 1-6-33

No.	Date
V.5R.110	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (200,000 beer cases)	Can No. V.5 R. 132	Roll No. 7

Subject: 200,000 BEER CASES IN SKYSCRAPER PILE READY FOR APRIL 7

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 190 Can No. 576x6
62	52			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--LIQUOR(BEER)

Also as: LABORERS--BARRELS & CASES--

Date of Event: 3-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Bird nest in steel mill)	Can No. V.5R. 148	Roll No. 8

Subject: ROBINS MAKE A HOME AMID HEAT AND NOISE OF A ROARING STEEL MILL

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			420 635x1

Description and Remarks: Chicago Hgts,Ill.--

5-22-33
Date of Event

SEE:CHICAGO HEIGHTS,ILL.--ROBINS

Also as:METAL--ODDITIES

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (making toys in factories)	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOY FACTORIES PREPARE FOR XMAS RUSH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 828x1 Can No. 855
	59			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--TOYS--

Also as: SALVATION ARMY--FACTORY--XMAS

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.	Date
V.200	11-25-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (WHISKEY & GIN)	Can No. V.5R. 202	Roll No. 10

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT APPROVES LIQUOR CODE AS PRODUCTION BOOMS

Cameraman: SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 831x6, 177ft Can No. 877x2, 855
86	75			

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIQUOR--WARM SPRINGS, GA.

Also as: ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--HENRY A. WALLACE--EUGENE A. VIDAL--PEKIN, ILL.- FACTORY(AMER. DISTILLERY CO.) MACHINERY--EMPLOYMENT.

Date of Event 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Hot Dogs & Sauerkraut Day)	Can No. 774 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
SAUERKRAUT DAY	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
506	506			Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORRESTON, ILL.--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: FARMERS--FOOD

Date of Event: 9-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRIAL (air views over Chicago showing smoke belching forth from factory chimneys etc.)

Can No. 783 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: WRIGHT BROS.FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman: CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD & RARE FILMS--KITTY HAWK,NC.

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--FACTORIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Calumet Park) 100,000 return to work	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
100,000 MEN GO BACK TOWORK	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	131			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--numerous long shots and cu's of men levelling and repairing grounds of Calument Park, South Chicago

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS--CALUMETT PARK

Date of Event: 11-27-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(laborers digging streets working on hillside--EXCELLENT SHOTS OF CHI.STOCKYARDS

Can No. 835 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: PREVIEW OF STOCK SHOW

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
561	561			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATTLE SHOW--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as:CHICAGO STOCKYARDS--LABORERS--COWS--HORSES

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (melting iron guns & making shovels etc)	Can No. V.6 R. 216	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
JUDGE MELTS GANGSTERS GUNS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 892x11½ Can No. 316
59	49			

Description and Remarks WEAPONS--CHICAGO

O'CONNELL--IRON--METAL

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (CHICAGO ILL)	Can No. V. 6 R 280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL TEACHERS PAID (HL)	LIBR SAVITT TRAYN-HAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				Cuts 1094 X 5 Can No. 502

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL CHICAGO ILL

MONEY BLDGS (SEARS ROEBUCK STORE)

SHOPPING

Date of Event 8/26/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Pressing Contest)	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESSING CONTEST	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344	344			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONTEST--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: J.ROY RIDLEY--MARION NETTLEMAN

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Independent workers Alliance invades Capitol)	Can No. 1314 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENT WORKERS ALLIANCE INVADES CAPITOL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LABORERS--SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Also as: LINCOLN'S MONUMENT--CAPTTAL BLDG.

Date of Event 5-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY:(Illinois--1935--story #2	Issue Number 3542x1;	3540x6

Subject	Camera
GOING PLACES #7	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Jan--1935

(1)"CORRIDOR OF NETS"--cuts 2517x5 junked
(2)"EXPERT HANDS"--Chicago,Ill--cuts 3542x1 filed--
making billiard balls and cues by hand is a painstaking process--
we see how they are made----------
(3)"REDMAN'S GOD"--cuts 2517x6 junked
(4)"FESTIVE NIPPON"--Japan--cuts 3540x6 filed-- scenics of Japan

INDUSTRY(Illinois)--SHORTS(BW)--BILLIARDS--JAPAN--SCENICS(Japan)--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Ill--1936==story #2 | Issue Number 1967x1,2,3

Subject GOING PLACES #26 | Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #26

Description and Remarks: (1)"CANYON LAKE"--Arizona--cuts 1967x1 filed--scenics of Canyon Lake---------- Date of Event: May 1936

(2)"MAKING GOLF BALLS"--Chicago,Ill--cuts 1967x2 filed--this shows the manufacturing of golf balls--using ice to form the center then rubber and more freezing,then winding of rubber bands to begin the shaping of the balls into perfect round shape--handling the covering material--see finished balls----------

(3)"OLD MEXICO IN LOS ANGELES,CALIF"--cuts 1967x3 filed--scenics of section of L.A. in which Mexican customs still prevail--housing,sts, market,etc----------

SHORTS(BW)--MISC.USA--SCENICS(Arizona)--LAKE--INDUSTRY(Ill)--GOLF--MEXICANS--SCENICS(Calif)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(STRIKE AT WILSON JONES LOOSE LEAF ENVELOPE CO)	Can No. 12189x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SIT-DOWNERS LEAVE PLANT	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

STRIKE

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Steel Strike, E.Chicago, ILL.)	Can No. 2331x	Roll No. 3

Subject STEEL STRIKE	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES(STEEL)--E.CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 5-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (MINT& NICKEL MAKING)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARTIST WINS $1000 FOR NICKEL IN COIN DESIGN C NTEST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MINT

Date of Event 4-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (CHICAGO FREIGHT ~~LARGEST STEEL MILL IN U.S.~~	Can No. 3735X ~~3756~~	Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS LARGEST RR CENTER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
791				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL NEW ORE_FABRICATED HOUSES (LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS PLANT MFGS. 15-130	Roll No. 3

Subject BUILD HOUSES IN JIG-TIME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ILL: NATL. DEF.

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (New pipe line helps oil industry)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OIL FLOWS TO EAST	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORRIS CITY, ILL:OIL

2-19-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MEN WORKING ON TORPEDO-HUGE LATHE, CU TURNING ETC)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TORPEDOES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	53			969x5	

Description and Remarks:

FORREST PARK, ILL: American Can
0'--Is factory, interiors [illegible] plee
h[illegible] lathe, cu turning, tip turning on
l[illegible]the men working on rear end torpedo
c[illegible]tin ls plant in fg officers inspecting
-eu some props being [illegible] made, assembling
fini[illegible]ed tor edo--te ting prop, first [illegible]
t[illegible] fast--CUTS: ditto
TORPEDOES: FORREST PARK, ILL: FACTORY: IND[illegible]
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-5 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL: AT ELWOOD ARSENAL
IN JOLIET, ILL SEE BOMBS BEING PREP.
NITOR GLYCERINE BEING POURED IN ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
1[illegible]-1[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject [illegible]
MORE BOMBS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x6 Can No.
75	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT BENNING, GA.--WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

INDUSTRY(Cars out of bldgs.riding alongs road in Chicago,Ill)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2; T Can No. 1692x5
30 36	34 38			

Description and Remarks

soldiers loading
th grenades--cu of gre
ing fr of cu--le of 3 so
LL. M-8 t A
ing thru
bumy
ridu
ear still
n--CUTS:add
bl from s
S out of bl

3/23/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--MEAT--FOOD--

--LABOR--JITNEYSON--GROCAN--

(2) 18-472-1

INDUSTRY(pickets parading in front of Wilson Co.plant--Armour Co., etc.)	Can No. 18-472	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5190x9; 5198x3
				Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 650 ft.

Description and Remarks -- [illegible] G in front [illegible]ts warning [illegible] picketing--[illegible]pres.of Armour & Co., Thomas E. Wilson, Pres. of Wilson & CO.,E. [illegible]ng,Govt.rep. of Dept.of [illegible]--CU E. [illegible].Jimerson, Pres.of union [illegible].of union,AFL at desk,signing [illegible] outside plant waiting to get [illegible], taking over--strikers read- [illegible] on Swift & Co.bldg.-- [illegible]--CU steer--MS interior

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 11-27-45/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INDUSTRY (PLASTICS AT PLAY)	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLASTICS AT PLAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	93			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--LS interior factory--welding seam on big plastic ball--ball all blown up, woman trimming excess--CU inflating balloon--line girls in gym each with ball, doing bending exercises, 2 scenes--LS as whole class falls down on balls and start rolling--closer shot same--closer shot girls on ball--girl with nice eyes rolling back and forth--girls in pool forming design--girl dives into center of group--reverse shot..all girls out of pool onto springboard--

CHICAGO, ILL.--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TOYS--GIRLS--CALISTHENICS--POOLS--DIVING--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 2/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-288-2

CUTS: All add. same----

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MACHINERY--LABORERS--LABOR-
BUILDINGS--FURNACES--LONDON, ENGLAND--WEDDINGS--KING GEORGE-
QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
PRINCE PHILIP--EARL OF HAREWOOD--BOOK--GIRLS--CROWDS--COACH
FOREIGN POLICE--AUTOS-- CHURCH(St. Mark's, England)---

INDUSTRY:(Steel Strike)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 2
Subject (B) HAREWOOD WEDDING	Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST (BR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 54 ~~57~~				(A) 6195x7 -246ft (B) 6196x -276ft.

Date of Event Sept. 1949

Used No. | Date

CHICAGO, ILL.: LS crane, empty tracks with steel mill in bg--CU steel processing plant ore--MCU steel workers leaving plant-steel chimneys, smokeless, idle--MCU steel workers--2 shots, MCU and CU, of furnaces idle--MCU empty tracks and empty cars--MCU rail yds and everything at standstill--MS idle plant and smokeless stacks--CUTS: All add. same--LONDON, ENGLAND: Bobbies holding back crowd--Princess Liz & Prince Philip enter--girls watching, one holding book "Our Young Prince"--Earl of Harewood--King George & Queen Elizabeth & Margaret Rose--crowds--Earl and bride waking out--CU of pair--they enter coach--CU shoe on car--car leaves crowd on sidewalk--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Chicago Fair-1950)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject: THEATRE OF THE ATOM

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 70				Can No. 6372 x 2 Apprx. 300ft

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(sign "1950 CHICAGO FAIR" Date 6-28-50
crowds streaming in--thru turnstiles--shot
atomic energy inside, things swirling--hair-raiser, hair go
up--and back down--Westinghouse exhibit, corks drop on
mousetraps, spring, pop--again only moreso--CUTS:Ice Variet
Water carnival--people peeking thru feno--add. same-----

Filed No.	Date

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--DEVICE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ODDITIES--SCIENTIFIC--ICE SHOW--WATER SPORTS--POSTERS--
exhibitions--TURNSTILES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(U.S. Arsenals speed up production of guns and tanks-- Feb.1951 at Rock Island, Ill)	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RE-ARMAMENT -- U.S. ARSENALS SPEED GUNS AND TANKS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 654ix3,813ft. Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks ROCK ISLAND,ILL:(gen.shot int.arsenal,big gun barrel along--med.shot big gun repaired or renovated--another gun rocket launchers & cu--M1 rifles,cu and ls--Korea for repair--track opened with air hammer--gen.shots repair tank,welding,etc--ls assembly line of tanks--tanks out on flat cars outside--------CUTS:(women frmm small parts of rocket launchers--mounting sights on rifles--cu looking into barrel of howitzer tube----------

Date of Event 2-12/13-51

Use No. | Date

(smaller)--ls--tank back from removing burrs

SEE OVER

ROCK ISLAND,ILL DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--WEAPONS--TANKS--GUNS(RI MACHINERY--WOMEN--

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stockholders--pan down from sign to front of building--stockholders enter--Financier LouisWolfson enters with group--2 sc.Sewell Avery out of car,cu(he was chairman of Board for 24 years)--int.stage,crow stage,see many executives--passing out ballots, 2 sc--man fill out h ballot--more same--voting,2 sc--Avery walks by,smiles(he's confident he'll win but must await computer count)--he waves----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SALK,Dr.Jonas & family--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D
--AWARDS--SPEECH(Ike)--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--NIGHT SCENES(Vietnam)--FOREIGN POLICE--
--RUINS--WAR--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MEETINGS--AVERY,SEWELL--
--VOTING--

INDUSTRY: (Illinois): PRoxy fight for control of mail order empire)	Issue Number 28-668-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DR.SALK HONORED (B)BOMBING (C)MONTGOMERY WARD (SOUND ON "A"story)	(A)TUGANDER & LYONS (B)ECLAIR (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 114 (B) 61 (C) 79	C STORY			all cuts jnked (B)CSonly 7438x4

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Dr.& Mrs. Jonas Salk and family--kids,pan to parents--Is Salk and Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at mike,fotogs--Ike speaks SOUND--honor Salk for his polio vaccine discovery--silent of Ike congrats Salk--fotogs close in on Doc,get shot of plaque as he holds it up for 'em--

(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(NITE SCENE,police and people on street--bombed-out bldg,part--cop walks thru debris--blown-out windows,wrecke shutters--police searching debris--2 men in hospital,casts--young man talking to woman--pan down other bldg--picture of Gen.Tran Van Soal--room,shot up--smashed car--look thru gate of bldg----------

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(street scene,ext.meeting of Montgromery Ward

Date of Event 4/22/55

SEE OVER

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket,helmet,etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck,spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON,NEW JERSEY:(ls old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--ls tower falls,hits--3 sc.debris lying about--tower was 763 ft.tall----------(D)CHICAGO,ILL:(car pulls up--door opens,see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon,not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position,back first,then seat part,leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off,kids seated looking backwards,observation car style,window closing-------(E)NEW YORK,NY:(title,Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace,Amer.Actress Grace Kelly--cu

INDUSTRY:(New Chrysler Station Wagon with remote control(not for sale)--Chicago,Ill.--1/56--(D) buck)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS AIRCRAFT (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER raised (D)STATION WAGON displayed (E)PRINCE & FIANCEE

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)LEDERER(C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

Net Rain for 5

Dove & Grace at Bull) all

(A)48 (B)26 (C)68 (D) 87 (E)51

Can No. (E)C3 Junked 2513x6

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch,inventor of AERODYNE at controls--model flies around demonstration room,it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific,out of Alameda Naval Base,Calif.title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot,sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse,gob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall,on chow line,guy and wife with tray,he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '58

Used No. Date

OVER

(3) 29-4-2

them--int.hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FA ILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

INDUSTRY: (Grain elevators in operation)	Issue Number 29-59	1

Subject	Cameraman
LAND OF PLENTY!--NEW BUMPER CROP OF GRAIN REACHES MARKET	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hs freight rains--car onto dumping pier--camera coming up and ar tilted,2 sc--grain pour out,2 sc--trailer truck in--truck lifted nd tilted--wheat unloaded--man takes sample,smells it--big bin sucking n wheat--man with shovel guides it--grain elevator,pan down to barges--

Date of Event 7/[illegible]56

HICAGO,ILLINOIS--HARVEST--GRAIN--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Wheat harvest)

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Illinois): (Nation's first nuclear reactor built for private research is ready)

Issue Number 7552x

9

Subject

NUCLEAR REACTOR BUILT FOR PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH BEGINS OPERATION

Cameraman

NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
114 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 7151-8 caption junked aft er card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(on campus of Illinois Institute of Technology,men approach reactor--men insert reactor plug--cu reactor plug--view of model--cu of model control room--ractor core(model)--man at door of reactor--man at controls----------

Date of Event 1956

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MODEL(Of atomic reactor)--HISTORIC(first Industrial Atomic Reactor)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-15-2

LAMONT, ILLINOIS:(C)1(title--ext.new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor,see big plastic dome--entrance,sign above door--int.guys go thru pressure door--pan int.plant,1 level--man looking over equipment--pan down thru wall--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield Water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel,walls lined with meters--entire room,same----------

(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--

(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILATION--

(C)LAMONT,ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--HL OF YEAR--

INDUSTRY: (In Lamont, Illinois. new atomic plant--2/57-- "C" story, no cuts	Can No. 30-T5	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ISRAEL DEMONSTRATION (B) PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C) NEW ATOMIC PLANT	Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) MARQUETTE (C) HALLORAN

Length (A) 50 (B) 63 (C) 68	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked 2614x8 (Duplicate Can No. of used mat on (A)

Description and Remarks TELAVIV, ISRAEL: (title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in French--hs throng, walking--panshot entire HUGE throng which fills the area within sight of long lens, they listen to a speaker--man talks at mike--hugh pan crowd shot--man speaks (B) BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA: (title, 3 Photoplay plaques-- Ernest Borgnine, actor, introducing U-I actor George Nader who won an award, hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds & hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table, applaud--Nader sits down, kissed by actress Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medallion to Rock Hudson--another U-I star--people at table applaud--Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader, Hyers, Borgnine and Hudson

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Officer walks around missile--cu nose of missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

INDUSTRY:(In Joliet,Ill-horse shoe factory--9/57--"D"story & 7662x5,9 on 2nd side of can)

Can No. 30-77

Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VIRUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

(A)HARDE (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Dupe Cuts (A-B-E) Junked (C)C&CS 7662x11,72ft (D) 7662x5,9 -700ft.

Can No. 5

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Eklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive-----

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,1s--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

Eklyn,USA

off over

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE*-FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(~~XXXXXX~~)-NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--
(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NURSES-SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

INDUSTRY --AUBURN MOTOR PLANT

Can No. 4-77

Roll No. 2

Subject TIDE TURNS--AUBURN MOTOR PLANT

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
1-	3			Can No.

Description and Remarks Connersville, Ind.--l.s.1600 men & women going to ork--l.s.sand apering & scraping fend rs--shot spraying paint on fenders shot handling fend rs--l.s.body fin.shing

Also as: CONNERSVILLE, IND.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--AUTOS

Date of Event 8-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	8-2932

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRIAL (oil refineries)	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOTS OIL REFINERIES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Whiting, Ind.-- sev. shots of the oil refineries from an altitude of 1000 ft.

Also as: WHITING, INDIANA--AIR SHOTS--FACTORIES

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Enamel Workers & Shipyard strike)	Can No. V.7R374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARALYZING STRIKE BROKEN BY TROOPS AS 22,000 TETURN	TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			Cuts 1400x3,4,595 Can No. 1399x4,275

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--- TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Date of Event 7-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Bendix Sit-Down Strike..Air shots plant.. shots of crowds milling around etc.)	Can No. V.8R,513	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1200 EMPLOYEES OCCUPY PLANT IN STRIKE (BIT-DOWN)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			2022x3

Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--SO.BEND, IND.

Also as: AIR SHOTS--FACTORIES--FOOD

11-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (GUIDE LAMP WORKERS STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDE LAMP AUTO WORKS STRIKE-BLONDES SIT DOWN	MARKMANN-JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-47	35-41			M-2128x7,80; M-2130x4,185- J-2134x7,215

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE ENDS

ANDERSON IND

BLONDES SIT DOWN

DALLAS TEX

Date of Event 2/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(STEEL MILL(MIDLAND) WAR BOOM: ACTION SCENES Indiana Harbor, Indiana PEPPER HITS EMBARGO : STEEL BOOM: Indiana Subject I COAST GALE: MOVIES BIRTHDAY: DUCK HOSPITAL: MULE AUCTION	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DISASTER

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~[illegible]~~ INDUSTRY (BUILDING FABRICATED HOUSES FOR GOVT PROJECTS	Can No. 3242 X ~~3242~~	Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject HOUSING PROJECT	**Cameraman** PATHE

Length 966	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FT. WAYNE IND.

FHA

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(ALLISON TURNING OUT AIRPLANE ENGINES, INDIANAPOLIS, IND~~D-6-950~~	~~Sub No.~~ 3-950	Roll No. 1
~~FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE:ALLISON ENGINES:~~ Subject: LAUNCH NEW SUB:MILLION DOLLAT MISTAKE: HEARST ART T REASURES: CITY ON ICE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (ILL CARNEGIE STEEL SMOKEOUT)	Can No. 4338 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject GARY IND. STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT

GARY, IND

Date of Event 12/22/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY ACTION) (TURNING OUT NEW M-4 TANKS FOR pullman car co.	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW M-4 TANK THE BEST YET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT KNOX KY.
HAMMOND, IND.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY. (Index vital war work) canning tomatoes American Can Co.	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x2 Can No 1222

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Women workers listening, to stop black market at Hammond, Indiana) SHOTS SMOKESTACKS	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1222x Can No. 600 ft
[illegible]	72			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

9/30/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Steel strike off--4/52 story & cuts	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE OFF--GOVERNMENT SEIZES PLANTS IN DISPUTE SOUND	LYONS-TUGANDER - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	8-101			1-6837x6, 6835x1--GR-6838 x 2,3 TR-6835x1 - 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (steel mill, fires banked, 3 shots--Pres. Harry S. Truman talks in CHI, ILL:

Date of Event: 4/8/52

SOUND--2 shots, men go to work--2 shots, molten steel poured----------
CUTS: Add. material same--6837x6: more on sound of HST--6838x2: more on steel mills in Chicago, Ill--shots of freight cars across rr trks--blas furnaces which have been banked--gen. shot dock empty of ore boats--stacks without smoke (banked)--men leave plant--6838x3: at GARY, IND: closing down steel plant, employees leaving, etc--shots of steel being pured--6835x1: (John Steelman, Acting Secy Def Mobilization meets with CIO United Steelworkers--Sec. Robert Lovett (DEF) at WH--Big Six Steel Industry [illegible] of John Steelman, etal--Lovett & Nathan P. [illegible]

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (Farming in Iowa--farmers welcome visiting Russian farmers-- 7/55) "B"story	Can No. 28-692	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (B) RUSSIAN FARMERS (C) MISS UNIVERSE	(Cameraman) HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM (C) LEDERER-BARQUET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) Can No. S. only 7466x12 (B & C) Can No. Junked
5 66 56 89				

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (Gen. sc. Midway Airport, cars--gas station sign across street that was hit, causing wreck, ms & cu--wreck, debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck, 2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher, mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage, plane on back---------- DES MOINES, IOWA: air/port, crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign (Airport)--leader, Vladimir Matskevich down ramp, applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike (silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Russian farmers visit Iowa--reds visit Laurens Consoli- dated School..Laurens,Iowa--7/55--

Can No. 7469x9;7471x9;7470x5

Roll No.

7 20x3) RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA.. IS Wilson and Co.--

Description and Remarks

Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matskevich, 1st Depty Min.Agriculture; Boris V. Savelev,Alexandr A. Rzheviski,Yuri Golubash, Aleksandr V. Tulupnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Bebnindra;Petr M. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Bogach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya T.Vasilyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov-- into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pass Russian--into kennel of Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with paper-- Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

Date of Event 7/28-29/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7469x9; 7471x9; 7470x3

Dreeszen's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and tear under trees--[illegible],IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLDGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--MATSKEVICH--SAVELEV SZHEVISKI--GOLUBACH--TULUPNIKOV--SIVCHENKO--BALDRA--VECHERKOV--TROFIN--BOGACH--SOKOLOV--SOLYANOV--ARBUZOV--PIGS--BUS--SCENIC--HEARST--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--~~CORN HUSK-~~ING--PICNICS--PRESS--LOPEZ III--BASEBALL--SPENCER,IOWA--TRACTOR--TRACTORS--SHOPPING--DRESZEN--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOL--

INDUSTRY: (in Iowa, farm work inspected by Russ. Leader Nikita Khrushchev during his visit there--9/59)	Can No. 32-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KHRUSCHCHEV IN THE CORNBELT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	193			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COON RAPIDS, IOWA: (ss travelling shot--ls crowd around Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--ss K walking with farm owner Roswell Garst--ss cameramen--ss Khrushchev shakes hands with women--pan cameramen--ss K & Garst looking at sorgum--pan same--ss of fotogs pushing--more same--ss Garst throw stuff at fotogs--ss Garst & K look at truck--cu Garst & K--ss truck pouring sorgum on fotogs--ss of K & Garst walking & cops hold back crowd--ls K & Garst look at cows--cu same--ss group looking--ls crowd looking at corn truck--ss K looking at truck with corn--cu corn in truck--more same--ss corn going on belt--ss K & Adlai Stevenson & pan to Garst--pan pool----------

COON RAPIDS, IOWA--CROWD--VISITS--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--HL YR GARST--CROWD--PRESS-CAMERAMEN--FARMS--FARMERS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--TRUCK--FARMSTEAD--STEVENSON--MACHINERY

Date of Event makeup 9/24/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (strip coal mining)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 3

Subject MINE BARONS INSTALL MECHANICAL GOLIATH ETC AID COAL INDUSTRY

Cameraman Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
69	58			

Description and Remarks Pittsburg, Kans.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PITTSBURG, DEVICES--

Also as: MINING(coal)

Date of Event 11-5-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.92~~	~~11-10-32~~

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY (Eagle-Picher Smelter Co.)	Can No. V. 7 R.368	Roll No. 4

Subject: ZINC MINE STRIKE (HL)

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x8 Can No. 145
57				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--GALENA, KANSAS

Also as: MINE--FACTORY--MACHINE GUNS--NAT'L GUARD--CITY HALL--FRED FARMER

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--ColTibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & tesp pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--~~XXXXX~~--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--~~XXXX~~--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

INDUSTRY:(Aviation in Wichita, Kansas-new Stratojets by Boeing- 12/50--"C"story & cuts below & over)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman
(B) LIBERER
(C) PATHE
(A) ~~6491xx5~~
(B) Cuts 6495 x 3
(C) Can No. 6491 x 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 60 67			

Description and Remarks

CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(X shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS,flames--evacuation of civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more flames,2 shot CUTS:add.same,400 ft.approximately----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu ran shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working--

Date of Event DEC. 1950

Cans No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--ou of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plaee in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plans at map,describe flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba(

INDUSTRY:(In Kansas sadly affected by floods--7/51--6685x13)	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: TUGANDER--HEARST(DD), FOX-PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6685x13; 20001

Date of Event: 7/16/51

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg-cu same--pigs in debris--one op car lies down--bedraggled sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS:6683x8;(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Hand No. | Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(KANSAS ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on 'anti-looting patrol'--feeding refugees--rescuers past school---------- 665x13: (cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-- centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot formations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--
LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--NORSTAD, Gen.Lauris--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

INDUSTRY (Kansas): Autos and planes roll off twin assembly lines in dual purpose plant)

Issue Number 26-481

1

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)THUNDERSTREAK (B)AIR SHOW (C)PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman (A)SOUND MASTERS (B)GAUMONT ECLAIR (C)PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-17½			

Cuts CSonly on Air Show rest cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(int of General Motors plant,cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built,too--med.floor,assembly of planes--2 sc.work on them--hs down,more finished--polishing them--2 sc int.and ext,planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET,FRANCE:(Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen.Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere,lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man(unidentified)--2 sc.jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR: U.S.Army paratroops into nose of loboaester,2 sc--int,seat selves--3

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Tobacco Growing)	Can No. V.3R. 101	Roll No. 4

Subject: IRATE GROWERS HALT TOBACCO SALES

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			RET.

Description and Remarks

Lexington, Ky.--interior shots of warehouse with thousands of bales of tobacco--exterior showing men squabbling outside warehouse--2 shots of trucks filled to the tops but not moving

Also as:TOBACCO--LEXINGTON,KY.--FEUD--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Liquor manufacture)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 4

Subject: WHISKEY PLANTS RUSH PRODUCTION PENDING PROHIBITION REPEAL

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 / Can No. 502x3
82	71			

Description and Remarks: Louisville,Ky.--

SEE:LOUISVILLE,KY.--PROHIBITION

Also as:LIQUOR--MACHINERY--ROY BEAM

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event: 6-18-31

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (tons of tobacco sold)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TONS OF TOBACCO SOLD)

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			Cuts 886x5 / Can No. 524

Description and Remarks LEXINGTON,KY.--TOBACCO

TRUCKS--SHIPPING

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(MINES IDLE AS STRIKE OF COAL HITS NATION	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

Subject: NE[illegible] STRIKE:PERSHING BACK:BOOTLEG HOOCH: FALLS BRIDGE REBUILT:SALMON GET RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Coal 3373x 3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Pershing Cuts	3377x6
Lejier "	3370x5
Niagara "	3374x3
Salmon "	3375x1,2
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (DEDICATE NEW BLAST FURNACE AT STEEL PLANT	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
$5,000,000 STEEL PLANT IS DEDICATED AT GALA CEREMONY	SCHAEFFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			junk

Description and Remarks: 2 parade shots, speaker stand ls, crowd, Calvin Verity speaks, ditto Gov. Johnson, Verity break ground--ls plant--interiors, pig iron into furnaces, ls cu--shovel stuff in, pour metal stuff out, tapping it off--ladle shot, molten metal, pouring stuff, throw chunks alloy? in to fire--Cuts-more parade, speakers include John B. Kennedy--and others--more blast furnace shots--

SEE: ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

Date of Event: 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(KY.STEEL MILLS)SHUT DOWN WHILE CITIZENS COLLECT SCRAP	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 2
Subject: DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLECT.:1000th TANK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:JAP ALUM.DRIVE: US PILOTS IN CAN: ORPHANS OUTING	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

display--cu boot and shoe insignia--ss pottery on display--cu woman holding dish--footd on table,chef in fg--cu table of food revolving, pan up to "Horn of Plenty"--ss brick layers--ls brick layers working--

BOSTON,MASS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTERS(Fire)--MONTAGE(Spectacular fire)--
LOUISVILLE,KY--UNION--TABLES--INDUSTRY--WALLS--SIGNS--CROWD--FOOD--

INDUSTRY: (show in Kentucky by union members—5/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-42	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TENEMENT FIRE (B) AFL-CIO EXHIBIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS: (ls houseee Burning—ss same, pour water—cu fire between bldgs (SPECTACULAR FIRE SCENES THROUGHOUT THIS STORY)—SS HOUSES BURNING—cu fire between bldgs—ss crowds, firemen—cu fire between bldgs—ss firemen—firemen with hoses—cu tangled hoses—ss firemen pour water—pan burning bldg—ss firemen pour water—people carry furniture—more same, throw stuff out windows—ss cary stuff out of house—man carry tray—ss carry furniture—firmen pour water—cu fire bewteen bldgs—ss burning bldgs—more same—ss burning bldgs——(B) LOUISVILLE, KY: (ls exhibit—AFL-CIO emblem—ls auditorium—Pres. Richard Walsh up to mike—adience—Walsh speaks—revolving sign "BE UNION AND BUY UNION. ITAPAYS IN MANY WAYS"—IATSE motion pic. screen—IATSE insignia—crowd at show—ss shoes SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/25/64

INDUSTRY (SUGAR CANE GROWING)
THREATENED BY MECHANICAL CUTTER)
NEW ROADS, LA.

Can No. 10-714

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:ARMORED TRUCK:CUTTER RODEO: SMITEX GOES SOUTH:AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAILWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event 10-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7712x1,2,3; 7713x1,2,3; 7714x1;7717x1;
7714x4

the moss over in the hot sunshine--Catholic sisters teach the childre
to read and write the English language--most of the homes still carry
on the old customs brought from France--The houses are kept clean an
each Saturday the front steps are cleaned well with water and brick du
--------7713x3;(BkNo:2173-;1--on Sunday morning the entire population a
tends Church at the St.Joseph Church--coming by boat,walking,automobil
wagons and other means of transportation,they gather for Mass--very fe
of the natives speak English--church is overflowing--after Church,the
Priest blesses & baptises a baby boy----(Filed this caption only)=====
-------7714x1;(BkNo:nite scenes of moss gathering--made with flares an
light----------
--------7717x1(BkNo:2253-11--at the moss gin at Lutcher,La.Spanish Mos
is run thru much the same kind of machinery as cotton where the moss i
cleaned and baled and is ready for shipment to all parts of the count
--------about half the moss is lost in cleaning at the gin---at the

INDUSTRY (Louisiana): Gathering of Spanish moss and preparing same for market)

7712x1,2,3 ~~7712x4,5~~ 7713x1,2,3; 7714x1; 7717x1; 7714x4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH MOSS GATHERING (Prod.Ftg)	EARL CROTCHETT

~~4pptk.~~3000ft.total

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
PIERRE PART, LOUISIANA:			Cat No.

~~7712x1:(BkNo:2170-4--40ft.~~

~~see bk.notes after ea~~ x-number--filed on caption under 7713x3

1939

Descriptive and Remarks

~~For~~ consists of shots from a boat thru the bayous in the Spanish Moss country--sunset in the swamp lands-----7712x2,3:(2170-8:Bk No-----boys and men in boat gather moss from the trees,then load into skiffs for transportation back to Pierre Part some climb trees and pick the moss--loaded boats start home--moss first loaded unto water to help get the outside covering off--hung up to dry --loaded into trucks,the moss is sent to the moss gin for shipment-----7713x1,2:(BkNo:2171-5--boats arriving with moss--basket making is an old French custom in Pierre Part where pop.is entirely French-----between gathering Moss,natives plant gardens and in the southern

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7712x1,2,3,etc----------(SPANISH MOSS)
Belz Furniture Mfg.Co. in Memphis,moss is used for upholstering furniture of all kinds----------7716x4;(shots of finished furniture with spanish moss upholstering----------

PIERRE PART,LOUISIANA--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Louisiana)--SCENICS(La.)--SUNSET(7712x1)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MACHINERY--

[redacted] INDUSTRIAL
(SULPHUR MINING FOR NATL DEFENSE)

Can No.	Roll No.
4285 x	1

Subject YELLOW MAGIC

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607				Cau No.

Description and Remarks

PORT SULPHUR, LA

SULPHUR

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Louisiana): Tobacco growing	Issue Number 7714x2; 7716x3	

Subject	Cameraman
GROWING PERIQUE TOBACCO IN LOUISIANA (Prod.Ft.)	CROTCHETT 62247.4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
total 1200 ft.			7714x2:	Can No.	BK NOS:2174-10;2241-10-stock shots--captions junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

CONVENT, LOUISIANA: (In St.James Parish, the only place where Perique Tobacco will grow--see the crop which is mainly sold abroad to blend into pipe tobaccos--var.scs. reaping the tobacco, taking it by 2 wheel cart(farmer Voltine Martin) to drying barn--dumped on ground and it is carried int barn--Parish Agent, E.C.Calloway and P.J. Rinderly look over crop--at drying barns, dry tobacco is taken down, stripped of leaves and twist into a knot and placed in barrels for curing--Paul Martin with pipeful of Perique--in storehouse full of barrels of tobacco--Paul Martin and Dr.L.A.Pche inspect barrel of tobacco-------7716x3: additional scenes as same--including blending [illegible] tobaccos------CONVENT, LOUISIANA

Date Issued Sept.1939

TOBACCO--INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY, U.S.,
MAINE - NEW JERSEY

NARA ARC 11/82

INDUSTRY (Harvest bumper crop of ice in Maine)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST BUMPER CROP (ICE)	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1241x5 / Can No. 15
55	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

Also as: HARVEST--RIVER--FACTORY

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (ice harvesting)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE HARVESTING	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANGOR,ME--ICE

Also as:HARVESTING

Date of Event 1-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Ice harvesting, Bangor, Maine)	Can No. 1567 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ICE CUTTING	Cameraman MAHER

Length 348	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, ME.

Also as: HARVESTING--MACHINERY

1-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hapgood,CIO organizer arrested,cu Dr.A.Howard Myers of FED.LABOR BOARD--strikers leave meeting--Hapgood on shoulders of strikers,guards patrol streets--JAMAICA?NY more of press strike,girls parade in football gear and baseball mask etc.--CALIF cops let loose tear gas--strikers in action,press and telephone operators reporting riot.

STRIKES

AUBURN, ME. JAMAICA NY STOCKTON CAL. SHOES NAT.GUARD MASKS.

ARMY RIOTS POLICE PULSIFER GAS GASMS PRESS HAPGOOD

CIO ORGANIZATIONS MYERS LABOR TELEPHONES.

(2) 9-557-5

INDUSTRY (CLARK SHOE CO; JAMAICA PRESS;STOCKTON CANNERY)	Can No. V.9 R.557	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOE STRIKE -- PRESS STRIKE AND CANNERY STRIKE	AINKEY. SMITH - SMITH WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
71-63 69-63 65-59				2237x1,455;2232x4,290;2064x5,200;2073x3,240

Description and Remarks AUBURN,ME.--ls Clark Shoe Co. Date of Event 4-22-37.
var.shots guardsmen,leading woman off,another cu Judge Jas.A.Pulsifer,stopped snowing--troops hustling people,cops direct traffic with gas bomb,troops,cop leads man cops take woman in--JAMAICA,NY--cops breaking thru picket line,cu injured picket,ls girls in helmets,masks etc.--STOCKTON,CAL shots crowds milling around,cameraman shooting in helmet and gas mask--trucks heaving stones etc.--cameraman shooting,running men more gas leading injured man off
CUTS:shoes:more of guardsmen--Powers

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(LOGGING IN MAINE)HUGE LOG DRIVE STARTS	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1
~~U.S. RUSH CANAL DEFENSES: ALASKA CLIPPER.~~ JAPAN DAY FAIR:GAMBL.MACH.WRECKED:FIRE CHIEFS MEET:LOG DRIVE: FOLDING BOAT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL:ME. LOGS going up conveyer.	Can No. 1099x	Roll No. 1
Subject LOG DRIVE SACO RIVER	Cameraman MARKMANN	

Length 750	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

drive jams in gorge on Saco River--Tar
Boote men release logs in jams--int. men
with log stop, J.J. Deering Co.--int. saws
on log cut, cutting boards, ext log going
up conveyor

SACO RIVER ME:BIDDEFORD,ME:LUMBERING:
LOGGING INDUSTRIAL.

7-8-43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay----(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, too wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

INDUSTRY:(In Maine--5/57)fish going upstream--5/57)"E"story

Can No. 30-46

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER FOR ARABS (D)"MIRROR"AIR SHOT

Cameraman (B)[illegible] (C)HEARST (D)HARDE (E)MARKMANN

(E)FISH STORY(Alewives upstream)

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (E)7645x6,400ft. all dunked but

Can No.

(A)3-67 (B)3-41 (C)3-43 (D)3-74 (E)3-78

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,is--French officers walk thru town--doorstep,pool of blood, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubbre, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/ yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly take off,betwee trees--group brass,etc.look on--out towards Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,hovers,no landing-- (C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in grou Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to US Army

Date of Event late May 1957

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-46-?

CUTS; add material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER(no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

INDUSTRY (B. & O.)	Can No. 449 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
B. & O. RECALLS MEN	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.--l.s.gate being opened & men entering--c.u.same--h.s.same--entering shop--men working on locomotive--c.u.of same--working on engines--gen.view of yards showing engines waiting for repairs

Also as: BALTIMORE, MD.--R.R.(B.& O.)--MACHINERY (Locomotives)--LOCOMOTIVES

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 196

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY (CELANESE STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2451x2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT CELANESE PLANT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
494				Can No. 6

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

CUMBERLAND MD.

Date of Event 11/30/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(GRAIN SHIPPING SPEED UP THRU BALTIMORE ELEVATORS	Can No. 1-762	Roll No. 2

Subject: DANES AT FAIR:NEW FDR SEC'Y:HUGHES Cameraman
77:GRAIN: MINIATURE TARGET WAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (103 new Martin Bombers under construction)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BOMBERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1399x3 480 Can No.
59				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: ARMY--FACTORY (GLENN MARTIN CO) AVIATION

7-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(MAKING GAS MASKS(O) 2nd.	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:WPA STRIKE:CHEMICAL WARFARE:ONE MAN SUB: FLORAL STREET CARPET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(PRODUCTION OF NEW BOEING STRATOLINERS - WIND TUNNEL	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIPS NAZIS SEIZED HOME: STRATOLINERS: FDR CAKE: CROMWELLS IN CANADA. WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRY(MAKING GAS MASKS AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL Md.	12-887	1

Subject: WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.IN ENG.:INDIAN TROOPS: GOV.GEN.:BOMB NAZIS ETC:MASKS:ALASKAI SCOUT HONOR BEARD:GIRL SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman: TROOPS: SAIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (MARTIN PLANE PLANT ENLARGED WARPLANES TESTED & BEING BUILT	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 2

Subject: ANUDSEN PROMISES 19,000 WARPLANES BY 1942: WOODEN PLANES: CONGRESS SPEEDS CONSCRIPTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

APPEAL BY MCNUTT FROR MECHANICAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDUSTRY(MARTIN PLANE PLANT ACTION) ALSO WASH. NAVY YARD(GAS MASKS)

Can No. Baltimore, Md. 13-962

Roll No. 2

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR:PLANE PLANT: GAS MASKS NAVY&ARMY: TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND: MINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (ACTIVITY AT BALTIMORE SHIPYD SWELL ESTABL.SHOTS .. LAUNCHING)	Card No. 15-75	Roll No. 5

Subject PRINCESS AIDS IN LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
BALTIMORE,MD

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WORKERS POOL CARS TO SAVE GAS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No.	Roll No.
MONTAGE SHOT WORKERS ARRIVING (FULL SPEED AHEAD FOR CONSTR.OF LIBERTY SHIPS)	4588 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD: SHIPBLDG.

Date of Event: 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3707x7

lots of cats hang around the island--don't care from crabs but seem to be hoping someone will bring in fish--scene along the crab wharf--out in bay a full rig trolls(one-man operation)--

SMITH ISLAND,MARYLAND--FISHING(Crabbing)--INDUSTRY(Md.)--CATS--FISH(Crabs)--

INDUSTRY (Maryland): Operation of catching, etc. crabs at Smith Island)

Issue Number 3707X ~~3703~~ 1

Subject: CRABBING

Cameraman: NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
382 ft.				BK NO: 4502-4 caption junked af[illegible] er card made

Description and Remarks: SMITH ISLAND, MARYLAND: (first scene shows method of catching crabs, called "scraping"--net fastened to large iron frame and oneis thrown over ea side of boat while going at low speed--after dragging nets a while, they are hauled in--they also trail a small skiff for working in shallow water with a hand net--man on the wharf assorts soft crabs for size and packs them neatly into crates for shipping--they are cov ered with grass from the sea inwhich they lived--another man sorts some into holding pens--when they shed their shelles and become soft they are put on market--gen.sc.at crab wharf--catcher dumps his day's catch into the box(about 400 avera e day)--sunrise over the crab inle

Date of Event: Sept.1,1945

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Bridge Building)-near Annapolis, Md.)	Can No. 6206 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SANDY POINT BRIDGE ACROSS CHESAPEAK BAY	NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

near ANNAPOLIS,MD....scenes show the progress of the work at different sections of the construction over four miles of water...over a hundred feet deep in the middle...

ANNAPOLIS,MD.---BLDG.CONSTRUCTION---BRIDGES--
INDUSTRY--LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 11/3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Glenn L.Martin Aircraft Plant--built new multi-jet attack seaplane--1955)	Can No. 7393 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY UNVEILS WORLD'S FIRST MULTI-JET ATTACK SEAPLANE	MARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CF				Can No.

Description and Remarks....GLENN L. MARTIN AIRCRAFT PLANT...the XP6M-1 Martin Sea Master, swept-wing plane, powered by 4 tubojet engines rolled out of hangar--var.exterior views of body,wing tip and fuselage--T shaped tail assemblage towers 3 stor (..TAXIING OR FLIGHT SCENES)

BALTIMORE, MD.--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--U.S. NAVY--TYPE--JET PLANE--

Date 9/55 Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

satellite,project Vanguard- -pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi sit--closer shot--hs inside hanger plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangua (D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--another sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD:SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER-- NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

INDUSTRY:(in Maryland--earth satellite rocket modeal and actual rocket show 5/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)NORWEGIAN SAILING VESSEL (B)AIR ~~AGE~~ FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)FORKS ARE (D-E)TSCHENSCHAL BAGH IN AUSTRIA (E)STRANGE DISH ~~PLANT~~ ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd

Cameraman

Used	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5-0				
(A)3-60	(B)3-42	(C)3-57	(D)3-68	(E)3-42

Can No.
(C)7644x14, 143ft
(D) 7644x9, 20ft.
(E) 7644x15, 155 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------
(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaz-- hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------
(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway (see horns) of stage

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

(2) 38-13-2

REFUGEES--WOUNDED--AVIATION(C story,too)--HL YR--CHILDREN--
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND--BOYS--TRAINING--INDUSTRY--U.S.GOVT--
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS--TYPES PLANE--ODDITIES--IN FLIGHT--

INDUSTRY:(IN Maryland,Job Corps begins training young men--2/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM EVACUEES (B)ANTI-POVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)EC-142-A Straight-up Plane

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3- 87 3- 72		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives--platform with people to plane--int.wounded on stretchers, 2 shots--wounded down from plane--they get off--PanAm planes comes in--dependents walk in bldg,2 shots--one shot,dependents greeted--pan them with press--kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots--more dependents,4 shots--pan dependents----(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND:(camp--bus arrives--new group gets off--being briefed--instructor--new group listening--instruction in carpentry--sawing,2 shots--welding instruction,2 shots--welding,2 s tractor working,3 shots-----(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle--cu in air,same--ss normal flight,props straight ahead--fotogs--ss plan in air rear prop [illegible] floating in air----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-

Date of Event: 2/11/65

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Gorton-Pew Fisheries)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 5

Subject: TIDE TURNS--GORTON-PEW FISHERIES

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	15			380 x2	575 ft

Description and Remarks: Glouc̈ester,Mass.--Ext. men loading fish on truck--Int.Gorton-Pew fisheries new cannery girls packing cans on moving belt--labelling & packing--several shots

Also as: GLOUCESTER,MASS.--FACTORY--FISH--MACHINERY

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Roy Worcester Corset Co.)

Can No. V.4 R. 77

Roll No. 2

Subject
TIDE TURNS--ROYAL WORCESTER CORSET CO.

Cameraman
Irv. Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--	36			560 ft. 430x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Worcester, Mass.--l.s.crowds going to work--l.s.of stitching room with 100 or more women working at sewing machines--c.u.cutting rooms showing thick layers of cloths being cut with electric cutter--another shot cutting--other shots of stitching--CUTS--additional scenes of above shots

Also as: WORCESTER, MASS.---FACTORY--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 9-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-30-32.

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (oil furnaces)	Can No. v.4 R. 79	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--GEN.ELECTRIC OIL FURNACES

Cameraman Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 439 x4
--	33			Can No. 290 ft

Description and Remarks Pittsfield,Mass.-- Ext.of factory bldgs--Int.overhead shot pouring white hot metal into moulds--assemblying new oil furnaces--ready for shipment--CUTS--activities in plant--employees leaving plant--add.footage of pouring metal into moulds
Also as:PITTSFIELD,MASS.--FACTORY--STEEL--METAL--FURNACES

Date of Even 9-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRY (sweep-smelting)	V.4 R. 90	6

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--RECALIMS FORTUNE FROM OLD FLOORING	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	74			468x6 200

Description and Remark: Boston,Mass.--Eastern Smelting & Refining Corp.--Maurice G.Alperin sweep-smelter breaks up Jewelry shop floor boards & burns them in stove--puts dust from sweeping in stove ashes put in crucible then placed in blast furnace--pouring molten gold into moulds--c.u.of $700 ingot--CUTS--add.footage of used story Also as:BOSTON,MASS.--GOLD--FURNACE--FACTORY--MAURICE G.ALPERIN

Date of Event: 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (North Bennett School)	Can No. 560 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NORTH BENNETT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455	455			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Boston, Mass.--l.s.boys at work interiors--closer shots--l.s.workroom--c.u.boy rounding out pie plate--punching holes in same --shaping out funnel--soldering--adjusting o-ther bits to same--c.u.finished lamp--painting same--type lamps--groups--c.u.Xmas star--early American lamp--pine tree sconce--c.u.two more lamps

Also as: BOSTON, MASS.--SCHOOL--EDUCATIONAL--BOYS--FACTORY.

Date of Event 1-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (TEXTILE STRIKE)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 3

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x5,65;1097x7 Can No. 165,1092x9,30
57				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--FALL RIVER,MAS.

FACTORY--POLICE

Date of Event 9-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Textile Workers gather)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 10

Subject TEXTILE WORKERS GATHER	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--FALL RIVER, MASS.

Also as: MEETINGS--BIGBERRY PARK--
AL SIRRIGNANO

9-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Pequoit Mills on strike)	Can No. 1109 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PICKETS VISIT SALEM	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SALEM, MASS.

FACTORY--POLICE--PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (textile strike)	Can No. 1109 x	Roll No 8

Subj POLICE STOP FLYING SQUAD OF PICKETERS	Cameraman SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--LAWRENCE,MASS.

POLICE

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRIES (Textile center of New England)	Can No. 1124 X	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR SCENES NEW ENGLAND TEXTILE CENTER

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks

9-9-34
Date of Event

SEE: STRIKE----LAWRENCE & LOWELL, MASS & MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Also as: FACTORIES---BLDGS(AMOSKEAG MILL)--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY	(No. Dighton strike)	Can No. 1188 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO. DIGHTON STRIKE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
409				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--NO. DIGHTON, LASS.

Also as: POLICE

9-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Oriental Cigarette Co. factory--tobacco bootlegging)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOBACCO BOOTLEGGING (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 1499x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--FACTORY--GOVT. CUSTOMS--FEDERAL MEN--RAUL--DE LUCCA CHRISTOFORO

10-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(Mass--1938--story #2

Issue Number 2645x3; 2647x1,2 & 2648x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES #45

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #45

(1)"END OF THE WORLD"--Nias Island,Indonesia-- Date of Event Jan 1938

cuts 2645x3 filed-- a stop on the long tour of the schooner SS YANKEE under Capt.& Mrs.Johnson--vr.scs. of the beautiful,remote Island in the Indian Ocean--tour village--see dancing,etc--drying Copra(cocoanut meat)----------

(2)"DOLL FACTORY"--Clinton,Mass--cuts 2647x1,2,3; 2648x1,2--filed----- we tour a doll factory--see processes and finished products-----

NIAS ISLAND,INDONESIA--SHORTS(BW)--SS YANKEE--INDONESIANS--CLINTON,MASS INDUSTRY(Mass.)--DOLLS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (FISHING BOATS ARRIVE BOSTON (CUTTING & FILLET FISH)	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1
Subject PIRATE CREW TAKES TOWN: MARDI GRAS: FISH FOR LENT: ISLE PARADISE: LAY KEEL FOR NEW BATTLESHIP: C.G. WEATHER BOAT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(U.S. ARESNEL TURN OUT ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS	Can No. 3882 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WATERTOWN ARSENAL	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERTOWN MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Mass.--fish---1942

Issue Number 4434x1,2,3;4435x1;4506x1,2,3

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #107

Cameraman KELLERMAN

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder			

B&Nos:2672-11; 2667-9--see ref.folder VV #107

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER & CAPE ANN:--
"THE CALL OF THE SEA"--var.scs.of fishermen supposedly just in from the open sea with their commercial catches--boating the fish--unloading--cleaning fish--prepar for drying,etc--Portugese Church--statues--fishermen pray for men who've died at sea and thanks for good catch---also scenes of summer playground--kids on beach--artist Emil Gruppe conducts art class(kids & adults)----------
GLOUCESTER & CAPE ANN,MASS--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING--FISHERMEN-MONTAGE(FISH INDUSTRY)--INDUSTRY(Mass.)--BEACH--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 1942

SEE OVER

(2) 17-289-5

INDUSTRY (Fluorescent Plant of Sylvania Electric Products in Danvers, Mass)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO TIRES)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	26			330 ft. Can No. 404x-7

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.

Exterior shots men & women entering U.S. Tire Plant.
Several interiors showing auto tires in the making.
cuts: additional sequences of scenes listed above.
also as: DETROIT, MICH---MACHINERY---AUTOMOBILE TIRES---FACTORY

Date of Event 8/18/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-69	8/23/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5880 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRIES	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 4

Subject: AUTO FACTORY AT TOP SPEED (INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V)

Cameraman: PETER A. SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31	31			cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Hudson Motor Car Plant. shot men entering. Shots of chassis assembling line. C.U. of same. Shot crane lifting bodies onto cars. (New Essex Terraplane shot of the ramp showing finished cars being driven off.

Also as: DETROIT, MICH. - MACHINERY-FACTORIES
AUTOS*

Date of Event: 8/21/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Rockne Motor Corp)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKNE MOTORS CORP. (Tide)	P.Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	37			RETN.

Description and Remarks

Detroit,Mich.--ext.l.s.men coming to work--Int.l.s.the motor assembly line with groups working on cars--l.s.chassis assembly line--putting bodies on autos--sev.angles

Also as:DETROIT,MICH.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--AUTOS

Date of Event 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Burroughs Adding Machine)	Can No. V.4 R.77	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WIDE TUFTS--BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE CO.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	31		-	Cuts 430x3 165 ft Can No. 430x7 180ft

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.--l.s.entrance of plant with "Burroughs" sign over dorr & crowd of employees flocking in--int.of doorway with incoming crowds--int. lant shot--men working on typewriter construction--shot of finished machines being moved on wheeled shelf-truck--another shot of men working at benches--CUTS--contain additional lengths of above

Also as:DETROIT,MICH--FACTORY--MACHINERY

"Burroughs"

Date of Event 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-x-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY(Plymouth Motor Car Co)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 4

Subject	TIDE TURNS--PLYMOUTH MOTOR CAR CORP'N	Cameraman Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	32			454x1 45W/340

Description and Remarks Detroit,Mich.-- employees entering plant--polishing hoods--assembly lines showing men at machines & putting autos together--CUTS--men eating lunch--inspection--cars driven off line--finished cars leave plant -dealers "DriveAway"--dealer getting in and driving away

Also as:DETROIT,MICH.--MACHINERY--FACTORY--AUTOS--FOOD

Parading Tires check

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(5,000 vet Ford workers return	V.5 R. 182.	4

Subject	Cameraman
FORD'S JOB [illegible] BRINGS 5,000 VETERANS IN JOB RUSH	Libr--simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	54			S-FET.	

Description and Remarks

[illegible],MICH.-EMPLOYMENT

Also as: AIR VIEWS--BLDGS (FORD PLANT)--FACTORY--MACHINERY--FOOD--AUTOS

Date of Event 6-19-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (new Ford V-8)	Can No. 845 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FORD AND HIS NEW CAR	Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO -- DETROIT, MICH.

Also as:HENRY & EDSEL FORD--TESTS

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Motor Products Co., Detroit Stove Co.)strikes	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKES AT MOTOR PRODUCTS CO.AND DETROIT STOVE CO. (HIGHLIGHTS)	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 128 Can No. 972x8
46				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--DETROIT,MICH.

RIOTS--POLICE--FACTORY

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (STRIKE AT FLINT,MICH)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO INDUSTRY THREATND BY GENL STRIKE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			2060x5,315

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT MICH

Date of Event 1/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	(AUTO STRIKE FLINT? & ATLANTA,GA.	Can No. V 9 R 527	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE STILL ON AS THOUSANDS JOIN RANKS OF IDLE	MARKMANN..SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	90			Cuts 2138x1,420;2121x 4-105;2122x2124x4-5 Can No. 455

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT MICH AND

ATLANTA GA.

Date of Event 1.9.39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (FLINT AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK ~~XX~~ HALTS AUTO STRIKE PEACE

Cameraman: MARKMANN/WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	91			Can No. see strike

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT AND LANSING MICH

Date of Event 1.12.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT SETTLED)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS RETURN TO WORK AS AUTO STRIKE IS SETTLED

Cameraman: MARKMANN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2129x2,3,4,5 Can No. 1475
98	86			

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (HOTEL STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 6

Subject: SITDOWN STRIKE LEAVES BIG HOTEL GUESTS UP IN AIR - AUTO STRIKER

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53-41 54-48				2185x1,555 2181x5,330

Description and Remarks

SITDOWN STRIKES

DETROIT MICH

JOLIET ILL

Date of Event 3/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (DETROIT AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 1

Subject 100 000 AUTO WORKERS HOLD MASS MTG

Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2169x5,195
78	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

UAW MEETING

DETROIT

3.23.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No.	Roll No.
(DODGE - PLYMOUTH CHRYSLER)	V 9 R 549	1

Subject	Cameraman
SITDOWNERS QUIT AUTO PLANTS FOR BARGAINING TRUCE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2200x1,550
61	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

DETROIT MICH

3.25.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (STEEL STRIKERS ROUTED IN GAS BARRAGE)SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS BY GAS BARRAGE	SIMON-SAVITT TRAYNHAM EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	256			SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

MONROE, MICH.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST FORD AT RIVER ROUGE PLANT)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST FORD AT RIVER ROUGE PLANT	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	4			Cuts 2402x4 Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

DETROIT

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT)	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (CADILLAC PLANT OFFICE STRIKE)	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS BAR CADILLAC OFFICE WORKERS	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

DETROIT, MICH.

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT)	Can No. 2123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

FLINT, MICH.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. 2124 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LEWIS & MURPHY AUTO STRIKE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

DETROIT.

Date of Even 2-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT)	Can No. 2124 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 290	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE

Date of Event 2-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (ALLIANCE SIGNS NEW MEMBERS)	Can No. 2127 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIANCE SIGNS NEW MEMBERS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LABOR

FLINT, MICH.

Date of Event 1-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO STRIKE) FLINT	Can No. 2152 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 261	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Steel Strike at Monroe, Mich.--	Can No. 2316 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STEEL STRIKE AT MONROE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRI E(STEEL)--..NROE, .ICH.

Date of Event 6-14-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO UNEMPLOYMT)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 2

Subject AUTO WORKERS HOLD GIANT RALLY DEMANDG JOBS

Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2717x2,480
51-41 51-41				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/38

Used No.	Date

STRIKES

DETROIT MICH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (FLINT MICH. HAS "BACK TO WORK" CELEBRATION	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. 3

Subject: CITY CELEBRATES AS AUTO WORKERS GO BACK TO JOBS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68	58			junked

Description and Remarks: ls city,mob men going back to work--hishot parade--covered wagons,oxdrawn buggies,cu one passing,horsless buggies,cu one passing by 3 passing by,float girl on it,another float,~~crowd floats~~ with queen,cu queen, ls queen float--Frances O'brien-CUTS--ditto also shots auto plants
FLINT,MICH--EMPLOYMENT--AUTOS--FACTORIES--FLOATS*PARADE

Date of Event: 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (UAWA MEMBERS RUSHED INTO PATROL WAGONS)	Can No. 2691 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DETROIT POLICE ARREST MEMBERS OF UAWA.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

STRIKES

Date of Event 1-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AUTO BODY PLANTS) STRIKE	Can No. 3534 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

STRIKE

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO WORKERS PLEDGE AID TO U.S. IN PARADE	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICAN WORKERS PLEDGE BEST EFFORTS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

Cameraman: SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3869x3 / Can No. 400
65	55			

Description and Remarks: queen float goes by,2 shots-Flint Banks float--Betsy Ross float--cutin kids--chemistry float--cutin flag on bldg.-sign desfense poster--push old buggy along, car of tomorrow (Buick)--boy scouts parade-Cuts--more parade,and floats--W.S.Knudsen gets petition with 43ooo names from queen-

FLINT MICH.--PARADE--FLOATS*--KNUDSEN

Date of Event: 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(GEN'L MOTORS TURNS OUT 25 MILLIONTH AUTO	Can No. 3650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
25,000,000TH CAR	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
661				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

AUTO

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (BREAK GROUND FOR ENGINE FACTORY	Can No. 4048x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FORD PLANE ENGINE PLANT	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 L)#				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(G.M.PLANT(MACH.GUNS)
BOEING AIRPLANE PLANT NO.1

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:MACHINE GUNS:TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS:TRAIN MARINE OFFICERS: RUSH CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(PICKETS BEAT UP WORKERS AT FORD PLANT	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 3
Subject STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE: ALLIS STRIKE SETTLEMENT:EAL PLANE RUSS FREIGHTER AGROUND		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(GEN.MOTORS PLANT TURN OUT SHELL CASINGS FOR ARMY	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:COMMISSION WARSHIP:SHELLS EBG.CLIPPER: BRAZIL MINELAYER:FIRE FIGHTER UNIT:DIAMOND VARGAS CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(FORD PLANT(DAMAGED MACHINES,DETROIT,MICH. ALS BACK TO WORK SCENES	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 3

Subject: U.S. TO GUARD GREENLAND:SETTLE FORD STRIKE:U.S. CHUTE TROOPS MASS JUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (FORD'S NAVY TRAINING SCHOOLS (MACHINERY ETC. SHOPS	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FORD NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(FORD WORKERS BALLOT ON UNION	Can No. 4115 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: FORD WORKERS VOTE ON COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
780				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ballot boxes placed in each bldg,CIO reps--Ford reps and 2 AFL reps at each booth--also reps of NLRB at each booth--ballots etc--counting ballots in Fed.Bldg next day,watchers, at tables etc.

DETROIT, MICH.

Date of Event: 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT TURN OUT PLANES TANKS) GENERAL MOTORS	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT LT.GEN.KNUDSEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL DEFENSE
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INDUSTRY) (PRADO INSPECTS CHRYSLER TANK ARSENAL)	Can No. 15-07	Roll No. 7

Subject PRADO SEES NEW TANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRADO
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WILLOW RUN'S FIRST (INDUSTRY) CONSOL.LIBERATOR B-24,ALSO CHRYSLER TANKS)	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 3

Subject NATION HITS WAR STRIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
WASH,D.C.

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY PRODUCTION) (ALL INDUSTRIES GO IN FOR WAR TANKS & JEEPS MOBS JEEPS LINEDUP	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 2

Subject
WE "KEEP EM ROLLING"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.
& TOLEDO, OHIO

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL (WILLOW RUN PLANT READY FOR BUSINESS) 15-101	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject WILLOW RUN PLANT READY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (BRIDGE TO WILLOW RUN PLANT OPENED)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILLOW RUN BRIDGE OPENED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN, MICH

NATL. DEF.

9-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL NATION-WIDE TOUR) (FDR VISITS WAR PLANT ON HIS SHIPYDS.AIRPLANTS ETC.	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER USED.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.A.FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY WILLOW RUN (RICKENBACKER VISITS WAR PLANTS	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 3

Subject RICK VISITS WAR PLANTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (First shots assembly line-Willow Run-Bombers Roll off.	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FORD BOMBERS FLOW TO ALLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN, MICH: NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL (Ford Iron Mt.Plant building giant gliders)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S.FORCES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length 197	Neg. 188	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.IRON MT.MICH:
VICTORVILLE,CALIF:NATL DEF

2-15-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL (FISHER BODY CO. PRODUCE NEW M-10 MASS PRODUCTION)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TANK KILLER (M-10)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	71			942x2

Can No. 530

8-17-43

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICH:--int. factory Fisher Body Div. GenMotors Co--M-10s tank destroyers coming off assembly line--out of the factory, along road, a few of them, 2 shots, running shot, across soft dirt, 2 shots, coming to the camera thru the soft mud--CUTS: ditto

FLINT, MICH: DET TANK DESTROYERS--FACTORY: INDUSTRIAL: TANKS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(U.S.:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7829x1

Subject
SOLDIERS VISITS PACKARD DEFENSE PLANT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 52ft				BK NO:3037-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks .DETROIT,MICH:(Soldiers arrive at Cadillac plant as guests of the CIO--var.tanks, etc inspected by them--walk thru Willow Run--look over bombers--resting in evening and entertained by CIOat reception----------

[FOUND ON STOCK SHOT SHELVES - 1967]

Date of Event 6/17/43

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--SOLDIERS(U.S)--U.S.ARMY--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--UNION(CIO)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.—MICHIGAN

(2) 17-278-2

INDUSTRY(Workingx at the shoe re-
pairing industry in the prison camps
in the No.part of Michigan

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1642x1, 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (5,000tn Bomber built at Willow Run.)	Can No. 5206 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5,000th BOMBER BUILT AT WILLOW RUN	FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ILLOW RUN, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--various scenes
f Ford factory which builds bombers to aid war effort--
hey rate about one bomber every hour--built 4,000 in one
ear----

EARBORN, MICHIGAN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--FACTORIES--
NDUSTRY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7-3-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

for behind--CUTS: add. on scenes used and DEARBORN; VAR.

shots wheeling grips..attaching cris to engine..to test's engine and taking it away--line of engines ready for testing..DOLLMO(girls riveting and working on them--y installing cars etc--installing motor--Ford & Conn; and Bert Sherrell of Willy's plant--installing engine; to boat--DAYTON;engineers inspect model of bore body--Var-shots model--boat(large one) in wind tunnel..var.shots testing--and scenes reject both take off..ground and air--

DEARBORN,MICH--[illegible]--ROCKETS--INDUSTRY--NAVAL DEFENSE ARMS & ARM--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--ENGINES--FORD--RAILROAD FLYER--DOLLMO,GIRLS--DELCO--McDUFFEE--DAYTON,OHIO--FLIGHT GIRLS--WORKERS--WILLY--SHERRELL--MODELS--WIND TUNNEL--

(2) 18-367-6

INDUSTRY(Factories making chimney engine for robot bombs in Mich))	19-367	No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY ('46 Cars on way)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 4
Subject	Cameraman FORD MOTOR CO.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AUTO'S GOLDEN JUBILEE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-509	DETROIT LCL.

Subject	Cameraman
	CAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] parade of old cars on [illegible] of Detroit--[illegible] on float--[illegible] Indians on float--2 scenes float [illegible] picnic--[illegible] old buggies--small [illegible] old Olds touring car--Ford 999 racer [illegible] crowd--celebrities including Wm. Knudsen watching [illegible] 1900 Ford--couple more fords etc. LS--[illegible] old cars--

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--FLOATS--INDUSTRY--ANTIQUES--PARADES--

Date of Event: 6/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(AIR-BUS TRANSFER)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-517	3

Subject: AIR-BUS TRANSFER

Cameraman: STATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--helicopter in air coming in to and hits ground, Bus in BG--open door of helicopter--passengers, girl and man, out--passengers walking from helicopter to bus and get into bus--Igor Sikorsky and Manford Burley, Pres. of Greyhound Bus Co.--2 women and a man walking towards helicopter from bus--get into bus--helicopter takes off--

Date of Event: 6/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]ER IT[illegible]ION.--AVIATION--TRANSPORTATION--BUS--HELICOPTER--SIKORSKY--BURLEY--INDUSTRY--

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Ford,Michigan): (Ford Bldg. loaned to Navy for training purposes ~~decommissioned~~)

Issue Number 5288 X

6

Subject

DEARBORN NAVAL TRAINING SCHOOL AT ~~THE FORD PLANT DECOMMISSIONED~~

Cameraman

~~FORD COMPANY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
250ft.				

CK NO: 4661-2

Can Neaption junked aftr ~~herd made~~

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(var.scs. of ceremony in which the Navy de-commissioned the special Naval Training school(where 25,000 were trained in five years) at the Ford plant which built and loaned the building to the Navy-- colors are presented to Henry Ford II after being lowered for last time --(he was stationed at this school during part of his own service)--

Date of Event May 2,1946

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--U.S.NAVY--INDUSTRY(Ford,Michigan)--CEREMONIES-

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (BRIGGS PLANT:lscus huge presses stamping out tubs from sheet metal,into furnace, - OUT MICH, out,sprayed with enamel,assembly line,reaming,--var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~5436~~ 5436	x 3

Subject
WILSON WYATT INSPECTS BATHTUB FACTORY

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
494				

Description and Remarks BRIGGS PLANT:lscus huge presses stamping out tubs from sheet metal,into furnace,out,sprayed with enamel,assembly line,reaming,fittings,Wyatt party inspects--cu Wyatt & Spike Briggs--

DETROIT,MICH:HOUSING:INDUSTRIAL:POSTWAR: FACTORY:BATHTUBS:BRIGGS

Date of Event 10-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 . U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(HENRY FORD DIES AT 83--
var shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-29

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	144		

5580x1,2 975ft.

Can No.

Date Shot 4/9/47

Description and Remarks

crowds line,mourning,flag ½ mast at plant,crowds enter door,pass bier, 2 lies in state,cu Henry,old pix he and Mrs. in old Ford buggy,in car,and away,1st Ford factory,int.assembly line,crankshafts pass overhead,motor blocks,wheels,at Fair 27,000,000 car--cu press,cu Ford--wife & kids on latest anniversary--cu cake,crowds at Greenfield,flag ½mast-- cu Ford--CUTS:residence where Henry was born--flag on Independence Hall--school,int--closing gate at plant Detroi cemetery--Mrs home,residence--Rouge Plant--gs cemtery.

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—YSM—5-46:U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

INDUSTRY:(Michigan--1948

Issue Number 5912s4

Subject DEMONSTRATIN OF 1949 FORD CARD

Cameraman FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK.NO:5221-1 no caption on this

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(scs. of the new 1949 Ford line----------

Date 1948nt

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--INDUSTRY(Michigan)--AUTOS(New)--

SEE OVER

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginiax Military Inatitute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS. (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, he beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear

INDUSTRY:(Kalamazoo,Mich.research lab in fight against diseases in Industrial plants--5/51--"A"story below & over

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KILLING TI... Fight against (B)MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT?Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS convention

Cameraman (A)...DAL BUREAU (B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUN (C)DD (D)...RKMANN

Dupe

Pos.

6

(A)75 (B)56 (C)9 (D)54

(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx (B)6643x2,400 ft apx (C)6647x2,250 ft apx (D) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph, the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances, the

Date of Event May'51

Used No.

Date

OVER

(3) 24-457-2

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots--------
SUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old--------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--MONTAGE--BLDG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

INDUSTRY:(Reo Motors, Lansing, Mich.)	Can No. 6563X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
(FLY OUT STORY CENSORED) TANKS AND TRUCKS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1202	1202			

Description of Scenes and Remarks: MICHIGAN(DETROIT ARSENAL)..burning out tank hulls of rust etc.--welding subassembly of bulkhead--placing suspension rod arm assembly--mounting road wheels--mounting final drive--giving tank(M 46 A-1..The Gen.Patton) its power plant--mounting gun turret--placing track on tank--group of finished tanks--tanks leaving building for road tests--LANSING, MICH.(REO MOTORS) chassis turn over--infra red bake oven--mounting wheels on tires--cab mounting--body mounting--trucks moving within plant(civilian and military)--assembling motors--(BOTH MEN AND GIRLS AT W DETROIT, MICH.--ARSENAL--TANKS--INDUSTRY--LABOR--LABORE METAL DEVICE--MACHINERY--GUNS--LANSING, MICH.--TRUCKS--GIRLS--

Date of Event: 3/14-15/51

Used No.	Date

INDUSTRY:(GM produces new truck for Army in Michigan--1951)	Can No. 6687 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCES NEW TRUCK FOR THE ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	6X6 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
THE 308				

Descriptions and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH...various angles truck climbing 60% grade on concrete--shots reporters examining motor etc.--shot showing handling of spare tire...no lifting it by other than hinged means--shots trucks on steep gravel road grade--trucks going thru 'bathtub'--trucks along speedway at 50 M.P.H.--(power on all 6 wheels..hydramatic drive)

DETROIT, MICH.--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--TESTS--PRESS--NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--TIRES--

Date of Event: 7/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Auto Industry in Michigan also does defense work--5/52) & cuts	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
MAC ARTHUR--GENERAL TOURS DEFENSE PLANT (Oldsmobile)	SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-100			Can No. 6867 x 1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--shakes with Gov.G.Mennen Williams--sign "Welcome Mac"--on little railroad train,Mrs. Mac waves--enter plant with Gen.Motors Pres.Charles E.Wilson,look at gun barrel-giving bigger barrel lining up test,weighed down and it snaps back--they ride out again on tiny railroad train--Mrs.MacArthur shakes hands with workers--Gen. shaking hands with employees some of whom were under his command in the war--more shaking--they leave the plant-------CUTS: reception committee included Wilson, Horlow H.Curtice who is Exec.VP, and L.C.Goad,Exec.Vice President--cu Wilson--2 shots Mac and Wilson--Gen. and Wilson--cu Mac and employees--more on little train around the plant--war inspection shots--

Date of Event: 5/15/52

LANSING,MICH.-MAC ARTHUR, FAMILIES--VISIT
WILLIAMS--WILSON--MINIATURE(U.S.)--INDUSTRY--DEFENSE--CURTICE--GOAD--
WEAPONS

INDUSTRY:(Auto Industry in Flint, Michigan--Nov.1954)	Can No. 7385 X	Roll No. 1

Subject FLINT [illegible] SELECTED FOR G.[illegible] 'MILLION' CAR	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
f.f.				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--GOOD SHOTS children out of school, look like high school age--kids boarding bus--[illegible] school--kindergarten scenes..var.shots kids playing,cute scenes of children.. cute scene baby in crib..kids sleeping on desks etc--Street scene Flint Michigun--NIGHT SHOT..GOOD IN CU [illegible] SELLING PAPERS,man buying,folding newspaer under arm and walking away--big mob of balloons released and follow shot into air--big mob of kids walking towards camera..travel shot--

FLINT, [illegible]--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--SCHOOLS--BUS--[illegible]--BABIES--EDUCATION--SLEEP--SCENIC--MONTAGE--[illegible]--BALLOONS--NIGHT--

OVER

Date of Event 11/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

body drop on assembly line..rev.shots--Russians walking down assembly line--Fedder assembly--tires on car--car inspection..car drives off line--group inspecting finished car--head light check spot--group look at hot ingots in steel mill--walk across cat walk--looking at rolling steel--Russians in cafeteria of Dearborn engine plant--

DEARBORN, MICH.--INDUSTRY--RUSSIANS--COMMUNIST--FARMERS--FORD(BLDG.)--IRON--FACTORY--MILLING--TRACTORS--CHEMIDER--STEEL--BOLSHAKOV--ENGACH--KVITVICKI--AUTOMOBILES--RUBBER(TIRES)--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--

(2) 7477x2

INDUSTRY: (Ford Co., Dearborn, Mich.-- Russian farmers visit factory-- 8/55)

Can No. 7477x

Roll No. 2

Subject: RUSSIAN FARMERS VIST FORD CO.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594			594	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

DEARBORN, MICH.--arrival at Ford Rotunda--cars drive up--Russians enter Rotunda--Driving by boat slip and tour of Rouge plant--interior in iron foundry--Jack Mullaly of Ford greets Russians at Rotunda--view tractor exhibit--view Ford cut-away engine exhibit--3 Russians walking--shots walking up and down stairs to 'City of the Future'--John Schneider, Dearborn Iron Foundry manager welcomes Russians in his office..l.r..Schneider, Strohn, John of U.S. Gov't. Georgi Kolchakov of Soviet News Agency, Tass; Nikolai Bogach, Russian engineer, Aleksandr Kzhevski, engineer--sev. shots walking thru foundry, var. scenes looking at furnace

Date of Event 8/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(FORD):(Ford Christmas Story..Ford Chorus singing "Silent Nite",(no pix of choris) (SOUND) Dearborn,Mich.12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7512x	1

Subject

FORD CHRISTMAS STORY

Cameraman

FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328		328		Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--FORD Ford Chorus singing SILENT NIGHT(no pix choir) over scene of Star of Bethlehem in life size Nativity Tableau in Rotunda Christmas fantasy--FORD VOICE describing birth of Christ,read from bible, over scenes of stable, crib etc. in exhibit--

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--CHRISTMAS STORIES--FORD--SINGING--RELIGIOUS--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY(FORD)

Date of Event 12/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (In Flint, Michigan-new Redstone Missile in production-2/57)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDSTONE MISSILE IN PRODUCTION	PARAMOUNT LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. 7616 2,300ft.

Description and Remarks FLINT, MICHIGAN: (ext. Chrysler missile plant, 2 sc--part of missile, assembly looks like tail--int. plant, huge tubular sections worked on--tail assemblies, standing on end--looking upward inside one, see guy working--men rolling section thru plant--pan sections being worked on--travel shot over production line--rocket fired----------CUTS: Add. material same----------
FLINT, MICHIGAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--FACTORY--WEAPONS--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--

Date of 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

machines cutting thru snow--scraper,planing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon,snow falls into blower and wheels turning--spray of snow in air,pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from inside car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--DETROIT, MICHIGAN vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship under bridge on Detroit River----------

(CUTS ON "B" story: additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route--var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Seaway route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thru Dam--flags and pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered--men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field-water and heaps of salt--2 so.man shovelling sal t into a

INDUSTRY:(Autos in Detroit,Michigan are being exported..trailer takes cars away..hs vessel with cars on deck..along the St.Lawrence Seaway--NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REMEMBRANCE PARADE-BSNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS-e cut(C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT(B)over

Can No. 30-32

2

Camera

(C)CHRYSLER CORP (C)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE

all junked except

Length				
(A)3-83 (B)3-8[illegible]	(C)3-74	(D)3-52	Pos.	(B) 7638x2,600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(title--motorcade up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William "Bull" Halsey,wav[illegible] other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in car--Marine detachment para Marine color guard pass in review--Marine color guard,cu man-- fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands,City Hall--Mayor shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man-- shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date 5/57

Date

SEE OVER

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,heads pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

INDUSTRY(Michigan -1958

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #241

Cameraman
Jack Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Bklos.7231-8;7203-12 see ref.folder Guide VV #241

Description and Remarks "BROOKLYN GOES TO DETROIT" —DETROIT,MICHIGAN——scenics in Detroit—making autos at the Ford plant————————

Date of Event 1957

DETROIT,MICHIGAN——INDUSTRY(Michigan)——AUTOS(New)——SCENICS(Mich) — SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (In Detroit, Michigan at Chrysler plant, building missiles—1/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEM[illegible] KEYNOTES U.S. MISSILE BUILDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A: (MICHIGAN: ss Chrysler Plant ~~Dealer Spec~~ NONE 1/29/59
ss int. assembly—pan men working—cu same—~~[illegible]~~ Cued No. ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ ss missile "JUPITER"—cu sign—pan "THOR" missile—
camera men—ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA—ss cameramen—ss
missile being raised—ss sign—ls THOR missile—ss ATLAS takes off at
CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA———

USA—DETROIT, MICHIGAN—ATOMIC ENERGY—GUIDED MISSILES—DEFENSE—US GOV
SANTA MONICA, CALIF—USAF—US ARMY—CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—TAKE OFF—
ROCKETS—MAN OF YEAR (Defense)—INDUSTRY—PRODUCTION

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Chrysler plant in Detorit,Michigan making guided missiles--3/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 2C

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE-$42 Million Damage

(B)IKE SIGNS HAWAII STATEHOOD BILL

(C) CHRYSLER PLANT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-42 3-52				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

NIGHT SCENES

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls fire--cu of fiercely burning building--ss fireman hose fire--ls fire--cu of aa burning building--crowd--ss rubble,pan to wrecked bldg (DAY SCENES)-pan down wrecked bldg--pan another--cu same--aa same--aa same,transcrol WASHINGTON,DC:(as Pres. of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower signing Hawaii Statehood bill--cu same--fotogs,pan to Ike sighing--ss Ike signing--cu signed bill--Ike gives pen to Hawiian newsmen--fotogs--as two men with pens--ss one man with pen--DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(as Chrysler plant--MILITARY REPS. OF NATO NATIONS dignitaries at plant--aa same--as same--men working on machines--aa same--dignitaries watch--cu same--another--officials pass by rocket--

LONDON,ENGLNAD--FIRE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL YR--

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PRESS--U.S.GOVT-HL YR(Politics)--SEE OVER

HISTORICAL

DETROIT,MICH--GUIDED MISSILES--FAVORITES-

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

ROCKET--INDUSTRY--NATO

OVER

makeup 3/19/59

Date of Event

Film No. Date

around--ls cow----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

INDUSTRY:(In Detroit,Michigan, King Baudouin of Belgium visits & sees auto manufacture in action—5/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-40 ~~32-40~~ | Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET REFUGEES
(B)KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT
(C)COWS WELCOME SPRING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B)3-60 (C)3-67				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalyas—ss same—ss refugee off truck—more same—ss refugees walk away—ss them being checked—cu same—more same—ss refugee with clothing—ss same with woman—ls refugees in camp—ss refugees gathered around—ss them getting heart checked—ss refugees sitting down—ls camp———————DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcade up to Chrysler plant—sign "Hot Test"—ss motor swings into Position—guide explaining to King—cu King Baudouin looking—ms Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible—cu King & man pointing out instruments—fotog—ms woman shakes hands with King—ms King with model car & group———— HOLLAND:(pan of farm—ss letting cows out to pasture—ss man releasing cow—ss calf watching—ss calves running around—ss calf jumps into water—ss calf near fence—ss calf falls near fence—ss calf running

Date of Event 5/18/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Armour Packing Co. strike) 823 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMOUR STRIKE	Sly-Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks STRIKES--ST.PAUL,MINN.

Also as:BLDGS(ARMOUR PACKING CO)--FACTORY

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Minneapolis Central Market strike)	Can No. V.6 R.251	Roll No. 7

Subj MINNEAPOLIS RIOTS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SLY KOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67				Cuts 132 Can No. 1011x6

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--RIOTS

STRIKES--POLICE--FARMERS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (employees of wholesale firm use hand trucks to convey goods, under police armed guard

Can No. V 6 R.270

Roll No. 2

Subject

NAT'L GUARD READY FOR STRIKERS (HI)

Cameraman

SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINNEAPOLIS

ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--POLICE

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NEW YORK CITY—

(2)17-255-5

INDUSTRY(Interior shot of factory in St.Paul,Minn)

Can No. 17-255

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1480x2,3,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (MECHANICAL COTTON (PICKER DEMONSTRATED)	Can No. V.10 R710	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALSO DIXIE HAILS COTTON CROP WITH FLOAT PARADE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65-55 57-52				A-junked Can No. 3I13x4, 215

Description and Remarks

CLARKSDALE MISS.

COTTON

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MISS. VALLEY TOMATO CROP)	Can No. 2977 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: NATIONAL TOMATO WEEK

Cameraman: CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
610				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRYSTAL SPRINGS, MISS.

VEGETABLES.

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(ALL WELDED SHIPS) MASS PRODUCTION TANKS	Can No. 13-973	Roll No. 2

Subject NATL DEFENSE:ALL WELDED PASSENGER SHIPS:ARMY TANKS MASS PRODUCTION

Cameraman CRTCHETT DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61-49 54-50				

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(OVERHEAD TROLLEY ASSEMBLY LINE VULTEE PLANES	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:ASL WELDED SHIP: FLAME THROWERS:PLANE ASSEMBLY LINES: MODELS VISIT MARINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-346-N.ORLEANS LOCAL

~~SEARCH~~ 6313 x 4

CALF SCRAMBLE SANDERS

These are cuts from 23-346-N.ORLEANS LOCAL

appx 400 ft
MERIDIAN,MISS:(For material used in reel, see card 23-346-N,ORLEANS LOCAL 4-22-50
Cuts.include following: Stadium--Lt.Gov. Sam Lumpkin of Mississippi in open car--Mayor Lawrence Paine leans out of closed car--crowd--Miss Jane Gillespie is "Miss Hospitality" of Meridian--nite scenes of scramble and of crowd--parade shots also---
STADIUMS--LUMPKIN--PAINE--CARS--GILLESPIE--CROWD--NITE SCENES--PARADE--

INDUSTRY:(Cattle raising in Meridian,Mississippi-1950)	Can No. 23-346 ~~23-346~~	Roll No. N.ORLEANS LCL ~~N.ORLEANS LCL~~

Subject	Cameraman
CALF SCRAMBLE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 108				Can No. 6313x4,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

MERIDIAN,MISS;(crowd in stands--calves break away,kids after them--2 LS action chasing them--one kid got one,dragged along--closer view kid arm around calf neck,struggling--couple kids FG rassling,calves get away--kid on ground,holding,bull lifts him up and down--bull gets away--kids run by,holding fast by horns,gets ride around--couple with ropes around neck,pan around arena--gro LS winners with calves,calves roped--CUTS; Add.same-------- MERIDIAN,MISS--CALVES--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--INDUSTRY-------

SEE OVER

Date of Event 4-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (constructing Blair Toll Bridge)	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLAIR BRIDGE	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MISSOURI VALLEY,MO

BLAIR TOLL BRIDGE--HIGHWAYS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Wheat harvested in 400-acre farm within city limits)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVESTED IN 400-ACRE FARM WITHIN CITY LIMITS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1810x5 / 355

6-26-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GRAIN--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: FARMS--ODDITIES--MACHINERY HARVEST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject (FORD SIT DOWN STRIKE)		Can No. 9-551	Roll No. 2

Length 6	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2197x5, 190 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORD STRIKE

DETROIT CY IO.

Date of Event 4/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WHEAT THRESHING, PROCESS ~~COMBINE ETC~~)	Can No. 2893 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT HARVEST	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHEAT (GRAIN)

KANS CITY MO

Date of Event 7-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-474-1

merchandise out of store,drifting away--more,stuff out of store--car almost submerged--rowboat carried along--hs of bridge with train on it--gs.same,pan to flood water--tilt from water to whole avenue--Kansas City industrial plants--in oil fire,3 shots,tanks burning--firemen fighting fire--debris all over place--stranded chicken--horse stranded,par along,submerged cars--train half submerged--lines down--ride thru center of town,panning around----CUTS:ALL SELECTED SCE

KANSAS--MISSOURI--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INT.--WATER--RAIN--OLD PEOPLE--RESCUES--CHILDREN--misc.SMALLCRAFT--EVACUATION--HL OF YEAR--RESIDENCES--CARS--INDUSTRY--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--HORSE--ELECTRICITY--

INDUSTRY:(Kansas City industrial plants destroyed in floods..merchandise floating out stores..Floods also in Missouri--7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-474	1

Subject: FLOOD DISASTER--KANSAS & MISSOURI HITS BILLION

[illegible]-H. WINCH-[illegible]T-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
308	300			[illegible] SCENES

Description and Remarks: KANSAS & MISSOURI:(cars along flooded streets--evacuating victims, 2 shots--old woman falls into water--boat with supplies--evacuees carrying [illegible] washed out road to flood--armed guard in boat--evacuees piggy back--children evacuated--rowing, in water--AS low and high spots [illegible] submerged car--rope stretched across, guy [illegible] lad struggles with current--[illegible] swift current in street--men in boat have it machines--rough--water running past light pole--very fast water thru town,3 shots--inside hotel lobby, water l[illegible]

Date Received: 7-12-51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Guards [illegible] thru [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in in foregreund--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUTS; add. material same (good Montage material)----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--ls sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

INDUSTRY:(Union Trade Exhibition--displays of union members' skills... Kansas City,Mo.-5/57--(B)below)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVESTS(A)FOX(BB),HEARST (B)SUPPLY HORSE

Cameraman (A)FRANK (B)FOX (C)POLYGOON (D)

MAKE SGT

Dupe

Pos.

Cut No.

Cuts A-B-E junked (D)7644x8, 80ft. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-54 (E)3-37

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner--closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopter hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sign "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--gets hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cusee glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial----------(C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--MUSIC, FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY, MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VERCLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

INDUSTRY: FDR SEE WAR PLANTS--MARTIN PLANE PLANT AT COLO SPG.COL.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR ENDS CAMP TO[illegible]	PARA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7[illegible]	36			550

Description and Remarks

COLO SPRINGS,COLO:Is in car [illegible] ...R and Maj.Cl...ffler,... ...ller...atte,at Martin Plant Co... ...Colla at Ft.Riley--listen to band--...shots FDR & dog on train,some of band etc.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (Outler of Boulder Dam tested)	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUTLER OF BOULDER DAM TESTED	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
569				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: ENGINEERING--PROJECT--
DANGEROUS JOBS

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (employees go on wage strike)	Can No. 625 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject FACTORY EMPLOYEES GO ON WAGE STRIKE	Cameraman Oliver

Length 400	400 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchester,N.H.--

For complete detail:MANCHESTER, N.H.--
STRIKE

Also as:VICTORY PARK--FACTORY--SCENIC

Date of Event 5/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (textile strike)	Can No. 1102 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NASHUA MFG.CO.	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--NASHUA, N.H.

FACTORY

Date of Event 9-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY--HOLBROOK HAT CO. BOTANY WORSTED MILLS	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--BOTANY WORSTED MILLS HOLBROOK HAT CO.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379 xl Can No. 430 ft
--	44			

Description and Remark: Passaic,N.J.--BOTANY WORSTED MILLS--ext.crowds of employees entering--interior 4 shots showing men & women at work at looms--moving spindles,carding & spinning--high angle shot tall smoke stack belching smoke--Perth Amboy,N.J.--HOLBROOK HAT CO.--shot of men & women entering--2 interiors showing working on hats--CUTS--contain additional lengths of above--
Also as:PERTH AMBOY,N.J.--PASSAIC,N.J.--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--CHIMNEY--FACTORY--MACHINERY--HATS--FACTORY.

Date of Event 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Kraft Cheese Factory)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS.. KRAFT CHEESE FACTORY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 376x4
--	28			Can No. 240

Description and Remarks Jersey City,N.J.--l.s.employees ent. r--med.same-- nteriors men working viscositing & pasturising machines--girls wrapping machines--c.u.machine--men packing large boxes--jars being filled--girls packing jars-with cartons--shipping dept--CUTS--add footage of used subject
Also as:JERSEY CITY,N.J.--FACTORY--MACHINERY
DAIRY(Kraft Cheese)

Date of Event 8-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67 8-1	7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

INDUSTRY (Lidgerwood Machine Shops)	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIDGERWOOD MACHINE SHOPS (INDUSTRIAL REVIVAL PART V)	JOE GIBSON

Length 37	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280 Can No. 409x 4

Description and Remarks Elizabeth, N.J.--Employees entering plant. Int. showing lathes at work Shot showing gear cutting machines at work Shot showing men hammering red hot iron anvil Shot showing electric welding. CUTS l.s. of int plant. Men working on gear machine. l.s. of men working around machines. Welders working with torch on Boulder Dam Machine

Also as: ELIZABETH, N.J.- MACHINERY-METAL-~~Factory~~ FACTORY

Date of Event 5/15/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 V

OVER

INDUSTRY (Kaufmann Bros & Bondy Pipe Factory)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GLEEFUL WORKERS HAIL FASHION'S NEW PIPE FAD FOR WOMEN	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	110			Cuts 434x1,2,3 Can No. 1020 ft

Description and Remarks West N.Y.,N.J.—

9-20-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WEST N.Y.,N.J.—ODDITIES

Also as:TYPES--PIPES--CABARET--DANCING--GOLF

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL. 107

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRIAL (stove factory opens)	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STOVE FACTORY OPENS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dover, N.J.*-men outside the factory and in front of the employment office

Also as: FACTORY--DOVER, N.J.

Date of Event: 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (testing steel girders)	Can No. 557 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING STEEL CABLES	Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
863	863			Can No.

Description and Remarks Trenton,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SEE TRENTON,N.J.--TESTING

Also as:STEEL--CABLES--MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 SM-6-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (N.Y.Ship Building Co., Cleve.Worsted Mills, Detroit boom)	Can No. V.6 R.236	Roll No. 4

Subject POLICE FIGHT STRIKERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM LARCEY--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				964, 9,232 964x9,173 Can No. 962x12,414

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: RIOTS--FACTORIES--POLICE--
AUTOS--BLDGS(DODGE PLANT)--CHIMNEYS.

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (children sewing, weaving, painting, carpentry etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 3

Subject

SCHOOL ANNIVERSARY ETC.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
WINNER--LUMLEY

Length 128	Neg. 120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1254x2,120,1258x3 915,1252x5,95 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOLS---ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as: EDUCATION--CHILDREN--PRATTSBURG, N.Y.
VAN AMBURG--PRINCE CROSSING,ILL.--ORGANIZATION

2-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Shipyard strike)	Can No. V.7R.354	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
4,600 WALK OUT CRIPPLING WORK AT BIG SHIPYARD	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	37			Cuts 1333x4 Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: SHIPYARD--SHIP BLDG.--
NAVY--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 5-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (WPA WOMEN STRIKE)	Can No. 2128 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: WOMEN WPA WORKERS PICKETING

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length 315	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WPA

PLEASANTVILLE, N.J.

Date of Event: 12-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (CRUCIBLE STEEL MILL STRIKE)	Can No. 2235 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISON, N.J.

STRIKE.

Date of Event 4-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (PATERSON SILK STRIKE)	Can No. 243615	Roll No. 2434x4

Subject	Cameraman
PATERSON SILK STRIKE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

PATERSON N.J.

Date of Event 8/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(NJ--1938--story #1	Issue Number 2836x1,2,3,4; 2837x3,4	2837x1,2;

Subject GOING PLACES #49	Cage see ref.folder

Look reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.under ref folder Can No. GP #49

(1) "SYNTHETIC RUBBER"--Yardville,NJ--cuts 2836x1; 2836x2,3,4; 2837x1,2 filed--discoverer,Dr.J.C. Patrick shows us how he accidentally discovered the foundation for rubber--latex--by mixing low-freezing pont chemicals--then we see the factory operation for same---------- Date of Event March 1938

(2) "CATCHING SEALS"--California--cuts 2837x3,4 filed--at haven for seals at Santa Cruz,see large community of them--Capt.Eaton shows how he traps two for training as circus performers--caught in a net is a group of seals from which he selects the young ones he needs--pushes them into a cage and lets others go,unharmed----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(NJ)--RUBBER--HISTORICAL--SEALS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MATZOS MFG. PLANT)	Can No. 2949 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JEWISH HOLIDAYS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
744				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

JERSEY CITY

Date of Event 4-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(WRIGHT CO.OPENS NEW PLANE ENGINE PLANT	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:PLANE ENGINE PLANT Cameraman
SNTHETIC RUBBER:LAUNCH USS NO.CAROLINA:
NATION OBSERVES FLAG DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(SHIPBLDG.)LAY KEEL BOEING PLANR(FIRE)GIBRALTAR

Can No. Camden, N.J. 13-987

Roll No. 1

Subject
SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANEPLANT FIRE: STREGNTHEN GIBRALTAR:USS SO.DAKOTA LAUNCHED: JAPAN PARADE NAVY MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (MANUFACTURING LUSCOMBE PLANES)	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LUSCOMBE PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERCER AIRPORT, NJ: TYPES

9-10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED

INDUSTRY (LAST RADIO MADE SOUND FOR CIVILIANS)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAST CIVILIAN RADIO MADE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMDEN NU

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell montage shot of wake of pt with flag
INDUSTRY
(PATROL BOAT PLANT RECEIVES NAVY "E") 15-117

Can No.

Roll No. 2

(Elco Naval Div of Electric Boat co)

Subject: PATROL BOAT PLANT GETS "E"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J.

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL INTO VALUABLE WAR MATERIALS)
(VULCAN DETINNING CO.TURNS TIN CANS

NELSON TALK UNUSED

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 3

Subject: SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATIONING:NATL.DEF.

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: TOMATOE FACTORY ASSISTED BY ARMTY AND NAVY ~~LABOR SHORTAGE CAUSE OF THIS~~)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1163x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS: ditto

CAMDEN, NJ:

Date of Event 8-21-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Planes, test giant propellors in Caldwell, N.J.)	Can No. 17-266	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 1578 x 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Truck backing up loaded with bales of waste paper in Whippany,N.J.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x3 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Hitler's yacht "The Grille" is scrapped..Bordentown,N.J.-8/31--(A)	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED

Cameraman (A)LIBRARY (B)NO DO BOSSONE (C)JOHNSON (D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59				(A) Junked (B-C-D)see after eac

Can No. 6

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--officials workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),ls--good cu,speaking--outsi at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CUTS: 6710x4,145ft;add.came-- Lopes,new President, with his wife,daughter and gra[illegible]

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--
crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material--cuts only-----
T-cuts:more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands
with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to
President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN,NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC.FLAGS--
LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON,PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--
ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--
WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--
HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--
WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES(C&D) --PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
SIGNS--SPEECH(Truman, cuts only)--

INDUSTRY, U.S.,
NEW YORK-PENNSYLVANIA

NARA 0006 11/88

INDUSTRY (Waldorf Astoria Roof Garden)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 7

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATIONS PAYROLL

Cameraman H. Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	20		

Cuts 360x5

Can No. 300 ft.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DANCING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ORCHESTRA--CABARETS--HOTEL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.107

Date of Event 6-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Jigsaw puzzle factory)	Can No. V.5R.115	Roll No. 1

Subject JIGSAW CRAZE SWEEPS COUNTRY

Cameraman Rossi & King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350-540x4 JUNKED & RET. Can No.
157	142			

Description and Remarks SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--TOYS

Also as:ODDITIES--COLLISIONS--CHRISTOPHER MARKS--BLDGS(GIMBELS DEPT.STORE)--SHOPPING--CHAS.A.UPSON--FACTORY.

Date of Event 1-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No.	Roll No.
(shipping gin) lamposts SOUND TALK BY AL SMITH	V.5R. 197	6

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH HAILS REPEAL AS 1st LIQUOR SHIPMENT MARKS 'WET' ERA	Hooper Freeman--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			815x1,298 816x3,383 806x7,195

Description and Remarks

PROHIBITION--NEW YORK.NY

Also as:S.S.DOROTHY LUCKENBACH--LIQUOR
LOS ANGELES--AL SMITH--SHIPPING--
ODDITIES--SOUND--SPEECH--LAMPOSTS

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Jig-Saw Puzzle Plant)	Can No. 540 x	Roll No. 12,3,5

Subject	Cameraman
JIG-SAW PUZZLE	Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
832	832			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Cambridge,Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
GAMES

Also as:FACTORY--MACHINERY--GORILLA--
CHIMPANZEE--TOYS--RESTAURANTS--STOP MOTION

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (mahding 20 ton mirror)	Can No. V.6 R.235	Roll No. 8

Subject: TWENTY TON MIRROR POURED FOR WORLD'S LARGEST TELESCOPE

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	85			960x1	909

Description and Remarks

CORNING,NY--TELESCOPE

ODDITIES--FURNACE--GLASS

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (ELEVATOR STRIKE)SOUND	Can No. V.6 A. 299	Roll No. 10

Subject ELEVATOR STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1159x3
47				Can No. 706

Description and Remarks

NYC--STRIKE

ELEVATORS(CONVEYANCES ETC)--SOUND

Date of Event 11-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (making candy)	Can No. 1002X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LAKING CHOCOLATE RABBITS & EGGS	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
526	526			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: BUFFALO, N.Y.--EASTER--CANDY

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (GEN. JOHNSON TALK TO END WPA STRIKE)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN. HUGH JOHNSON APPEALS TO LABOR TO END WPA STRIKE.

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	120			Cuts 14 14x4 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN. HUGH JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--LABOR

8-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (SOUND TALK BY SOL.A. ROSENBLATT ON NEEDLE TRADES)	Can No. V. 7 R.379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROSENBLATT TO ARBITRATE STRIFE IN NEEDLE TRADES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1414x3 Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: SOL.A.ROSENBLATT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SPEECH--SOUND--LABOR

8-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Shipping clerks strike)	Can No. 1212 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPPING CLERKS STRIKE	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SHIPPING--BROADWAY & 38TH ST.
POLICE--RIOT

Date of Event 9-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (loading scrap iron bound for Japan)	Can No. 1456 x	Roll No. 2
Subject SCRAP METAL FOR JAPAN	**Cameraman** [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

SE : METALS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

ALSO: JUNK--SS PARRACHUT--SHIPPING

Date of Event 6-2-55

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (making artificial flowers, New York City)	Can No. 1650 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7,

Subject	Cameraman
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
731				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AUTO INDUSTRY HEADS SPEAK ON SAFETY)	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AUTO INDUSTRY HEADS SPEAK ON SAFETY	Cameraman OLIVER GRAHAM

Length 606	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: AUTOS--SOUND--SPEECH--SLOAN
DAVIS--WACKER--EASTMAN--HOFFMAN

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Strike at Remington Rand Factory, Syracuse, N.Y.)	Can No. 1791 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: STRIKE AT REMINGTON RAND FACTORY

Cameraman: LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Also as: REMINGTON RAND FACTORY RIOTS

6-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY $5 & 10 strike)	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 5 & 10 SIT-DOWN STRIKE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STRIKE

Date of Event 3-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (FISHER BODY STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2338x5

Subject FISHER BODY PLANT SITDOWN	Cameraman KING

Length 532	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

BUFFALO NY

Date of Event 6/16/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (ACTIVITIES INTERIORS OF JEWISH BLIND HOME)	Can No. 2909x1,2,3	Roll No. 2897x6,7 2910x1

Subject	Cameraman
LAY CORNERSTONE FOR JEWISH HOME	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YONKERS NY

DEDICATION.

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (XMAS TREE BUSINESS GETS UPSTEAM FOR HOLIDAY CHOP AND SHIP	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3
Subject NEWS: AMPHIB: FANIES: COATS TO POOR TREES: CYCLE SHOW: BEER STEINS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (HOLLY PICKERS PREPARE FOR CHRISTMAS SEASON	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 5

Subject SANTA CLAUS LANE DEDICATION: GATHER HOLLY

Cameraman KING DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
56-46 54-49				junked

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

XMAS

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MAKE SPECIAL NEON LIGHT RAIN	Can No. 3540 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEON LIGHT FACTORY	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLANDCITY

ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (N.Y-N.J.): Shad fishing in Hudson River bring in tons of shad)

Issue Number

5536:3; 5554x1,2

Subject
SHAD FISHING

Cameraman
MAKAMANN & FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
M-698ft. F-959ft.				BK NO: 1859-6,7; 1363-8--PROD.MTG. stock shots--captions jhd after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY:(fishermen work their nets from Jersey shore with NYC skyline,bg--boats arrive with catch--throw fish aboard barge--100 lbs.fish weighed, iced and boxed--var.scs.same--cases of fish trucked to market--(Nets are 1,000 ft.long--nets are set at low tide and hauled out at high tide --each net holds from 300-400 fish----------ver.scs. of the fish nets hauled in laden with fish---var.types fishermen----------

Date of Event
May 1938

NEW JERSEY--FISHING--INDUSTRY(NY,NJ)--SKYLINE(NY)--SPORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

place blocks in duffer before ironing--entire body is then varnished and whn dry is ready for final covering--placing under brim covering, marking and cutting it--cloth covering is call "Merino",moisten same--hot iron assists joining with finish varnish to the brim--placing upper brim cover,same process--placing silk plush cloth crown cover,fitting and tacking with hot iron (this conceals the joint of the clothffor no visible seam in crown)--edging or curling brim with "Hatter's shackle" which is small,curved iron with groove or slot in bottom--next tool is D'Orsay shackle which further turns up the brim--finishing tool is a "Tollacker" which raises curl of the brim to proper height--fasten top of Opera hat to form which is held in place by springs--sewing dept. women do final finishing--marking cloth for crown of Opera Hat--sew the crown--apply crown cover to collapsible frame--Max Fluegelman showing hats to customer including old time High crown derby and latest silk topper--customer try on hats--Fluegelman display silk topper--group of people wear hats furnished by him----------

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTR (NYC)--HATS--SH RTS(BW)--

INDUSTRY (NYC): Manufacture of silk toppers and opera hats for men)	Issue Number 5554x1; 5555x1,2	
Subject: MAKING HIGH HATS		Cameraman: MAX MARKMANN

Length: 2442ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: BK NO: 1876-10 PROD.MTG.--Stock shots--Reception junked aftr card read

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s shop--

Date of Event: 5/10/38

easure muslin for hat stock and saturate same with
hellac--same to cloth--stretch cloth on frame--cut dried stock from
frame(4 ply cloth)--cut sheet stock into squares for brim--cutting brim
from squares--body making,placing foundation set around a five-piece
block--placing top piece--placing body with block inside on bottom form
and pulling brim over same to make it conform to crown--trim band of
brim for firm fit to crown--ironing a "robin"(small strip muslin)binding
body and top--shellacking side of crowd,apply 2 thicknesses of muslin,
me at a time--as same--complete hat form again shellacked--placing
buffer which is soft wool hat form the size and shape of hat,then place

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (GLASS BLOWING AT FAIR GLASS CENTER N.Y.C.	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 5

Subject ORLD F IR PR VUE: MODEL: GLASS BLOWERS: CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (AIRPLANES BEING SHIPPED ABROAD	Can No. 3267x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES FOR FRANCE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

AVIATION

Date of Event 2-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(BKLYN. NAVY YARD SPEED UP DEFENSE PROGRAM	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:AVIATION MECHANICS:ARMY RECRUITS: NAVY YARDP WORLD WAR ACES REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Assn. MANUF.DINNER) KNUDSEN SPEEDCH	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 1

Subject US DEFENSE SUFFERS LAG KNUDSEN SAYS: FDR RETURNS	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

UD DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (FDR TOURS CURTISS & BELL PLANE FACTORIES	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CAMPAIGNING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE JOBS IN NYA SCHOOL	Can No. 13-945 ~~13-945~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject. MER. PREPS·KNOX ON NAVY:FORD SEES PLANES:WINDSOR AT AIRSHOW:GIRLS DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRY(TURNING OUT NEW TYPE SUPER AERIAL BOMB(FACTORY) CIVIL DEFN.PLANES:FD SON IN NAVY:ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA TROOPSHIP: BOMBS: TIN HATS FOR ARMY:THREE DIE IN FIRE	13-990	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(BELL PLANE PLANT HAS CONVEYOR SYSMTEM LINE	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3
Subject DEFENSE:BELL PLANT:CHUTE DEFENSES TROOP TRANSPORTS SAIL:TWIN PANDAS BORN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(SILK STOCK INGS)
RUSH IS ON IN NYC(SHIP DOCKS)

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 2

Subject TENSION HIGH IN JAP CRISIS:
USS WEST PT.HOME WITH U.S.CONSULS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 8-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AIRPLANE FACTORY BEING BUILT (AIRSHOTS & INTER.	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BELL PLANT UNDER CONSTRCL	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
511				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(BETHL.STEEL MILL)ADMIRAL WOODWARD & NAVAL DELEGATION	Can No. Bethlehem, Pa. 14- 6	Roll No. 1
Subject 21 YRS.FOR DRAFTEES:ECONOMIC BOARD: STEEL PLANT:ARMY LARGEST BAKERY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL SOUND (NAM CONFERENCE, BANQUET, PRES	Can No. 4317x1,2;4321x4;4329x2,3.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NAM CONFERENCE: BANQUET & NEW PRESIDENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAM CONFERENCE

NEW YORK

Date of Event 12/4/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (IDEAL NOVELTY & TOY CO. MAKING DOGS) N.Y.	Can No. 4550 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DOG'S LIFE IN TOY FACTORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND CITY:TOYS

Date of Event 10/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INDUSTRY) MINES:MINERS: DELIVERY COAL	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 1

Subject GOV'T ADVISES BUY COAL NOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

NYC

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CURTISS PLANT ASSEMBLY LINES
INDUSTRY WAR)
(FACTORIES TURNING OUT PLANES FOR

Can No. 15-108

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY IN NAVY YARD) (GIRLS TAKING OVER MEN'S JOBS	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRLS ON JOB AT NAVY YARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

WAR EFFORT

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (KAISER, SHIPBUILDER OFFERS JOBS THOUSANDS)	Can No. TO 15-122	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS IN LINE FOR JOBS WITH KAISER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MAKE FUR VESTS FOR SAILERS FROM OLD DISCARDED FUR PIECES)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAMEN GET FUR VESTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

FURS

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL (NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS WAR PLANS)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:AVIATION

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY WHILE THEIR KIDS ARE IN THE NERSERY) Roll No.
(VAR. SHOTS OF WOMEN WORKING ON AIRPLANES 15-150 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOTHERS GET A BREAK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NY: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (ONE MAN FACTORY GETS M AWARD)	Can No. 4636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTROY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

OCEANSIDE, L.I.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL AIR RAIDS) (CAMOUFLAGING WAR PLANTS AGAINST	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CAMOUFLAGING WAR PLANTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: CAMOUFLAGE

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: add. shots of same--

INDUSTRY(Guy cutting skin into herring bone shape, sewing machine, making wartime mink in NYC)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (N.Y.): Mother & son work in Aircraft plant in Buffalo)

Issue Number SS 5626x2

Subject MOTHER AND SON BOTH WORK IN AIRCRAFT PLANT

Cameraman FRANK KING

Bk No: 2906-12

Length SS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (stock shots)-caption junked after card made

Can No.

~~BUFFALO, NEW YORK; ver.occ.~~ Feb. 1963

Date of Event

~~In the Curtiss-Wright plant~~--operations--Mrs. Evelyn Grady, and her 19 yr.old Navy veteran son Richard work at ~~the plant--mother at~~ work--they both work in the cowling department--they arrive for work, get off same bus--eating lunch together at their workbench--------

BUFFALO,NY--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(Occupation)--INDUSTRY(NY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: SEE WORKERS CLOCKING IN AT SPERRY PLANT LONG ISLAND AND POSTERS	Can No. 7056X	7	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SPERRY PLANT EMPLOYEES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NASSAU CO: LONG ISLAND: swell shots for MENTAL employees entering gates return to work, guard's check credentials-- war and in thru gates, var. shots and angles checking in time clocks--cus--le and med-- shots of signs int. BUTTON LIP, LOCKET LIP TWIS WAR MAN DIE ETC.--posters

LONG ISLAND: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: MENTAL: EMPLOYMENTS: POSTERS: NATL DEF:

Date of Event 7-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AFD pix of James Malvish, production chief and Albert Bieberneit, cutter--Mr. Harry Winston owner of diamond--

NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--INDUSTRY--JEWELS--GRASSELLY--
WALVISH--BIEBERNEIT--WINSTON--DEVICES--WORKERS--

(2) 17-262-2

INDUSTRY(Diamond being cut, one slip and it would be worthless in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	2

Subject	Cameraman
A $500,000 Gem	Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg 1520mB / Can No.
87	80			

Description and Remarks.

1/13/40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Hair do's on display for women in the service and other war work in New York City)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Somervell in his talk states the Industry Will--"ork like Hell in New York City)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. 3

Subject: ERVELL CALLS ON [illegible] FOR MATERIAL

Contents: RD3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No.

New York City--W[illegible] OF ASTORIA HOTEL--

Description and Remarks: men [illegible]ted--applause SOUND-- Somervell on stand [illegible]nd sound talk..URGES PRODUCTI[illegible]N FO VICTORY--CUTS:add.on [illegible] used and sound talk by Mr.W[illegible].liam P.Witherow..states Industry Will "work like hell" t[illegible] pro[illegible]uce--

NEW YORK CITY--HO[illegible]S--WAR--INDUSTRY--[illegible] ORGANIZATIONS SOMERVELL--SOUND--[illegible]PEECH--WITHEROW--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(Ira Mosher,pres.of N.A.M. makes spe ech)

Can No. 4929 | Roll No. X 4

Subject: THE PRES. OF NAM, [illegible] TALK

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ---shot of the new and old [illegible]nts of the NAM (Retiring Pres.P.N. [illegible]lord, and Ira Mo her the New Pres.)--- [illegible] of the 2, Gaylord congratulates Mosher--- [illegible]und talk by Mr. Mosher--silent shot of

[illegible]RK CITY--INDUSTRY--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible]YLORD--MOSHER--S UND--SPEECH--

Date of Event: 12/8/44

Used No.	Date

[illegible]wo--CU Mosher--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Paul Hoffman speaks on economic development)	Can No. 4971 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TALK BY MR. PAUL HOFFMAN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
312				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--3 takes of talk by Mr. Paul Hoffman, Chairman of the Committee for Economic Development on the subject of small business. shot of Mr. Hoffman with his daughter Barbara--

NEW YORK CITY--HOFFMAN--INDUSTRY--POST-WAR
WORLD--SPEECH

Date of Event 4/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Recruiting caravan for shipyard workers in New York City)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-410-3

CU pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU AA gunners firing--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane falling..hits water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane flying towards water. splashes--LS another Jap plane down--MS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP DOUGLAS MA AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DIRTY SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--BS smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--LS AI VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing bows on desk of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck in PC,planes in BG--LS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--many body to side of ship--CU putting

INDUSTRY (men work on machinery CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil --CU grinder at work LS welders)	Can No. 18-410	3
Subject Brooklyn Navy Yard)	Cameraman PARA.(NAVY) NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5098x3;5099x1,2; 5099x3;5103x1,2,3 Can No. 3160 ft.
446	439			

Description and Remarks

...carrier--formation planes ...Jap in air being fired ...ND ...ALLS OFF--CU strafing ship-- ...rges in harbor--strafing airport..planes ...ld. one goes up--CU rockets fired from ...losions o low--formation planes returning-- ...e landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another ...see tomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...NE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE-- ...rning--pilot out of plane,aided.no flames

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD, 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--LS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 175 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--ES cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,note of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in dry dock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(3) 18410-3

[illegible] blaging [illegible]icanity on burning plane [illegible] fixing mot[illegible] [illegible] Jap [illegible] DIVE [illegible] Chart R[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(5) 18-410-3

[illegible] WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR-
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--SEATTLE--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--DISABLED--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

(2) 18-427-4

assembly Fords..2 scenes--2 scenes driving Fords off assembly line--CUT:add.on scenes used..3059x9..add.shots lines outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices and U.S.Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. filling out forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors receiving discharges,at RR window..add.shots sailors being lectured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee--men with papers after discharge--3059x6..add.assembling washing machines..var.shots workers--spraying washing machines with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

LIDO BEACH,L.I.--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--
CARGAN--VETERANS--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
FREEPORT(CROWDS)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
CHICAGO,ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION--
AUTOMOBILES--U.S.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

INDUSTRY (electric ironers going down assembly line--man assembling ironer--washing machines on assembly line--assembling Fords)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 4

Subject

WAR TO PEACE

Cross Index --FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	230		

Cuts 3047x1, 3039x8,9

Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

..LONG BEACH,L...--sailors ...ing into bldg.--sailors ...rs about going home--lining ...C.P.O.Thomas James ...sailors,getting lecture--...e papers--group sailors ... ...CU workers streaming ...t of plant--...LS & CU line of people ...rvice office--CU registe...erior,groups at U.S.E.S. ...ironers going down ...n assembling ironer--CU & ...ly line--DEARBORN,MICH.?

8-22-23/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
McDonald getting	
--McDonald	
door,waving--	
wating at	
ring at desk on	
registering--	
assembly line--	
S washing	
workers	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (LEADERS OF INDUSTRY PLAN FOR FUTURE)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEADERS OF INDUSTRY PLAN FOR FUTURE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--10 ft. silent of F.C.
...A.M. and SOUND SPEECH..states
...or peace and full productivity
...flation and rise living standards.

NE... --CRAWFORD--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--
LAB...-- POST WAR

Date of Event 12/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (N.Y.): G.E. develops gas turbine power plant for Planes)	Issue Number 3644X	5

Subject	Cameraman
PROPELLER JET ENGINE	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
204 ft.				BK NO: 4534-6 INFO.SHEETS FILED UNDER "AVIATION" in Libr. Ref.File	

Description and Remarks SCHENECTADY,NY:(new prop jet engine unveiled at General Electric Plant where it was developed--new engine combines prop and jet from same power plant --various shots of the engine on blocks,turning,etc--show it working--see heat waves,smoke and some slight flames as motor runs---------- (Information sheets and pictures filed in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

Date of Issue 10/18/45

SCHENECTADY,NY--AVIATION--MOTOR--INDUSTRY(NY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-467-1

and Joe W. Frazer, V.P. Kaiser Frazer Corp.--C.U.Kaiser signing--MC all file and shake hands--CU Frazer and SOUND SPEECH--CUT:add.on scenes used and 5177x2.. add.shots pickets parading in front of W.E.plant and var. angles parading in front of W.U.Bldg.--pan down from W.U. Bldg. to pieks--shot from inside double line of pickets--5177x1..McAulay signing..Stevenson signing..add. on speech by Frazer..SOUND TALK by Kaiser--SOUND talk by Stevenson--SOUND TALK by Henry Ford II..on Labor Management--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--LABOR--INDUSTRY--ELECTRICITY--TELEGRAPHY--BLDGS.(WESTERN UNION BLDG.)--RIOTS--POLICE--SEALY--RADIO(SOUND TRUCK)--DETROIT,MICH.--McAULAY--KAISER--STEVENSON--FRAZER--SOUND--SPEECH--FORD--

INDUSTRY (Strikes at Western Electirc and W.U., Kaiser-Frazer ~~signing 40 and 200 D SPEECH BY FORD~~

Can No. 19-467

Roll No. 1

Subject (LABOR-INDUSTRY)
STRIKES THRU TEN INDUSTRY

Cameramen
MARKMANN
~~TRAYNHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. (M) 5177x2
(T) 5177x1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...OU 2 scenes pickets parade in front of Western Electric Plant--MS pickets parading in front of W.U. Office--MS AUS picket line encircling whole Western Union Bldg.--MS pickets parading--MS scuffle as girl tries to get thru picket lines..police assist her into bldg.--CU Joseph P.Selly,Internat'l Pres.A.C.A.,C.I.O. at mike on sound truck,pan down to pickets--2 scenes ,mass pickets parading--IPE to DETROIT,MICH..LS group at table,Wm.A. McAuley,Reg.Director,W.A.W.,C.I.O.;Henry J.Kaiser, Kaiser Frazer Corp.;Wm.C.Stevenson,Director of Competitive Plants Dept.,W.A.W.-C.I.O.(Representing R.J.Thomas)

Date of Event 1/8-9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-1

...roup of Railroad Carrier
or ... walking towards White House, J.P.Parrish, J.J.
Pelley, L.A.Enochs, T.Farley and D.F.Loomis--posed shot
of group--JERSEY CITY, N.J. ...Jersey Central R.R.Station,
closing gates, no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scenes load of
idle trains in Sunnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine--LS
load of trains in yards--CUTS add.on scenes used and..
5308x1 ...add.on train in Sunnyside yards..Passenger and
freight trains--cu group freight trains--add.shots in
Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--
CU arrive train --5308x2 ..HS Jersey Central R.R.Station,
empty station--train passing in yards--GOOD CU & PAN
train passing by--CU loco.wheels as train backs up--
H. ...sleeping--train into barn--5308x3 ..GRAND
CE...TIO ..CU clock 4:00--HS crowds(undereaposed)--
GOO... station--add.shots at ticket windows--man selling
pa...ER OR SHOT G AND CENTRAL..RAIN..people with
um..., CU people t ru doors--5308x4 WASH.D.C. ADD.
O... ...HOU S..and ...H.Fraser of Conductors
a... ...witchmn, C.J.Goff of Locomotive Fire-
...men--CU Pelley--5308x6 ..WASH.D.C..add.on
5308x5 ..Chicago..add.shots in

INDUSTRY(RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.)

Can No. 19-505

1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Cameramen DARLING-
MARKMANN-FORDHAM-
EDWARDS-LYONS-SPARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5308x1,2,3,4,5,
Can No. 308x6,7,8,9
1720 ft.
Date 5/18/46

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY. LS Interior Grand Central--people buying tickets at windows--girl comes to window, girl behind window shakes head--man reading newspaper ARMY STANDS BY IN RAIL STRIKE--CHICAGO,ILL...LS interior Union Station--people reading strike warning--WASH.D.C...gen.shot empty yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col.J.Monroe Johnson, Director,Office of Defense Transportation--group, J. Monroe Johnson and his assistants at desk,Robert L.Glenn,Homer S. Wood, Deputy Director ODT, Claire M.Roddewig and Charles A. Whitney,pres.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and Alvanley Johnson, Grand Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers going into White House--Posed shot

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 19-505-1

...r loo... ...l tr... ...ro-
...mer--girl ...ding ...e ...--... information
b... --people lookint at schedule:--... of tr... ...
gards. passenger cars in yards--H... stat... ...
...crowd--if trains passing--5308x7.
...yard,Capitol in BG--train moving i... ...d--t...
to ...ds camera--5308x8 .PEN.R.R. ...C.
people on platform--CU conductor ...
...ing signal--loco.backing up--CU ... ...
train passing--train going away from camera ...
people boarding train--train on turntable at ...
...etc.--5308x9. .Boston,Mass..SC... ...
...station, group trainmen with engineers ...
...train--train arriving--butting in engine ...
...tower--engineer drinking coffee--

NEW YORK CITY--...RAND CENTR L--CROWDS--...RIK... ...
...--CHICAGO, ILL.--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAI... --...C...
C... ...C--...DDING--BUFORD--...IT BY--...CH. O...--MAJOR-
...--...ARD H...--...LEY--...NOCHS--...RICY--...OS...--
JE... CITY,N.J.--LOCOMOTIVES--MONTAGE--CLOC...--AI...--
...--CAFFEIN--COFF...--GOLD--...TCH...
BO... MASS.--...A HL YP...

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (WAGGIN' PET SHOP)	19-523	6

Subject	Cameraman
WAGGIN' PET SHOP	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	82			junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---girl [illegible]ith plastic fish--[illegible]g duck many times her size walk[illegible]n to water--girl in bathing suit s.a horse--girl with sea horse and girl [illegible]ic float mattress..duck in BG--kid with duck [illegible]oating mattress in FG girl ridi..g on seahorse in [illegible] plastic kayak..girl swims under transparent [illegible] girl talking to man in kayak..see her body thru [illegible]up girls posing with plastic devices--

[illegible]Y.---RUBBER--INVENTIONS--BE..CHES--
--BATHI.G BEAUTIES--TOYS--PLASTICS--POST-WAR

Date Shipped 7/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(new English auto on exhibit)

Can No. 5239X

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ENGLISH AUTOMOBILE (STANDARD)	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks: scene inside showingoers on floor--people looking at them--first car leaves building--shot down sidewalk--car passing by--people looking at car--cu motor--cu dash on car--car side scenes on car--car riding down Park Ave--var scenes of same--

NEW YORK CITY--XXXX--PEOPLE--ENGLISH--EXHIBITIONS--AUTOMOBILES--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event MARCH 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out railw--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen.shot wreckage--
MXXXX CUTS (Harde [illegible] At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car windshield back & forth front of camera--Malverne Fire Dept. guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses---E-[illegible]
ELIZABETH, NJ: Wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-[illegible] more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more of conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--brief shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm-- [illegible] wire down--
B-[illegible] storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc. more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplechase Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

INDUSTRY:(Steam plant in NY where blast occurred during severe storm Nov.1950-story & 6484x 1,2(3d side)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. 3

Subject STORM (A)FLOOD DAMAGE EAST,KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameraman, Priestley, Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst(B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see Can No. after stories

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing,--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman carrying--man another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down, etc.,2 shots--Sheepshead Bay, boats wrecked--men off boats, rescuing floating debris--riding thru storm--man in middle of flooded street--grass blowing--trees blown- pine bending double--lineman--sparking--putting live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--sk paper in bg--steam blast,2 shots--broken store windows--uprooted trees--bashed in car crushed by tree--shocked man with top blown off--women holding

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
~~wind blowing~~	~~hard~~
carry	
~~trees down, etc.,2~~	
off boats,	rescuing
middle of	flooded

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-408-3

scps walking toward wind[illegible] houses [illegible] of houses after with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--R's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:647[illegible]1,2; add.shots game played in storm-~~Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7~~--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--[illegible]

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois Ave flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload ~~KKRRICKXXI~~; Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind-

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH, NJ--RAHWAY, NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMEN
TELEVISION--PHILA, PA--CAMDEN, NJ--PLEASANTVILLE, NJ--ATLANTI
CITY, NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY, NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY, NJ--WILDWOOD, NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH, STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE, LI--MID. SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST, LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON, NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON, (Jack, got last TD)--
KRAMER KAZMAIER--

INDUSTRY:(Film Industry-U.S./Anglo film pact)1950) NEW YORK	Can No. 23-411	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FILM PACT--ANGLO-U.S. AGREEMENT FORMALLY SIGNED IN N.Y.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~150~~	~~151~~			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(med.entire group--slow pan of standing group--In group Pres.of Motion Picture Companies Ellis Arnall of Independent Motion Picture Producers, Eric Johnston of Motion Picture Export Assoc. and Rurpert G.Somervell,Under Secy to Board of Trade--silent of Somervell, then talks(SOUND)--silent of Arnall,then talks (SOUND)--silent of Johnston, then talks SOUND)----------

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY--ARNALL--JOHNSTON--SOMERVELL--SPEECH(SOMERVELL)--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--SPEECH(ARNALL)--MEETINGS--TREATIES(Agreements)--

Date Received ~~DEC~~ 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(group of three Poster Children of the United Cerebral Palsy May Campaign,Mrs.Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl,Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy,10 yrs.old victim,to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 8 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse or her--cus of some of the gals,head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

INDUSTRY: (In NYC, Cotton Queen chosen at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel--4/51-"C"story over	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) PALSY KIDS (C) COTTON QUEEN	(B) TUGANDER (C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) ~~xxx~~ ft. 134 Can No. 6607x6 (B-C) junked
6 99 37 92				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY" (British) at dock, in Portsmouth, Eng--hs underway--diagram, cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also search and planes, too--shot plane in air, closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass--smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting--ships standing by----------CUTS: SHOT OF SUB ~~SLIDING BELOW~~ the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching, etc-----smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--splane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER, Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event: April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Bathing girls car wash)

Can No. 6733 x ~~6748 x~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: BATHING GIRLS CAR WASH

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRONX,NEW YORK--Linda Bee,proprietor, and her girls meet customer--var.angles girls as they clean car--they soap and wash it--mop car dry--Linda take one dollar from customer,job is finished,he drives off--other girls are Bubbles Hogan--Lolo CaDDozzo,Elaine Palmgren---

BRONX,NEW YORK--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--GIRLS--ODDITIES--HOGAN--BEE--CALLOZZO,-PALMGREN--

Date of Event 6-1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--mcs sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bed--he tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleight under house--on its w cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,hous installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVREA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costu gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire

INDUSTRY:(Motion Pix Industry given Womens' Clubs Award in NY-2/52--accepted by Eric Johnston)"A"story

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS II: BRIEF:(A)ERIC JOHNSTON
(B) MOVING TOWN
(C) SNOW BATTLE

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT
(B) [illegible](NFB)
(C)GHI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 90 74				(A)CS6813x10 (B)6819x11,300ft (C)6822-

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(hotel Pierre,lS of dining room,2 shots--cu Award scroll(Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations aking the Award, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B)SHERIDAN,MANITOBA,CANADA: gen.shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg.two men prop it up with beams--house on move,tractor-pulled----another moved,go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road,see others comin behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fr us--lake shot,houses across--house down grade--snowing,house into place, wash out--workmen hammering--pan shot new village---CUTS:more of same--is residential street in sherridon--ms vacated house lot--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firin

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTELS--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--WOMEN--JOHNSO
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LANGMAN--
(B)SELKIRK,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--KILNING--FLATS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SHOW--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--HIKERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

INDUSTRY: (Loesers, Brooklyn, going our of business)	Can No. 6804 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LOESER'S GOING OUT OF BUSINESS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKYN, NEW YORK--L.S. and CU's of crowds waiting outside store to get in for final sale---

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 2-14-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Scenectady, NY-Gen. Elec.plant--1955)	Can No. 7415 x	Roll No. 4
Subject: MAN MADE DIAMOND	Camera: GENERAL ELECTRIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226			226 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.--ATTRACTIVE view of Gen.Electric plaque--ground view l.b.--plaque--2 men, Dr.H.T. Marshall and J.J.Herod with atomic model--press in operation--man at microscope--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. H.Tracy Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press (1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J.T.Cheney working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the controls--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

SCHENECTADY,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--PEACE--INDUSTRY--BINGO.--MARSHALL--HEROD--ATOMIC--LABORATORY--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPH--STRONG--HALL--X-RAY--

SCHENECTADY--

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—REM 7/54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-100-2

VP for Trucks of Auto Manufacturers Association,Harold Churchill,Pres. of Studebaker/Packard & Harlow Curtice,Pres.of Gen.Motors Corp--Henry Ford II,Pres. of Ford--L.L. Colbert,Pres.of Chrysler Corporation--Georg Romney,Pres.of American Motors Corporation----SOUND L.L.Colbert predicting a very good industrial year----------

NEW YORK CITY--AUTOMOBILES--AUTO SHOW--CROWD(NY)--CODITIES(office in car)--BUSH,E.J.--CHURCHILL,Harold--CURTICE,Harlow--FORD,HENRY II--COLBERT,L.L.--Speech(Colbert)--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--ROMNEY,GEORGE--

INDUSTRY (U.S.): (Latest in industrial designs at auto show)	Issue Number 29-100-2	

Subject	Cameraman
1957 AUTO RAMA--FIRST NATIONAL SHOW IN 16 YEARS	HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-150				Can Nguts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(at NY Coliseum, Date of Event 12/56

hs floor,crowds--people up escalator,sign "National Automobile Show"--2 sc.gal posing as hood ornament on a DeSoto--cutaway operating Chevvy motor--Eldorado--headon Chrysler Imperial with airscoop grill--rear-end,fins--hs Buick on turntable--loshot,same,gal behind wheel--cu grill,headlight,down side as it turns--Executive Cadillac "Directeur"license plate--steno at typewriter--boss with dictaphone--Dodge convertible,car,poses by headlight--ms same--hardtop Dodge--hs Ford hardtop convertible--dashboard,cu push button--roof folds away--sideangle folding--hs lid down--pan motor industry heads,Mr.E.J.Bush

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-3

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXX MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--'SS JEANNY'--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--MONTAGE(Mail by camera)--HL OF YEAR--

INDUSTRY: (Official of Int'l Latex Corp greets Fr. Postman bringing mail from France to U.S. on goodwill mission--1/57

Can No. 32-11

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) HEAVY SNOWS (Calif.) & Spain)--(B) SHIP EXPLOSION (Tanker)--(C) FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL-U.S.

Cameraman MARQUETTE-MOLO (B) LEDERER (C) HARDE-EDWARDS

see details over

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 83 50 47			

Cut (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc. heavy-laden trees with oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman, ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman uses oranges for eyes, kid poses alongside--in MADRID, SPAIN: interior of snowplow, windshield wiper going, thru snow-blanket area--ext. plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts--ls and ou houses--guy f'ghts car door, buried under snow--2 women leads snow-covered building into deep snow----------
(B) ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA: (title scene--ls Oil Tanker SS JEANNY at dockside--people on dock, pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck, couple men stand there, near hatch--2 sc bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 35 Injured)--another

Date of Event January '57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Var.industries show their wares at NY TRADE FAIR in NYC 4/14/57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION--60 NATIONS JOIN IN NEW YORK TRADE FAIR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	97			Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the New York Coliseum,group of flags,marquee--2 shots of Mayor Robert Wagner of NYC and Gov.W.Averill Harriman of New York State cutting huge loaf of bread (like a quadruple hero loaf)--hs crowd around booths--sign"HONG KONG MAN FOR A couple looking at crystal vase--showcase of gems--people walking around--Israel exhibit--Great Britain exhibit--sign "Canada"--horsemen--ice skate and curling cap--Holland exhibit,cheese,etc--porcelain--France exhibit--Rio Carnival dummy statue figurines around clock--kids the Andes--figure--whole work----------
NEW YORK BUILDING--EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY(Cont'd)
FLAGS--CHRISTMAS--WALKER--ROBERTSON--TWENTY-FIRST PARADE--QUEENS
CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS--SIGHTSEEING--SIGHTSEEING BUS--

DATE Released April 14, 1957

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,see copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--hs teeter--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on ere end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone pisitio at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu er crowd,heads bobbing--other guy eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by-----

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--
(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF STUDENTS--STUNTS- FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

INDUSTRY:(Trade Fair in N.Y.-display fireworks on the Hudson..beautiful.. 4/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FIREWORKS ON THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINWHEEL 'COPTER (D)TELTER-TOUTER

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) MARCELLA (C) MARQUETTE (D) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)75 (B)49 (C)5 9 (D)61				(A)(B)(C) 7634x3, 400ft. (D) junked

Date of Event 4-57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (title--nite shot of skyline of NY, ferryboat in fg--[illegible] big moon behind buildings--fireworks, s[illegible]burst--2 sh. of Mt. Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CUTS Ad. same--Empire State Building lights at night--more on moon over Manhattan (B)At Bellevue Hospital, title--elephants, in circle--kid small elephant, riding--elephant rears up, kid waves--kids derby-hatted clown, they look glum--gal astride performing keeping time, snapping finger--clown followed horse--kid comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with the patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown--[illegible] (C)VAN NUYS CALIFORNIA (title--man walks out wearing [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Garment workers in NY & 6 other states on strike—3/58)	Can No. 31-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GARMENT WORKERS WALKOUT CRIPPLES 7-STATE INDUSTRY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	81			NONE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (LS street—ss man giving out papers—cu paper (dress strike on)—cu clock (10 o'clock)—ss presser stopping work—ss people on street—ss crowd out into street—ss crowd in street—ss Madison Square Garden—ls sign & large crowd—ss crowd with signs—ls crowd———————————

NEW YORK CITY—PRESS—INDUSTRY—STRIKE—HL OF YEAR—CROWD—MADISON SQUARE GARDEN—CLOCK—

Date of Event 3/6/58

Used No.	Date
cutter—cu sign, pan	

SEE OVER

(2) 31-37-2

pan shot of Altar--ss Priest at Altar--ls Int.Church---------- ------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(ss model in negligee--crowd--ss model in black short nightgown--ss another model in sack nightgown--ss another model in pajamas & negligee--crowd--ss model in tight pajamas----------

NEW YORK CITY--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FASHIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAMINGOES--

ROME,ITALY(B&D)--STRITCH--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--[illegible]--CLERGY(Catholic
[illegible]-tug)-- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCH--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--
RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--RUINS--

FASHIONS--MODELS--[illegible]

INDUSTRY: (Trade Fair in NY at the NY Coliseum--5/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-37	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRADE FAIR, NY (B) CARDINAL STRITCH (C) ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL (D) FASHIONS (Negligees)	Cameraman all Hearst

Length (A) 3-69 (B) 3-39 (C) 3-69 (C) 3-48	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls ext. NY COLISEUM ~~-sakeup~~ 5/8/58 ls int--cu Italy exhibit--scu dresses--sc woman looking at car--ss woman looking at dresses--ss Venezuela exhibit--ss picture of city--ss people looking around--ss Puerto Rico exhibit, pan to people looking--ss clothing--ss people looking--scu of flamingoes--ss same----------(B) ROME, ITALY: (ls hospital bldg--ss Samuel Cardinal Stritch--ss same--cu same--ss Cardinal with other Priest--cu same--ss woman kisses ring--ss cameraman--ss Cardinal walking away (released from hospital after arm amputation)---------- (C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (Library shots during war) pan shot of bombed city--ss same with St. Paul's Cathedral (Anglican) in background--pan down Church--scu Church--wipe to Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip enter--ls crowd inside--ss them down aisle of Church--ls Priests (Anglican)--ss Queen Eliz. at Alter--

Used No.	Date

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--sa same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. nd man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg-- s man and woman look at pieces--sa same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss an looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA

of 2nd Century Amphitheatre

ruins--sa same--ss same--scu same--ss same--ls same----------

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--sa same- s tank (LWTX-2) crossing water--sa same--ss tank going on land--cu heels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank praying water----------(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD RONCHI-- (B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR-- OLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS-- (C)ROME,ITALY TRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

D)NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF-- DUSTRY PUBLIC RELATIONS/ (E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES-- ASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY (F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER-- EAPONS--DEFENSE--

INDUSTRY: (NYC--Helicopter Airline inaugurated with 15 pass.copter--5/58--"Destiny

Can No. 31-43

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-51 5	(C)3-33			Can No. none
(D)3-66 (E)3-82	(F)3-80			

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY: (ss sign, pan to building--pakeup Date of Event 5/29/58

ss people reading signs--cu same, man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--ss same--ss same--ss crowd near door--cu Pres. Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--cu Gronchi----------

(B)WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Capitol--cu, flag mast--men taking out the casket of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int., caskets with flowers--cu, placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot, service men at caskets--cu service men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets----------

(C)ROME, ITALY: (At North American College. ls bldg--ss Priest walking ss same--ss same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--ss same----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: (ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter.

Used No. Date

FORM 2930—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--ss girls [illegible]--pan up pa[illegible]

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Four
Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of Joh
Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--[illegible]--INDUSTRY

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--NL OF YEAR--WEDDINGS
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

INDUSTRY: (Auto Show in New York City 4/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-28	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
(B) AUTO SHOW-NY (C) JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D) BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-[illegible] (C) 3-71 (D) 3-[illegible]				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ, GERMANY: (ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen. Lauris B. Norstad salutes--ss troops at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES, ITALY: (ss Admiral Charles R. Brown Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

N.Y. COLISEUM

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same, girl in car ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN: (ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be, Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lanterns ss building grandstands--pan town cherry blossoms--ss boy look

makeup 4/6/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-31-2

Ustinov--as Lowella Parsons & group--cu sign----------

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--USAF--AVIATION--RAF--CHINESE AF--CROWD--SMOKE--
FUEL--HL YR(Defense)--DEFENSE--

BRONX,NY--MEETINGS--TELEPHONE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CROWD-- Stocks--

WASHINGTON,DC--[redacted] MONUMENT--TAFT--HOOVER--EISENHOWER--NIXON--
STATUES--CROWD--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUDSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--ROBBINS--
MORTON--SIMMONS--CRISTAL--UNGER--GRANGER--USTINOV--PARSONS--

INDUSTRY:(AT&T holds stockholders meeting in Bronx armory (huge meeting)--4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-31 3-31

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE"prem

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-105 (B)3-50 (C)3-48 (D)3-62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field--ss sign--crowd--ss Chinese planes--crowd--ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off--ss 5 Delta-Fins planes in air--crowd--ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")--ss cameraman--ss re-fueling----------(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory--ss people going in--ls interior,pan--ss people eating--ecu same--more same ss man--cu same--as same--ls crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,D ls Taft Memorial--ss same--cu same,pan down statue--cu statue--crowd-- another,crowd--ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover was present--ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talkin to VP Richard M.Nixon----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL. At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside--ss car arrives--ss Rock Hudson--crowd--ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton--crowd--ss Linda Cristal & Dorthi Hunter--crowd--ecu Jean Simmons & Stewart Granger--ss Peter

Date Shot 4/16/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530--15M--8.57.0 TIME-LIFE BROADCAST, INC.

INDUSTRY: (Packing lamps in New York City with POPCORN found more protective than excelsior--12/59)	Can No. 32-99	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPCORN Packing (B) AIR BOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-74 3-53				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss popcorn machine, pan down to corn being dumped--man scoops out and puts some into carton and eats some--ss people and lamps--man works on lamp--workers put lamps in plastic bags--cu lamps in plastic bags--ss man put lamp in carton--ss putting popcorn in with lamp--ss same-----
RUSSIA:(ms new "air-boat" in motion, glides above the water on hydrofoil officers on bridge--ship in motion--cu same--3 different angles, same---

Date of Event makeup 12/10/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ODDITIES--MACHINE--LAMPS--

RUSSIA--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--RUSSIANS--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (people return to work at Textile Mills)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 2

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman MAHER-SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1109x4,6,7,1108x7 Can No. 272,1108x5,33
61				

Description and Remarks

GREENVILLE,S.C.
STRIKE

FACTORIES--ATLANTA,GA.--WATERVILLE,ME.

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Loray Mills - strike)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--GASTONIA,NC.

FACTORY--PRESS--TRIES

Date of Event 9-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Textile Strike)	Can No. 1108 x	Roll No 3

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 397	Neg. 397	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANNAPOLIS,N.C.--STRIKE

FACTORY--GAS--BLDGS(CANNON TOWEL MFG. PLANT)

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (TOBACCO) SEASON OPENS AUCTION & FLOAT PARADE	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. local

Subject: COLORFUL PARADE HAILS THE OPENING TOBACCO FESTIVAL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILSON, N.C.

TOBACCO

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(candle making, using old molds, melting and pouring wax, trim candles, ovens and vats, firing same, cake)

Cam. No. 5088 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (XMAS STORY)	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
809				Edn No.

Description and Remarks

Women in costume enter Church [illegible] ving bldgs, candle making, using old molds [illegible] lting and pouring wax, trim candles, ovens vats, firing same, sugar cake and coffee [illegible] rved to ladies in costume--miniature biblical [illegible] enes nativity, Daniel Lions den etc--fireplace scene

[illegible] STON SALEM, NC: CANDLES: INDUSTRY: CHURCH: [illegible] NIATURES: RELIGIOUS: XMAS:

Date of Event 12/4/47

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Republic Steel Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--REPUBLIC STEEL PLANT	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	20			RET.

Description and Remarks Warren, Ohio--Republic Steel Plant--shots showing men returning to work--shot Republic sign over entrance--interior molten metal being poured

Also as: WARREN, O.--STEEL--FACTORY.

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
.4 R.63	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (CASH REGISTERS)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 5 8

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	33			RET.

Description and Remarks Dayton, Ohio

Exterior shots showing employees entering plant.
Interior shots showing men at work on cash registers.
cuts: additional sequences on scenes listed above.
also as: DAYTON OHIO---FACTORY (CASH REGISTERS)---MACHINERY

Date of Event 8/19/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-69	8/23/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Onion Harvest)	Can No. V.4 R.71	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
2500 HARVEST ONIONS	Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
37	37			CUTS RET.

Description and Remarks: Kenton,O.--sev.shots showing people in field pulling up onions--shot of men at sorting machine with onions tumbling down and into bag--shot of men stocking bags of onions--

Also as:KENTON,O.--FARMING--HARVEST--VEGETABLES

Date of Event: 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.71~~	~~8-30-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (American Rolling Mills)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN ROLLING MILLS (TIDE TURNS)	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
	39			

Description and Remarks Middletown, O.--ext. shot of factory bldgs and stocks--int. pouring molten steel from huge tipping kettle--sev. angles other shots of furnace fronts and fire box-doors--shot of men punching time clock

Also as: MIDDLETOWN, O.--FACTORY--METAL--FURNACE--CLOCK

Date of Event 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Oil Cloth Plant)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OIL CLOTH PLANT (TIDE TURNS)	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--	33			RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

Columbus,O.--scenes at Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp.plant--ext.employees arriving--int.l.s.printing machines turning out oil cloth--sev.angles--l.s.stocking product for shipment

Also as: COLUMBUS,O.--FACTORY--C[redacted]G--MACHINERY.

Date of Event 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INDUSTRY (Proctor Gamble Soap Co.)	V.4 R.77	3

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS--PROCTOR & GAMBLE SOAP CO	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
--	35			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--ext.crowd of men & women entering factory--int.c.u.soap cutting machine at work--sev.shots wrapping--int.girls boxing & inspecting soap--shot of shipping operations

Also as:CINCINNATI,O.--FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Electrotype Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--RAPID ELECTROTYPE CO.

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 439x2,3
--	33			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--employees enter plant--Int.showing handling of ad plate castings from sev.angles--in finishing room--CUTS--finishing room,h.s.same--c.u.finishing electrotypes--c.u.rotary casting machine--shipping room--c.u.ads.--Luckey Strike,Lux Soap,Chesterfield--Terraplane--Fleischmann Yeast,De Soto Auto,packing Chesterfield cuts on mats--loading ~~ex~~ trucks
Also as:CINCINNATI,O.--MACHINES--FACTORY.

Date of Event 9-17-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.79~~	~~9-27-32~~

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY (Crown Overall Co.)	Can No. v.4r.81	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS---CROWN OVERALL FACTORY PUTS 1250 EMPLOYEES ON FULL TIME	Lembeck

Length	Neg. 32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446x 1 Can No. 380 ft.

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, Ohio--ext. employees enter'ng Crown Overall Plant--Int. cutting room goods being cut with electric cutters--l.s. of women at machines--v.r. interior plant shots of women working at machines--CUTS--v.r. interior scenes--women at work--cutting machines, button machine--loaded trucks--sev. employee groups, etc.

Also as: CINCINNATI, O.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--TRUCKS

Date of Event 8-30-32

Used in No.	Date
v.4r.81	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY (grape picking, smashing, etc. different process)	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS-----ERIE GRAPE CROP SETS NEW RECORD	Germann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446x4
71	59			Can No. 250

Description and Remarks: Middle Bass,O.--air shot of vine-yards--ground shot w men & men picking grapes--l.s.hauling grapes to presses--sev.shots show-grapes-being pressed--sev.shots kegs of juice being handled & hauled & loaded on boat--CUTS delivery grapes to press house--c.u.grapes in barrels--grinding--pressing--juice running out--sto age casks--grapes pickers--air views vineyards

Also as:MIDDLE BASS,O.--AIR VIEWS--GRAPES--MACHINERY--LIQUOR

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (glass)	Can No. V.4R.83	Roll No. 6

Subject: ODD BITS--PROPOSE HOMES OF GLASS BRICKS

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	61			R.T.

Description and Remarks: Columbus, O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COLUMBUS, O.--GLASS

Also as: MACHINERY--FACTORY--BOTTLES--FURANCES

Date of Event: 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Gibson Art Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--GIBSON ART CO.

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480 ft.
—	34			Can No. 454x3,4

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.-- girls enter plant--interiors girls working at benches assorting folding & stacking cards--folding & stamping machines at work--c.u.girl holding card "Merry Xmas"--CUTS--girls doing air-brush work--lunch hour--machine stamping cards--cutting machines

Also as:CINCINNATI O.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--FOOD

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY (U.S. Shoe Factory)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 5

Subject	TIDE TURNS--U.S. SHOE CORP'N	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 ft. Can No. 454x2
--	31			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, O.--employees entering factory--sev. interiors showing men & women at machines cutting cloth--stitching same--Red Cross Shoes (women's)--CUTS--stitching rooms lasting rooms--conveyor caches--other shoe making oper tions--exteriors of plant Also as: CINCINNATI, O.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--SHOES

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.84 10~~	~~14-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

INDUSTRY (Sherwin-Williams)	Can No. 453 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SHERWIN-WILLIAM'S PLANT AT FULL C'PACITY	Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--gen.views of paint plant on river--l.s.of paint plant & printing Dept h.s.main plant--rolling barrels of paint --various h.s.loading--varnish cooking room--testing--packing Dept.--girls working--c.u.folding machine--press room in printing plant--shipping Dept.loading trucks--punching time clock--employees leaving plant

Also as:CLEVELAND,O.--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--CLOCK(punching time clock)

Date of Event 0-15-3[illegible]

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Davis Tailoring Co.)	~~Lib. No.~~ 459 x 3	Roll No. 454X8

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS TAILORING CO.	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363	363			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, O.--angles turning out coats--pressing Dept. different machines for collar lapels and shoulders--needle working--cutting Dept--leaving plant at lunch time--like one big happy family

Also as: CINCINNATI, O.--FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date ~~of Event~~ 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Richman Bros. Clothing)	Can No. 461 x 459 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RICHMAN BROTHERS CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS	Cameraman Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
477	477			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--gen.c.u.s etc. of workers arriving for work--running shot in suit Dept--wings in suit Dept--girls working with machines with hands--overcoat Dept--working on coats--lunch room at noon--cutting cloth--c.u.knife--cutting Dept--shipping Dept--loading platform & trucks--workers leaving

Also as: CLEVELAND, O.--MACHINERY--FACTORY.

Date of Event: 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Pretzel bender)	Can No. V.5R.115	Roll No. 4

Subject HE'S THE WORLD'S CHAMPION PRETZEL BENDER	Cameraman Lembeck-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 155 Can No 533x5
79	64			

Description and Remarks Leetonia,O.--

SEE:LEETONIA;O.--BOO D

Also as:ODDITIES--FACTORY_-MR.BERG

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (woman coal miner) at work	Can No. v.6 r.225	Roll No. 4

Subject WOMAN COAL MINER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	929x2
49				Can No.	299

Description and Remarks

CADIZ,O.--MINES &MINERS

IDA MAY STULL--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (delivery locomotives)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 5

Subject DELIVERING LOCOMOTIVES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 349 Can No. 1006x2
44				

Description and Remarks

LOCOMOTIVES--LIMA,O.

FACTORY--R.R.--SHIPPING

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Electric Auto Light Plant--truckmen's strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 253	Roll No. 8

Subject 2 SHOT AS TROOPS AND STRIKERS BATTLE WITH BULLETS AND TEAR GAS	Camera SIMON--LEMBECK GITTINGER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Rel-1019x4,5,6,8 Can No. 648;1026x1,332
153	140			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--TOLEDO,O.

NATIONAL GUARD--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--RUINS--GAS--MACHINE GUNS--FACTORY

Date of Event 5-25-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (A & P STORES LOCKOUT)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 3

Subject: A. & P. WORKERS LOCKOUT (HL)

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--CLEVELAND

GROCERY STORES(A & P)

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Pauper oil well)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAUPER OIL WELL (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33				Cuts 1150x5 Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

OIL WELL--MARIETTA, O.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 11-22-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (ice harvest)	Can No. 921 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ZERO WEATHER CHEERS ICE HARVESTERS

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDUSKY,O.--ICE

SAWS--DEVICES--HARVEST--BAYS

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Fisher Body Plant strike)	Can No. 982 x	Roll No 6

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT FISHER BODY PLANT	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--CLEVELAND

RIOTS--BLDGS(FISHER BODY PLANT)--
FACTORY--POLICE

4-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Bronze Powder Plant blast)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRONZE POWDER PLANT BLAST	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAINESVILLE,O.--EXPLOSION

FACTORY--RUINS

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Cleveland Steel Mills)	Can No. 1091 x	Roll No. 7

Subject STUDENTS BUILD SPEEDBOAT

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: STROMP--MISC. BOATS--LAUNCHING--INVENTIONS--FACTORY--STEEL(METAL)

Date of Event 5-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Onion farms)	Can No. 1094 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ONION STRIKE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	329			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--McGUFFEY, OHIO

Also as: RIOTS--FARMS--VEGETABLES--
OKEY ODELL--RESIDENCE--SCENIC

8-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Crosley Radio Plant-strike riot)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKERS VS POLICE (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1286x7,80 1289x4,255 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: POLICE--CROSLEY RADIO FACTORY--RIOTS

1-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (strike at Toledo auto plant, DILLION TALKS)	Can No. V.7 P. 348	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
2,200 MEN OUT ON STRIKE AT MOTOR PLANT	RAYNHAM-LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			T-1311x3,500 L-1298x8,65

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--TOLEDO,O.

Also as: AUTOS--DETROIT--DILLON--SOUND--SPEECH--LABOR

Date of Event 3-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Making Flexible Glass)	Can No. V.7 R.373	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLEXIBLE GLASS	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1387x8 Can No. 164

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLASS--TOLEDO, O.

Also as: INVENTIONS--FURNACES--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (MAN REPAIRS BROKEN ART OBJECTS)	Can No. 1591 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MAN REPAIRS BROKEN ART OBJECTS

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: REPAIRING--BONIFAY

Date of Event 1-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (STEEL STRIKE) SMOKELESS SMOKE STACKS YOUNGSTOWN:REPUBLIC:INLAND: CORRIGAN,MCKINLEY PLANTS)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 3

Subject 75,000 OUT IN WIDE-SPREAD STEEL STRIKE	Cameraman TUGANDER SAVITT LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2259x6,155; 2288x6,7,490 Can No.
78	68			

Description and Remarks

SO.CHICAGO,ILL.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 5-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (STEEL MILL STRIKES ALSO FORD MOTOR CO) ~~SHOTS OF SMOKING STACKS.~~	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS

Cameraman SIMON SAVITT TUGANDER TRAYNHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

WARREN, O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (YOUNGSTOWN STEEL PLANT) SMOKE STACK ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS RETURN TO STEEL PLANTS AS STRIKE WANES

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	35			Cuts 2340x1 / Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (FISHER BODY AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. 2126 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FISHER BODY CO. STRIKE	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

CELEVELAND.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (YOUNGSTOWN STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2341x6

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTOWN SHEET & TUBE STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

E. CHICAGO IND.

Date of Event 7/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (WARREN STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2347x4

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No. 7

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

WARREN 0

Date of Event 6/25/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No.	Roll No.
REPUBLIC PLANT (MASSILON STRIKE)		2352x3

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

MASSILON O.

Date of Event 7/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (SPICER MFG.PLANT ON STRIKE(THOUSANDS DEMONSTRATE)	Can No. 2454	Roll No. 4

Subject: STRIKE AT SPICER MFG.PLANT

Cameraman: GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

TOLEDO,O

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2762x3;2873x1;(GP #47

we see various pearls that have been taken after maturity————

NARK,OHIO—SHORTS(BW)—INDUSTRY(Ohio)—GLASS—TOBA,JAPAN—JEWELRY(
Pearls)—OYSTERS—

INDUSTRY(Ohio--1938--story #1	Issue Number 2762x3; 2763x1

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #47	see ref.folder

Scene	Reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
					see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #47

Description (1)"SPINNING GLASS"--cuts 2762x3 filed--Newark,Ohio Date Feb.1938
--we see the process of spinning fibre-glass and some of the products made from the finished fibre----------
(2)"PEARL DIVING"--Toba,Japan--cuts 2763x1 filed--aged Kokichi Mikimoto who is the "Pearl King" of Japan--oversees the operation of his lucrative industry--oysters are in special beds and are brought up by Japanese girls who can dive without masks and hold breath longer than the average male underwater--we see how the oyster shell is injected with pearl grain--after five years,the oyster has surrounded the irritating grain with layer upon layer to form the pearl--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY	Can No.	Roll No.
FIRESTONE TIRE PLANT) WM JEFFERS RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS	15-130	4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS BIG TIRE PLANTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, O: RUBBER

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS CO. MAKING	PLASTIC GLASS FOR BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 4

Subject	PLASTIC GLASS FOR BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO: NATL. DEF.

12-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (SPEEDS UP PRODUCTION OF BOFOR GUNS) FIRES ONE CO	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED UP ON BOFORS GUNS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Welding etc., frame of blimp cabin)	Can No. 76-239	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x1, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/27-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Machine punching holes in strip, in Cin. Ohio)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1510x1 377ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS CO. PRODUCES NEW SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES)		Roll No.
	15-120	7

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (jeeps piling out of factory)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POSTWAR JEEP FOR CIVILIANS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
405	SE			JUNK

Description and Remarks

7/13/45 Date of Event

Postwar jeep off assembly line--LS jeeps piling out of factory--LS & CU jeep pulling reaper--LS CU & BS jeep pulling reaper--man piling grain sacks from sheller onto truck--LS shelling corn--2 scenes corn shelled in sheller..pan from jeep to sheller--LS & CU corn pouring out--Jeep drives off with load of corn--

POSTWAR--FORD CAR--FORENSON--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILES--JEEP--FARMING--GRAIN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE PLANT DEDICATED	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPORT OPEN: WRIGHT PLANT:ARMY GLIDER PILOTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 @ 60 x 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(HARVEST ICE ON SANDUKY(OHIO) BAY	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE & SNOW: CONTRABAND PATROL:LA FLECHE:TRANSPORT TROOPS BY AIR: FIGHTING 96th

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(GOODYEAR FACTORY)TURNING OUT GAS MASKS	Can No. 13-961 13-962	Roll No. 2 2

Subj SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT:INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (SPEEDS UP JEEP PRODUCTION)	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INTER AMERICAN AFFAIRS JEEP PRODUCTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, O.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (FIRESTONE CO. MAKING SYNTHETIC RUBBER)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOR MILITARY USE ONLY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WOMEN HELP MAKE BLIMPS TO FIGHT U-BOATS)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	3

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:

AKRON, OHIO

OVER

INDUSTRY (PREACHER WORKS IN FACTORY AFTER CHURCH)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 3

Subject PREACHER IN WAR PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.

5-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-392-2

INDUSTRY (See underlined)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-392	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) TIRE TEST (B) SOME- BUICK LAST B-10	SAVITT--FARNHOUT FOX--NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut In
131	152			SAVITT 5028x2 PARA 5027x6 Can No NELSON JUNK

Description and Remarks

Steel wheel

4/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-447-2

.c girl and picks up iron..pan to her ironing--
..k at the window with refigerator and other
--CU frigidaire--cu group small elec.
--CU people looking at cars in auto
--3 CU's different cars--CUT:add.on scenes
,2,3..GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan
of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--
overhead plant machinery being loaded ready to be taken
to another gm plant..scenine lowed..cu equipt.onto
--airplane fuselage being junked--airplane wings go
to scrap--(small truck hauling airplane parts--MS
--CU tray of airplane parts..tags
,MICH.(OLDSMOBILE)..men putting huge
..engines moved out to shed..LS men cleaning
..ADD,on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J.
placing body carriage in caustic
bath--and adjusting and truing body bucks as men at
various plant layout--CU man at work on sedan--
--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt.
--CU assembling sheet metal
..boring press..var.shots

INDUSTRY (AMERICA GOES BACK TO PEACE-----making of cordless electric irons, Emerson radios--tires, stoves, etc.)	Can No. 18-447	2
Subject		Duplicating

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 3714x1,2,3 3715x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(GOODRICH)

...refigerators,

...girls working

SEE OVER

(4) 18-447-2

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--
PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant
presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines
showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS
same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard
walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on
conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--
men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men
at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same
--LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-
CU dicking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan..
CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO
..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying
tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums)
on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into
mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller
line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver,
demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots
girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl
soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(3) 18-447-2

assembling press--BUICK..MF motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cylinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MF & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MF turret top panel and floor board--MF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of plane..preparing for priming--CHEVROLET,FIC..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CHEVROLAC..tagging engines..MF assembly line--putting tpag on e gine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FISHER BODY, CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and removing enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. spots..Frigidaires in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. in DP--var.points assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line.. spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(5) 18-447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in [illegible] dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..Ls workers in plant..CU & var.angles women assembling irons.and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- RADIOS--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

for testing..TO EDO:girls riveting and working on boat--
installing carb. air--installing radar--Ward & Canad
and Bert Shoe--Ellyer Willy's plant--installing
installing engine to bomb--DAYTON:engineers inspect
model of buzz bomb--var.shots model--bomb(large one) in
wind tunnel..var.shots testing--and scenes robot bomb
take off..ground and air--

DEARBORN,MICH.--[illegible]MBS--ROCKETS--INDUSTRY--NAVAL DEPOT
ARMS & AMM--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--ENGINES--FORD--RADIOR-
TER E--TOLEDO,OHIO--ELVEY--McDUFFEE--DAYTON,OHIO--FLIGHT
FIELD--WORKERS--[illegible]NADY--PREPARELL--MODELS--WIND TUNNELS

INDUSTRY(Making new buzz bombs in Mich..Ohio..)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAL[illegible]VILL[illegible], OHIO--CHICK[illegible]S--[illegible]--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--
MACHINERY--[illegible]--PATRICK(CU[illegible]R)--FOOD--BOY[illegible]--

(2) 7437X3

INDUSTRY: (In Painesville, Ohio a nursery for chicks--3-5-43)	Can No. 7437 x	Roll No. 3
Subject: [illegible] RAISING CHICKS	Cameraman: MAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
491				

Description and Remarks

PAINESVILLE, OHIO--Mr. B. Cole, owner of nursery, putting one day old chicks into brooding pens--shots dressing chickens for market--shots of "De-feathering" machine in action--su chickens ready for market--shots chicks from 1 to 5 days old in brooder pens--brooder lifted showing 6 day old chicks eating--feeding and caring for chicks--cage full of 6 week old chicks--nearly full grown chickens in the runways--pens holding var. age groups--feeding the reds ..feeding whites--is, chickens ready for market in fg--pan green houses --cu nursery sign--cu fole-- gal checking thermometer in brooder pen of day old chicks cu temperature, 91--7 yr old boy eating chicken--

Date of Event: 3/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY(RUBBER FACTORY(GOODRICH Akron,Ohio TRACTOR TRUCKS(TIRE DEMON.	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ:RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUBLITAL.SAILORS INTERNED: Ø AQUATENNIAL ARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Ohio): Man turns his home into machine shop to help war effort)	Issue Number 7730x2	

Subject "LET HOMER DO IT"- A One-man Defense Plant	Cameraman ROBERT BLAIR

BR NO: 2315-4

Length 501ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PROD.FTG-Stock Shots

Caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS, OHIO:(wen loading scrap waste iron "Homer's Place"(Homer Price of 215 W.Bodridge St.,Columbus O)--is same--he and delivery man--cu his-- -- of his home which is now his factory and of the new factory nearby under construction--his name plate on front porch of his home--clerk at desk in office which was living room--girl at inspection table--mantle a living-room office--2 gals at lathes in what was once a bedroom-- machines are mounted on dining room sideboard--his daughter,Dorothy,at work on lathe--Mrs.Price at work in kitchen which was once a bedroom-- ..omer & Mrs.Price in the kitchen,he's eating lunch on the run--his cousin at drill press in old dining room--Ex-con work on lahte--the family. COLUMBUS,OHIO--IND STRY(O.)--[illegible] PRICE,[illegible] E..E(U.S.)--S.O.[illegible]--

Date of Event 4/42

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Ohio---1944	Issue Number 4879x2	

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING LANDING CRAFT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
588ft				BK.NO:4236-5 caption junked after card [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

WARREN,OHIO:(testing landing craft in big pool inside plant--crane move craft into pool--var.scs.craft churn water in pool--cu Navy officer at controls--completed tank on rr car--installing motor on craft----

WARREN,OHIO--LANDING CRAFT--INDUSTRY(Ohio)---

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(24,000,000 lbs. Beans Stored in Cadillac Tank Plant.)

Can No. 6395 X ~~6395 X~~

Roll No. 10 ~~10~~

Subject 24,000,000 LBS. OF BEANS STORED IN CADILLAC TANK PLANT

Cameraman FRANK KOZA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--Cadillac executives arriving at airport in rear of Cadillac plant..come down steps..pose at plane..l.r..E.N.Cole(ofCadillac) Co.David J.Crawford(CO of Detroit Tank Arsenal) LT.Col.Kimbey(Crawford's Asst)and D.E.Ahrens(V.P. of Cadillac..scenes inside plant, shows space...shows 24,000,000 lbs. beans in plant that nave ~~to be taken~~ out--exterior scenes of plant--

CLEVELAND,O.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--BLDGS--AIRPORTS--
COLE--CRAWFORD--KIMBEY--AHRENS--FOOD--BEANS

Date of Event 8/15/50

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

China holding U.S.fliers)--SOUND Dag answers--CSonly 7436x9----------
----------(C)MARINELAND,CALIFORNIA:(two men in water of aquarium--strap pet sting-ray "Charlie"to board--tray of instruments-anesthetic administered--fish brought to "operating Room"--cu fish, vet Blasdel pats it--outside pool,take pix thru glass--2 sc.operating on eye--cu surgeaons work--girl outside feels faint--zoom in and down to pool,guy with fish at surface after operation--gives OK sign-7433x
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Armory,gal pouring beer--holds out stein--people at delicacy counter--cheese,handing out samples--poster big noses over piece of cheese--Dutch shoe made of china with candies --Army Mess Sgt with GI cooking utensils,rations--people look over th rations--big cu ladle of ravioli--man stuff it down--another with platter of meat slices---CSonly 7436x3----------
(E)AKRON,OHIO:(looking down aisle at machinery spinning--ms and cu wire shooitng thru machine--more same--roller handling sheet of substance and rolling onto drum--lay material over big drum of rubber--pressing drum into tire shape--tire cutaway to show core--cu spinning

INDUSTRY (Ohio): New type tire manufactured at tire factory)

Issue Number 28-667-2E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPERRY STRIKE (B)HAMMERSKJOLD (C)FISH EYES OPERATION (D)FOOD SHOW (E)NEW TIRE (SOUND ON "B")

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)FOX(C)MARQUETTE&HRST (D)MARATHON (E)FIRESTON

Length: (A) 83 (C) 70 (D) 79 (B) 75 (E) 52

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked CSonly:#s folo each

Can No. cut story

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:(parking lot gate at Sperry Gyroscope plant,scuffling--violence, fists fly,one pushed back--quiets down--hs crowd,car try to get thru gate,gets in--car past,car,cops hold 'm back--another car tries,cops try to make way--pan to man on ground--car moves in,cops hold 'em ba --cop tosses one down--man lying near curb--group have one guy,cops rush in to save him--take man away dazed--cops push back crowd--anot car in----------CSonly 7436x4----------

Date of Event: April 1955

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(pan hs conference room--UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjo at table--2 sc press conference--reporters question,one asks "Could you tell us,Sir,whether there's anything new in that situation?"(Red

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-667-2

wheel on bus--(good montage material on tire-making)----------

(A)LAKE SUCCESS,NY--STRIKE(Aviation)--RIOTS--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjo
(C)MARYELAND,CALIFORNIA--FISH--ODDITIES(Fish operation)--MEDICAL--
(D)BRONX,NEW YORK--FOOD--
(E)AKRON,OHIO--FACTORY(Ohio)--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tire-making)-- INDUSTRY(

INDUSTRY (pumping oil in back yards)	Can No. V.5R.108	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE TOWN PUMPING AS FREAK "GAS" WELLS SPOUT IN BACK YARDS	Richardson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	72			RETURN

Description and Remarks Blackwell, Okla.

SEE: BLACKWELL, OKLA.--OIL WELLS

Also as: CORCOB BILL HUDSON--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.108	

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (makes his own gasoline)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 5

Subject: BACK-YARD REFINERY SOLVES DEPRESSION FOR GARAGE OWNER

Cameraman: Richardson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			RETURN

Description and Remarks

HOLDENVILLE, OKLA.--REFINERIES

Also as: GASOLINE--HARRY SIPE--ODDITIES--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-14-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (deepest oil well)	Can No. V.6R. 237	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S DEPPEST OIL WELL (HIGHLIGHTS)	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				Cuts 968xl Can No. 463

Description and Remarks

BINGER, OKLA.--OILWELL

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDIANS--DEVICES

Date of Event 3-22-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Oil well spouts in Gov.'s back yard)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67X	58			Cuts 1586x3,4 Can No. 1175

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL WELL--OKLA.CITY, OKLA.

Also as : ENGINEERING--MARLAND--SCENIC
MISC.BLDGS.--CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY
AIR--STATE HISTORICAL BLDG.

12-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacho shake--
group shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, sev. cus, on
review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies-
cadets do their stuff, ls parade, Mex. troops by pal-
ace--sus and ls angles, review stand take salute,
angles, FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table
MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho dit-
to, Welles amd Mrs. Camacho, ls Banquet, FDR on stand,
talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS: add banquet,
CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico
at train--80th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add
Waac Review--more shots Hobb --cutins both in car,
etc.--88th Div. at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see
assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA;
CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDRs--CAMACHOS: TOUR:
NATL DEF: HILITES YR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS:
PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERR:
WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

INDUSTRY: FDR SEES B-24
PUT TOGET AT DOUGLAS--
TULSA ~~OAK~~ OKLAHOMA PLANT

Can ~~No.~~

~~Roll~~ No. 16-183-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1,2,3,4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

--s par[illegible],
s CAMP FORREST,
men artillery atten[illegible],
nd artillery A son [illegible]
ill gby, CAMP CRUGER, GA: battalion
, GC TAGE [illegible] les heyre[illegible],
men
t e, ei FDR s l u t e,
--FDR IN CAR rding thru DOUGLAS
model
, GA; lat.e [illegible] ,types, receives
Gov.Kerr--at.
IN MONTEREY, MEXICO, 2 pr

Date of Event 7-18-43

Used No.	Date
s-	
n	
,	
men	
model	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Furniture Co.)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 7

Subject TIDE TURNS--DOERNBECHER FURNITURE MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 434 x6
--	32			Can No. 250 ft

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.--man punching clock--

Int.--var.views of men cutting ornaments for furniture--assembling furniture--CUTS--add. footage of cutting ornaments & assemblying furniture

Also as:PORTLAND,ORE.--FURNITURE--FACTORY--CLOCK.

Date of Event 9-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.79	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Salmon fishing-- also gaffing them)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN HAPPY AS SALMON RUN CHOKES STREAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			1324x4

Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

SE : FISH--OREGON CITY, ORE.

Also as: FISHING

5-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BACK TO WORK INDUSTRY (NEW CCC CAMPS ACTIVITIES ETC)	Can No. 2897 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOVT. STARTS EMPLOYMENT DRIVE	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE

CCC

Date of Event 4-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (LARGEST HATCHERY)	Can No. 2898 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST CHICKEN HATCHERY	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
426				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE W ORE

POULTRY

Date of Event 4-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (TREE TOPPING)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 9

Subject TREE TOPPERS RISK LIVES AS THE GOVT CALLS FOR LUMBER

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			2710x2,575

Description and Remarks

TREE TOPPING

VERNONIA ORE

Date of Event 2/10/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWELL PRODUCTION INDUSTRY (LOGGING IN NORTHWEST GIANT DRIVE STARTS ON RIVER

STUFF Can No. Bend, Oregon 11-772

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: TROOPS AT MINES: CRICKET PLAGUE: LOG DRIVE: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Logging in Oregon, tree topping, too--2/39--released 5/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 3

Subject: RISKY BUSINESS--TIMBER TOPPERS SWAY BETWEEN SKY AND EARTH

Cameraman: PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	144			SELECTED SCENES ONLY No. 6648x1

Description and Remarks: BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON & ASTORIA, OREGON & NEHALEM, OREGON: (man saw ing at top of tree--down she goes--man swaying up on top--another top goes down and man sways precariously, 2 shots--3 shots coming down with rope--riding flume (channel)--the camera takes fast ride--folo shot down--end of the line as logs enter water--logs down and into water--overhead shots of logs into water--side shot same----------

Date: Feb 1939

Used No. | Date

BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON--ASTORIA, OREGON--NEHALEM, OREGON--
LUMBER--TREE TOPPING--TREES--FOREST--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--INDUSTRY--FEATS----------

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (SALMON fishing for the soldiers at Astoria, Oregon)

Can No. 16-228

3 Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

~~Date~~ of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-7

INDUSTRY(Children taken care of while Mother works in shipyard in Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1597x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/5-6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of tricks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip hs same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt--disanother one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other---- CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------
ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DA'GEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

(2) 23-368-2

INDUSTRY: (Lumber industry in Oregon, 1950--see first story)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. 2

Subject NE[illegible]LF (A) TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 125 125			

Can (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft
Can (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

ALBANY, ORE. Location, and Remarks (off, up two high poles--ls height, going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top, start down, slip--cu scrape bark on way--sawing log, table top size, cu--saw thru--ls log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS: At Waverly Lake, logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--cu former champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon, Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even[illegible] presentation of prizes and awards to winners--queen if

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRIAL (Pittsburg Steel Mills)	Can No. Vol 3 6	Roll No. 6

Subject "Full steam ahead" for big business as jobless get work

Cameraman Thomas-Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	101½	16½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Quincy, Mass

Date of Event 1/14/31

c.u. of fore river ship yards
c.u. of ship being repaired
Pittsburgh steel mills-interior
c.u. of molten metals
c.u. of worker eating sandwich

Also listed as: Unemployment-Factory-Ship Repairing-Ship Yards-Metals-Machinery

Used in No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WOOLEN MILLS)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 4

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS BACK THOUSANDS ON NATION'S pAYROLLS

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
XXXXX	24			Can No. CUTS RET.

Description and Remarks Clifton Heights, Pa.
KENT WOOLEN MILLS: Several shots interior showing girls & men operating various mill machinery.——
also in cuts: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed.
also under: Machinery——Woolen Mills——Clifton Heights, Pa——FACTORY

Date of Event 8/3/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (SUN OIL COMPANY)	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS	THOS PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34	28			RET.

Description and Remarks Marcus Hook, Pa.

Ext. shots men returning to work at Sun Oil Co.
Shots of men digging pipe line trenches.
cuts: Additional lengths of above scenes.
also as: MARCUS HOOK, Pa---TRENCH DIGGING---
FACTORY----PIPE LINES

Date of Event 8/17/32

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-69	8/23/32

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (new bootleg coal racket)	Can No. V.5R. 172	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW BOOTLEG INDUSTRY THRIVES IN COAL MINES...	Cameraman Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
55	47			

Description and Remarks SEE: SCRANTON?PA.--COAL MINES

Also as: COAL.

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date
V.5R.172	8-19-33

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Ford Plant strike)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PLANT REOPENS AS STRIKERS APPEAL TO NRA FOR SUPPORT	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			Cuts 150 Can No. 784x5

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--CHESTER,PA:

Also as:FACTORY--POLICE--RIOTS--BLDGS (FORDPLANT)--AUTOS

Date of Event 10 17 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (selling $1.00 liquor)	Can No. V.6 R.218	Roll No. 2

Subject: BOOTLEGGERS DOOMED AS THOUSANDS RUSH TO BUY STATE'S $1 WHISKEY

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	56			900x1	353

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA, PA.--LIQUOR

Date of Event: 1-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Bergman Knitting Mills strike)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 11

Subject BERGMAN KNITTING MILLS STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				Cuts 181 Can No. 977x4

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--STRIKE

RIOTS--FACTORY--PATROL WAGON

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (M.M. Knitting Mills)	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RIOT AT M. &. M. KNITTING MILLS (HIGHLIGHTS)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76				Cuts 143 Can No. 907x7

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOT--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STRIKES--FACTORY--POLICE

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Superior Knitting Mills strike)	Can No. 989 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SUPERIOR KNITTING MILLS STRIKE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270	270			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.--STRIKE

FACTORY

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Gulf Refining)	Can No. 1055 x	Roll No. 9

Subject GULF REFINING STRIKE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--STRIKE

AUTOS--POLICE--SEARCHING

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (strikes at Woolen Mills Plants)	Can No. 1111 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
373'				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--BRIDGEPORT,PA.

RIOTS*-FACTORIES--FLAG--ARMORED TRUCK

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (welding, etc. Stainless Steel Railroad Cars)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 4

Subject: STAINLESS STEEL FINDS NEW USE IN RAILROAD CARS

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1863x1 545

Description and Remarks

SEE. R.R.TRAINS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STEEL--INVENTION--
TESTING--RAILROAD

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (MILL STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 2

Subject: SITDOWN STRIKE IDEA STARTS RUN ON HOSIERY MILLS

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2166x2, 4-720 Can No.
48	36			

Description and Remarks

SOCK STRIKE

READING PA

Date of Event: 3-1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MILL STRIKE, AUTOS INDUSTRY AND WOOLWORTHS)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON STRIKE FRONT..DODGE PLANT.. HOSIERY MILL

Cameraman: PROFFITT WINNER..RICHARDSON SAVITT..SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58050 42-36 44-38				SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

NEW YORK CITY
DETROIT MICH
READING PA

Date of Event 3/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN[illegible]STRY (ARTCRAFT HOSIERY MILL STRIKE)	Can No. ~~T-9-4-556~~ 9-556	Roll No. ~~8~~ 7

Subject POLIC[illegible] START RU[illegible]NG STRI[illegible]RS [illegible]T HOSIERY PLANT	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No.
46	34			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TRI[illegible]

PHIL[illegible] P[illegible]

Date of Event 4/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (BETHLEHEM STEEL PLANT ALSO CAMBRIA(SHUT DOWN)	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 2

Subject MOLIFIED MARTIAL LAW DECREED FOR STEEL STRIKE AREA	Cameraman PROFFITT SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 23[illegible]x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 1635
97	87			

Description and Remarks

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

STRIKE.

Date of Event 6-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Steel Strike, Youngstown, Pa...National Guard moves into strike zone)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD TROOPS MOVE INTO STEEL STRIKE ZONE	SMITH-PROFFITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			2335x2, 3, 4, 1000 2336x1, 590

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--YOUNGSTOWN, PA.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (HOSIERY STRIKE AT ROSEDALE MILL)	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HOSIERY MILL STAY-IN STRIKE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAURELDALE, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 3-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (HOSIERY MILL SIT-IN STRIKE)	Can No. 2181 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject HOSIERY MILL SIT-IN STRIKE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

READING, PA.

STRIKES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (HERSHEY CHOCOLATE CO.STRIKE)	Can No. 2211 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HERSHEY CHOCOLATE CO.STRIKE	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY,PA.

STRIKE.

Date of Event 4-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (HOSIERY MILL STRIKE ARTCRAFT)	Can No. 2237 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSIERY MILL S RIKE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 470	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STRIKE.

Date of Event 4-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (JOHNSTOWN STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2314x5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE AT JOHNSTOWN	SMITH.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JOHNSTOWN PA.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (BETHLEHEM STEEL PLANT, SMOKELESS CHIMNEYS)	Can No. 2682 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
259				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

LEBANON PA

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (OPERATION OF ROLLING MILL) NEW STEEL PLANT OPENS IN ACTION	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 2
WORLD NEWS: MILL: SUBWAY STARTED: AVIATION ANNIV.: BUS CRASH: RADIO BOAT: XMAS PARTY	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MFG STAINED GLASS)	Can No. 2819 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STAINED GLASS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASS

PHILA PA

Date of Event 1938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(MFG. GARAND RIFLES & SHELL CASINGS FOR GUNS	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICA PREPARES:SHELLS:RIFLES:SS AMERICA ARRIVES:WILLKIE SALT LAKE:AZTEC STATUE DUG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(FDR SEES STEEL MILLS) ON DEFENSE TOUR(WRIGHT FIELD)	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~FDR INSPECTION TOUR. PLEDGES DEFENSE~~ OF AMERICA:PLANES FOR ENGLAND:WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (MAKING NEW UNIFORMS FOR FUTURE SOLDIERS	Can No. 3899 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING ARMY UNIFORMS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
510				

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

US DEFE"SE

Date of Event 8-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (POURING MOLTEN MTEAL INTO MOLD FOR PROP	Can No. 3919x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROPELLOR FOR BATTLESHIP	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 239	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

USS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (STEEL STRIKE PERILS DEFENSE) PICKETERS BATTLE WITH POLICE	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK: ITAL. PRISONERS IN INDIA: STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MOVE: ~~EAL PLANE CRASH~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(STEEL PLANT STRIKE) PICKETS FIGHT POLICE	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 1

Subject: LABOR CRISIS: BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE: MEDIATION BOARD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(STEEL MILL REOPEN) HARVESTER PLANT RIOTS AGAIN	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 2

Subject STRIKE SITUATION: HARVESTER STRIKE & RIOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33-27 60-56				

Description and Remarks

BETHLEHEM PA.

STRIKES

Date of Event 3-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL PA & ALABAMA (MINE STRIKE)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 1

Subject VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE:LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES
STAR JUNCTION PA.

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL (STEEL MILLS ACTIVITY IN PA & W.VA) STEEL	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE SETTLED US MEXICAN TREATY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

PITTSBURGH

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(WPLANT TURNS OUT TURBINES ETC FOR NAVY	Can No. 4243 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASST. SECY OF NAVY AT WESTINGHOUSE PLANT	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LESTER, PA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (AIRCRAFT SHOP SCHOOL FOR WOMEN MFG PLANES:CURTIS PLANT MFG HUGE CURTIS CONDOR)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES
CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY GIRL DROPS HIM UNTIL POLICE COME) (WORKERS CHECK IN, MAN GETS TOUGH,	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL GUARDS SHOW SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLETOWN, PA: WOMEN

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL: COAL MINERS WALK OUT SEV CU OF LEWIS AND MINERS SO[illegible] MINERS CONTINUE ON FDR TAKES M[illegible]NES	Can No. 16-186	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAL [illegible] U.S. TAKES OVER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4771x1, 2, 3; 4767x1, 2; Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JOHN L LEWIS [illegible]
[illegible] r, rev. shots, in a stor[illegible]iner [illegible]
[illegible], out here with food, diners, kids etc
[illegible]r, 2 shots fl[illegible] raising, [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 5-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: 50,000th TANK LEAVES TANK DEPOT? US ORDN ARMY BY FORD MOTOR CO. CHESTER, PA)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

CUTS:

Date of Event 8-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: (PHILA)AT MINT NEW MEDALS BEING MADE FOR NAVY & ~~MARINES~~	Can No. 1114 X	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: MINERS GO BACK TO WORK A FTER WALK OUT AT HARLAN KY AND WILKES BARRE PA.

Can No. 4771 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: COAL STRIKE
MINERS RETURN TO WORK

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM
DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257 92				

Description and Remarks

HARLAN,KY:miners return to work 5-4-43
12 TO12 Mine (Harlan Co Coal Co)--coal coming out of mine later--ge[illegible] mgr of mine reads wire from H.Ickes--2 shots miners listen to radio WILKES BArre,PA: miners return to work,pickup lamps,for line at raft--at elevator,lowered down,carrying dynamite--cars loaded with coal,roll out--sorting for size--cus JJ Forbes regional mine mgr--4 members of board--
HARLAN,KY:WILKES BARRE,PA:COAL:MINES:STRIKE:FORBES:INDUSTRY:LABOR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Girls in ship yard mdoeling the right kind of clothing in Phila. Pa.)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 6

Subject: SHIP YARD FASHIONS

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	52			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA. ls stage..parade of contest[illegible], crowd in foreground, ls and cu, some[illegible]ing welders helmets, sand hog helmets and work clothes--on stage .models standing [illegible] foreground model, turn, away etc. showing [illegible] 2 girls 2 welders, 1 girl with wrench--l[illegible] welder with welders helmet, tilted up--cr[illegible] applaud--Patter maker, with mallet on shoulder--ls girl on stage..stand in foreground--

PHILA PA--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--COSTUMES--[illegible]S--LABORERS--GIRLS--CROWD--INDUSTRY--

NAVY YARD--WAR--

Date of Event: PHILA. PA.

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ound, couple in costumes--[illegible] and cu of [illegible] of bed	
[illegible]r--ls girl	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and coulings for aircraft--var.scs. of assembly lines --stove chassis assembled and joined together--insulation material added to the chassi --gas and electric ranges travel on production conveyor are completely assembled at rate of 75 an hour--final inspection of stoves by workers

---

PHILA,PA--FACTORY(Penna.-2 of them)--MONTAGE(Factory assembly lines)--
--INDUSTRY(Penna.)--

INDUSTRY (Penna.): Industrial plants begin reconverting to postwar appliances)	Issue Number 3275 x 1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
RECONVERSION TO MAKING CABINETS AND GAS RANGES (FromWar Materials)	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X1 - 397ft. x2 - 399ft.				captions junked af card made

Description and Remarks

X1: (PHILA,PA:(at the E.J. McAleer & Co.factory,reconversion taking place from mailing 100 lb. and 500 lb.incendiary bombs to making kitchen cabinets and other household essentials again--punch press stamping pie plates--company VP Mrs.Charlotte McAleer inspects plates--at later operation they are curled and smoothed on lathe--women workers spotweld metal boxes--cu shows girl spotwelder working on metal breadbox--in the paint room,white enamel paint sprayed on utility cabinets--in drying room,they are baked by infra-red light--cabinets move slowly on conveyor rollers----------x2:(HATBORO,PA:(Roverto and [illegible] Co.reconverts to making stoves after having made FireWalls

Date of Event 8/22/45

SEE OVER

PHILA.PA.--HOTELS--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS--
POST-WAR--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SAN DIEGO,CALIF. --
INDUSTRY--

(2)19-477-4

INDUSTRY (Demonstration of Bobbi-Kar) | Can No. 19-477 | Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO MOTIFS	DRELLING-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
120	116			DRILLING JUNK JOHNSON..5215x3

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.....Eddie Rotzell looking into motor of his home made car (cost $357.00) Eddie looking at iron column that blocks doorway--Eddie sawing away column and scratching head--people looking in plate glass window at car--men removing store window glass--CU Eddie by car--car driving out window down ramp--car along st...--SAN DIEGO,CALIF..2 men opening hood to show motor of the Bobbi-Kar--CU motor--girl lifting front hood showing baggage compartment..pute in packages--2 girls removing hood..put on ground--looking over girlss shoulders driving along road--scenes of car driving along road--CUTS: add.on scenes used and other scenes of motor in REAR COMPARTMENT OF CAR.

Date of Event 2/8-12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRIAL(PITTSBURGH PARALYZED BY STRIKES)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-543	3

Subject	Cameraman
PITTSBURGH PARALYZED BY STRIKES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			5411X1

Can ~~543-1~~ 600ft.

Description and Remarks 2 ls of smokeless city--cu chimneys lyes in car barn,deserted main st--shot a power plant,pickets,cu's "closed" rls pickets,crowds Unemployment Compensation ,entering bldg,pan to sign,ls city minus lights at --:add shots.

, PA:STRIKES:INDUSTRIAL:TROLLEYS** ENT--HOTELS.

Date of Event 10/2/46

Used No.	To Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(Coal Mining in Library, Pa-1950)	Can No. 23-332 ~~23-332~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE OVER--NEW CONTRACT ENDS NINE-MONTH WALKOUT	PRIESTLEY & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 75				Can No. 6285 x,1,2,3 e-

LIBRARY, PA--med. shot, John L.Lewis and operators--CU George Love representing mine operators signs--Lewis signing--everybody shaking hands--group shot miners standing around--CU types miners--cars pulling miners down to work, 2 shots--now CU coal car dumps load--HS cars loaded with coal--HS trains underway, steam up--CUTS:All add.material same----------
LIBRARY, PA--MINE STRIKE-- LEWIS--LOVE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
INDUSTRY--UNIONS--LABOR--LABORERS--

Date of Event 3-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

autographs to gal fans--the catcher, Conn. [illegible] two no-hitter Texas pitcher, Billy Martin, tosses [illegible] HS crowded stands--Conn. team takes the field--Jo. Duff tosses in the first ball--batter up, first [illegible] Conn. Pitcher, Negro lad John Lewis throws [illegible] hits it for a single--smallest batter with 3 [illegible] swing and hit, run scores around third and [illegible] winds up--play and hit, and runner scores--[illegible] Pres. of U.S. Rubber hands trophy to winning Texas team--score was Texas 2, Connecticut 1--CUTS; [illegible]

FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--TENNIS--BERGMAN--[illegible]--CRO
U.S. FLAG--TROPHIES--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--[illegible]--SPORT
BASEBALL--CROWD--BANNERS--BOYS--PULIN--[illegible]--DUFF
LEWIS--THRILLS--SCORE--HUMPHREY--[illegible]--INDIAN-

(2) 23-382-3

INDUSTRY: (U.S. Rubber President gives trophy to Little League World Series winner-TEXAS--"B" story	No. 23-382	Roll No. 3

Subject: RIGHTS RESTRICTED BY EMERSON YORKE).
(A) KIDS BASEBALL
(B) KIDS BASEBALL, PICKUP GAME BY EMERSON YORK

Cameraman: (A)--MARK MANN
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11 12			

Cuts: (A) 6411x3,4
6413x4
Can No: (B) C.S. 6411x1,2

Date of Event: (B) 8-26-50
(A) 8-27-50

Description and Remarks: (A) (Australian and West Side Tennis Club teams around cup--cu the Davis Cup trophy--doubles action, Frank Sedgman and r.h. long, east Side wins rally--last rally, Jack Bromwich serves, finish--shake h[illegible]--two flags, Australian one in front--Aussie team, B[illegible]ic & Sedgman together---(U.S. team is Ted Schroeder and Gardner Mulloy)--CUTS: CUs of Aussie Flag--CUs U.S. flag a[illegible]es of match----------WILLIAMSPORT, Pa: Little League World Series between Texas & Conn. teams--crowds in stands, banner in bg "LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES" Texas team march on field--Conn. team ditto--one kid gives

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(U.S.Steel Mills in Jennerstown,Pa--11/26/50--during snowstorm)	Can No. 6482 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM,PENN.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98			98	

Description and Remarks: PENNSYLVANIA. JENNERSTOWN--Dream Highway Scenes--Snow-bound West Pen.,town of Jennerstown practically deserted--U.S.Steel Mills Snow Bound--laying of 50,000 and shutdown at Homestead by Pitts.News--

RX JENNERSTOWN,PA.--SNOW--STORMS--SCENIC--INDUSTRY--LABOR--HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event: 11/26/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

INDUSTRY:(water works in Columbia, Pa.flooded out--2/51--story & 6535x8)

Can No. 24-431

2

WORLD:(A)FLOODS,U.S.(B)FLOODS,ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameramen (B)CRISTALDI(C)JOBSON (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65 32 50 91			

Cans
(A)6535x9,6539x6,545
(B)Cut's Jk-CS6536x4
(C)6535x6,344ft
(D)CUTS 6537x4,50

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot,houses-cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued-cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more flood--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg-tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4 At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS--(Nature
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--
WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CAT--MONEY--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

INDUSTRY (PA. Trapping): Kids get paid for trapping fur bearing animals)

Issue Number 7403x1

Subject: JUNIOR FUR TRAPPERS

Cameraman: SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
437 ft.				BK NO: 6834-8 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA: (1s general store and barn where furs are treated-- Franklin Roth with mounted muskrats--girl sets traps in stream--then comes back, find trapped muskrat--pelts of animals hung--Fox, Skunk, Raccoon, Possum, Mink and Muskrat--children bring in animals to Franklin Roth at his fur trading store----------

Date of 1/26/55

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA--FURS--ANIMALS(Misc)--INDUSTRY(PA. trapping)--
--CHILDREN(PA.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Steel Industry on strike--hope dies for fast settlement--7/59)	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE--HOPE DIES FOR FAST SETTLEMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. DONE

Description and Remarks PENNSYLVANIA:(AS Steel Mill--another same--smokestacks--ms men by fires--cu same,Fire out--ls furnace out--cu same--pan down building---IN NEW YORK:ms David MacDonald,steel union leader--cu MacDonald,pan to other man--cu fotogs--int.Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service,walking--shakes with R.Conrad Cooper, U.S.Steel representative--cu McDonald--MacDonald shakes with Finnegan--ext.pickets with signs--men working with signs--cu two men--ls quiet freight yard--ms freight trains--ms same--steam shovel---

Date Developed 8/16/59

Date

PENNSYLVANIA--STEEL STRIKE--ML OF YEAR--INDUSTRY--AIRVIEWS--FIRES--BUILDINGS--LABORERS--NEW YORK--MC DONALD--UNIONS--CAMERAMEN--FINNEGAN--COOPER--RR--PICKETS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY, U.S.,
PUERTO RICO - VIRGINIA

INDUSTRY (P.R.) Puerto RIco's industrial program attracts new industries to Island)	Issue Number	6444x9
Subject: SEC. OF COMMERCE CHARLES H. SAWYER (D) CARIBBEAN TOUR		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 77ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: caption junked aftr card made

BK ID: 5790-12

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO (on inspection tour of the Caribbean, Sawyer stops in to talk with Gov. Luis Munoz Mar[in] at Isla Grande Air Terminal, his private plane rolls to stop--he and his party out, greeted by Marin, [Fis]cal--group: Sawyer, Marin, PR Treas. [R.]L. [Ca]scortes, VP Esteban Bird of Gov. Development Bank, Pres of Sen. Samuel Quinones--cus of Sawyer and Marin--they go to Marin's car--pan factories across harbor--car approach Gov. [Mans]ion, La Fortaleza--U.S. flag over home--Insular Police Officer salutes--in Gov. office, they talk (no sound)--they discuss economic development programs--map of the Island--Marin points out var. present and new industrial plants to be used in emergency production program---SAN JUAN, [P.R.]--

Date of Exp. Dec 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---
pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with
palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--med.many
bldgs,palm trees,etc----------

----------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t
cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them-------crowd
of kids looking at camera---------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-
var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d
bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to cars in courtyard,ornate balcon
rail,palm fronds in fg----------

----------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in
bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky,
waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various areas-
water flowing by building on peninsula-----varioys harbor scenes,storm
sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi
clouds--sun disappears behind horizon----------more boxing scenes--spe

INDUSTRY (P.R. Sewing): Needlecraft chief industry of island)

Issue Number: 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PRCD.FTG)

Camera: NORMAN ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Appx. 4000 ft.				BKNos:1327-12;1343-2 stock shots-captio Cuttied after card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 915x3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout--boxers shake,etc--mcu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Excobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--ls freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---[illegible] city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns---pan down to [illegible] harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

Date of Event: March 1937

SEE OVER

(4) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2
--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--
oxcart--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a
machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights-----3 girls
in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seapla
passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud
bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gal smiling--scu of
man with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SHORTS(BW)--WAVES--BEACHES-
COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKS--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC.
SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR-
OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horizon,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--hs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel---- more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var.sc: ------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou and sky shots-----girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars p on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn-----var.scs.farm coun with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--bo punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach- ----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins---------- ----------1115x2:(6 men prod oxen pulling wagonload of wood or sugar cane--var.scs.same--wagon by a cattle h[illegible] work on oxen and on cattle

(2) 21-153-2

[illegible] guy holding [illegible]
[illegible] walking up with it--other guy picks one up and walks
im in--sev up plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n rigs in pland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
.en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--cuy scraping
ugar out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
xen pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--DOCKS--
.D PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
UGAR--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
.S. KOPENHAVN--PRESS.(FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS)--
IVES(MACHETE)

INDUSTRY:(Puerto Ricans cutting sugar crop; see below for details)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHIPWRECK (B) FLYING BARNYARD (C) SUGAR CROP	MINERVA-SMITH-H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6.	88 69			Can No. ALL JUNK

(SS COPENHAVEN) 6/48

Date of Event JUNE 10-19

Used No. Date

OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck--(hit by mine) ame with boat standing by--nice cu flying o~ over wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview eople landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--eading Danish newspaper acct. of trageggy--ls of dock with hip in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-ance--another stretcher long,woman--old guy with lotta andages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-EW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plan--nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

SEE OVER

(2) 21-168-2

t ner and runners up, Indian walks in, stands on chair--
cu pins necklace on winner Miss VanLeuven--tilt shot leg
up winner-face cu, out of this world--CUTS:add views cons
truc ion operations--inspecting walls--digging ditch for
ater pipes--this machine does the work of thirty men in
alf the time--Yank supervisors guide Puerto Rican builde
utting up walls--pouring concrete roofs--spraying hosues
ith special trorical paint--types of Puerto Rican workers
dd aireal views--
PUERTO RICO--HOUSING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--PINERO--AIRVIEWS-
ICAGO--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--INDIANS--CONTESTS-
JEWELRY--VANLEUVEN--LABORERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PUERTO
ICANS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--PAINTING--CONCRETE--

INDUSTRY(construction of housing project in Puerto Rico)

Can No. 21-168

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (A)HOUSING PROJECT (B)TALL CALS

Cameraman H.WRIGHT SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
T-6 86 80				(A)5959x3 501 (B) JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO:gen.shot construction--AS foundations--level up molding--hishot houses,nearing completion--closer pour concrete on roof--cu cement out nozzle--hishot houses,outside ready--cu sink,P.R. clay product (homegrown);gvy picks one up--carry sink into house--Gov.Jesus T.Pinero and 2 others one shows windows ls and cu--airshot completed houses, whites--2 shots crowds around--gen.shot completed houses--1 one house--CHICAGO,ILL.:ls girls--group gams past camera--shot walk away--tilt shot sky single girl--simila shot two girls,walk away--group fg, girls lined up on step--Judges look em over,little guys--

Date Given JULY 1948 ~~JULY 1948~~

Cut No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-199-4

[illegible] ROJO, PUERTO RICO--SALT--INDUSTRY--D[illegible]S--SCIENTIFIC--
[illegible]WDS--FEET--OLD [illegible]OPLE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

INDUSTRY(Salt miningin Puerto Rico)

entire reel decomposed

Can No.	Roll No.
~~21 199~~	~~4~~

Subject: PUERTO RICO'S SALTY STORY

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT Cuts ok

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	95		

Cuts Can No. 6031x5..472ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RICO:hs whole business, salt beds and
[illegible]ys digging--guy chopping salt with pick
[illegible] rick hitting salt,fairly thick--sea water
[illegible]hru ditch,ls--cu dam and ditch--two guys testing specific
[illegible]ravity--cu same--guys hacking away at salt--cu guys feet-
[illegible]alloused hands--shovelling salt into wheelbarrows--hs
[illegible]rting it away in barrows--cu feet over salt--wheelbarro
[illegible]eing checked as they go by--CUTS:ls salt piled up--harves
[illegible]ng salt--cu a shovel full of salt--cu head shot,glasses-
[illegible]ouring fresh water on hands--cu head shot,hat off--
[illegible]s salt reflections--pan up guy who has been salt worker
[illegible] yards--filling bags--truck pulls away--add. sle

Date Recd: NOV 29, 1948 Date

FORM 2630 10M [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and they're waving as they pace along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
oy leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Parris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
line coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
way in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and mekes complete tur

INDUSTRY:(TRADE SCHOOL IN PUERTO RICO)	Can No. 22-240	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIGHTS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT PATHE HEARST FOX FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

88 70

Description and Remarks

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs--students walking around--students milling around-- 4848 is interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu tyres of stud nts--hs carrentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white deer racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hover very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes tail and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves up--plane above and it swings away--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)22-240-2

and stops on dry pavement--another bus back of it coming
'ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
.nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--c: studen
aking plumb--teac'ing welding--gen.views bldgs,students--
'orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackboa
.n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking u
'adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add.
cenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x3..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
6714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE
cenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
'ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skirting the strip--

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEPER--

(2) 23-326-2

at Buddha--med. shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--LS gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--
HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY-
WACS--STATUE--VISITS--SCENICS--------

INDUSTRY:(In Puerto Rico--see underlined)

Can No. 23-326 ~~G3-326~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] THE WORLD)
(A) QUEEN [illegible] GIFT (B) OPERATION BOOTSTRAP (C) WACS IN JAPAN

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) H.WRIGHT (C) HEARST(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86 81 70			

Orig. Can No. (A & C) JUNKED (B) 6266x6 & C.3.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:Shot of Queen Mary of England,82 years old in old ba--shot of her handling rugs- CU date 1941 [illegible] weave, sev.shots--LS rug again

Date of Event Feb.1950

Cut No.---Date---

PUERTO RICO:Street scene in San Juan,P.R.--NY Dept.store ext.--Int.shots people buying--popular Banco Mdg pan up to top(tall)--int.bank,activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU-LS new housing development--lge.factory under construction-men going thru gate--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. shot capital bldg.--CUTS: Add.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:Walk out of quonset but--down on busy street, shopping district --couple WACS down street,window shopping looking at [illegible]--WACs talk to native mother--cole.look

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 6317x3

cu of man testing blade--misc shots cutting cane--mcu bl
le scraping sugar cane juice--ls mentstacking cane on
tractor cars--ms same--ls cars pulling out of field--ls
unloading onto mill train--cu load being dumped into trai
s typical sugar centrale in Puerto Rico--ls railroad
rain dumping sugar cane--misc.shots trucks unloading sug
ane at centrale 12 shots--ms loading 150lb bab of refined
ugar--ls trucks loaded with bags go onto wharf--msc views
nside pier at San Juan showing sugar being loaded aboard
he 1st boat to Germany--
UBACAO,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATIONS--SCENICS
YEN--LABORERS--NATIVES--RR TRIANS--TRUCKS--SAN JUAN PR--
SHIPS(MISC)--ERP--

INDUSTRY: (SUGAR HARVEST IN PUERTO RICO)	Can No. 6317 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO SUGAR HARVEST FOR GERMANY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...ILLAGO PUERTO RICO;ls hill top operation--pan shot same-
...ns men,oxen at work--ms hillside operation--
...ns another angle--ms oxen pulling cane wagon--
...cu head on same--mls rear view of cane cart sliding--ms
...head shot of oxen driver--ls sugar cane field,Carribbean
...ocean in rear--ls pan long line of cutters--ms cutters at
...work--ls pan cutters at work--ms testing sharpness of a
...machete--ls workers loading cane cars--ms misc shots of
...headgear of workers--ms carrying load of cane on head--cu
...worker with reinforced hat--ls white oxen pulling fifteen
...car cane load--ls long line of workers cutting cane--ms
...hand cutters in action--ms worker cutting last of cane--
...cu tired worker eating cane--cu blade being sharpened--

Date of Event: MAY 1950

Used Nos. ... Date ...

OVER

OVER

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------
SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO? WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--ICE PACK(INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)
interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing..making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

INDUSTRY:(Var. ones new to Puerto Rico--2/51--"B"story)

Can No. 24-433 ~~33~~

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject
(B)NEW INDUSTRY
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length 6 69 64 52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A) HEARST
(B) H.WRIGHT
(C) NELSON

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys,2 shots--pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of stll another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRILS",Ford,gum,etc--"Rug Grafters" plant--Pearl Corp--AS island,Morro Castle-Carribean

Dates of Event FEB '51

Used No. Date

CUTS:add.

material on var.idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant,Pearl

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-472-2

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

INDUSTRY: (Sugar plantation..refinery--Mercedita, Puerto Rico..6/51--(B) below & card #2..)	Can No. 24-472	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B) SUGAR CROP, P.R. (C) ROCKET PLANE	(A) LYONS (B) WRIGHT (C) JOHNSON-PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 27 88 63				(A) 6679x6,75 ft. (B) 6682x3,460 ft (C) 6679x4, 6681x1, 6680 ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Col. Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross Army Secy Frank Pace, shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col. Freeman--CUTS: Maj. Gen. Wm E. Berger reads citation--Gen. Wade A Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO: (sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter, showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low, kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade cuts stalk squeezing juice out--trailload cane pull

Date of Event 6 51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera,showing speed,four scenes------CUTS:All add.same----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S.ARMY--

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--AR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

INDUSTRY (Saylesville Finishing Co.strike)	Can No. V.6 R.283	Roll No. 4

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE (HI)	Cameraman SMITH

Length 91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1107x4,537

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAYLESVILLE,R.I.

FACTORY--RIOTS--NATIONAL GUARD--GAS--
ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Textile Mills)	Can No. 1124 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE

Cameraman RICHARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
310	310			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--GREENVILLE, S. CAROLINA

Also as: FACTORIES--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--RIOTS--MISC. BLDGS. (UNDERTAKER)

9-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY BEING MADE; TO BE USED BY OUR ALLIES)
(SHOW SHOWING THE NEW JOHNSON RIFLE

Cut No. 4560 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
JOHSNON RIFLES FOR ALLIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE;R.I.:GUNS

Date of Event 11-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (60 auto train) shipping cars	Can No. 913 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
60 CAR TRAIN OF AUTOS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks AUTOS--DALLAS, TEX.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--SHIPPING

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (oil derrick-workers with kerchiefs on because of ~~dust storm~~)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DUST BLIZZARD BLOTS OUT SUN BURIES PLANTS	BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x7 / Can No. 65
57	49			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUST STORM--PAMPA, TEXAS.

Also as: BLIZZARD--OIL--AUTOS--
AIRPORT--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 3-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Oil wells under construction, derricks also being made at Talco, Texas)

Can No. V.8 R.446

Roll No. 4

Subject RICHEST LOOM FOR VILLAGE FOLK IN TEXAS OIL RUSH

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			1696x3

Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL--TALCO, TEXAS

Also as: MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (2000 start work on bldgs. for Texas Centennial) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject 2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	106			1591x5 / 500

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

1-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (RAISE ONIONS- FETE)	Can No. V. 10 R658	Roll No. 2

Subject CHEERS AND TEARS HAIL LOWLY PLANT AT ONION FESTIVAL

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAYMONDVILLE TEXAS

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL (THOS.JEFFERSON HI SCHOOL,CLASS,DANCING,CHEMISTRY,LIBRARY,ETC)	Can No. 2867 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1349				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO

SCHOOLS

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (NO.AMER.AVIATION INC.GIVES ARMY 50 PLANES)	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
50 PLANES FOR ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX: ARMY

11-23-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INDUSTRY) MEG. DEPTH CHARGES.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN TEXAS

Date of Event 3-27-4[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL: WORKERS IN HOUSTON SHIPYARDS BUY BONDS AND STAMPS AND PURCHASE SHIP. SEE LAUNCHING	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOND SHIP LAUNCHED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	3[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

GOOD MONTAGE MEN TO WORK--lo[illegible] and on, [illegible]
[illegible] bonds, under sign We Built and U Buy
E[illegible]--ship[illegible] nameplate, cutin workers, smoking
[illegible]ttle--wor[illegible]ers on platform, ship going down ways--
[illegible]: Cartridge vice pres with bonds--[illegible]
ship SS SIDNEY S[illegible]N--Mavis Dodgen [illegible]
Mayor Tom Miller--
[illegible]S.TON,TEX: SS SIDNEY S[illegible]: WAR BONDS & STAMPS:
I[illegible]STRIAL: MONTAGE:LA[illegible]: DOUGH: MILLER
WATL DEF

Date of Event 6/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(Texas---1943

Issue Number 7767x1,2

Subject: WOMEN WAR WORKERS AT DICKSON GUN PLANT, HOUSTON TEXAS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length: 1850ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: ~~BK NO:3059-11~~ captions filed under x-number

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(this was apparently shot for a short and then not used--extensive captions give many details--women making 40mm gun barrels--we see entire sequence from melting steel to completed barrel emerging women folo along on catwalk--gun barrel out of Centrifugal machine--checking plans,etc--furnace ejecting finished int.of barrel--va.angles workers gate--women in lathe shop operations--Gen.Mgr.J.H.Teer--gal working,smoking pipe--great big mechanism holding 23001b. 90mm guns (ten of 'em at one time)--this shows huge machinery girls work at---- HOUSTON,TEXAS--INDUSTRY(Texas)--WOMEN--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW,unused)--

Date of Event: May 1943

[Note: film found in stock shots--1967]

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(U.S.Women welders——1943

Issue Number 7767x3

Subject: FIRST NAT'L WOMEN'S WELDING CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg. Orig. 400ft				BkNo:3060-10 caption jumked ctr card made

Description and Remarks: PASCAGOULA,MISS:(at Ingalls Shipyards var.scs.of the contest--19 yr.old Vera Anderson of Ingalls beat out her opponent Hermina Strmiska of Kaiser's Oregon Shipyards--beat her two out of three heats-----var.scs.the contest--var .scs. of Vera get trophy from Bob Ingalls,Jr.--gals together----------
(film found on stock shots shelves--1967)-----
PASCAGOULA,MISS--WOMEN--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--SHIPYARD --STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL---

Date of Event: 5/28/43

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

INDUSTRY: (U.S. aircraft---1943 Texas

Issue Number 7770x2

Subject: PLANE JANES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800ft				BkNo: 3065-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS: women at war work, work on building and repairing aircraft--various of the girls at work--gag shot of one gal working in an evening gown--(rather a group of gals in gowns)-----same girls now with work clothes on and going at it tooth and nail--CO of field Col.W.L.Reid---at end of work day, wash up and make up, etc--same "PLANE JANE" being lettered on one bomber in honor of the gals----------

Date of Event: June 1943

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS--WOMEN--AVIATION--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--

(stock shots material-1967

SEE OVER

(2) 2541x2

of the process of making synthetic rubber--conveyors,etc--is of entran
to plant and looking toward Butadiene Row----------(NOTE:captions
contain greater details--please see those if required--filed under the
above x-number----------

PORT NECHES,TEXAS--INDUSTRY(Texas)--FUEL--MONTAGE(Refinery operations)
--RUBBER(Synthetic,production)--

INDUSTRY (Texas): World's largest butadience plant operated by five oil compaies)

Issue Number

2541 x 2

Subject

WORLD'S LARGEST BUTADIENE PLANT IN OPERATION (Petroleum)

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
699ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4137-12

Can No. caption FILED aft
or card made by X-numbe

Description and Remarks

PORT NECHES, TEXAS: (var.scs. process area known as "Butadiene Row"--large towers var.scs.same--odd angles of the Butadiene Heater--man inspecting ovens. open door shows flames inside--int.of control house--var.scs.same--woman at controls is Mrs.Isabel Nevils who tabs everything on the cloc --var.scs.working in Lab Plant Control Area--var.scs.of another sectio nown as PODBIEDNIAK LOW TEMP.DISTILLATION PROCESS TO CONDENSE GAS BUT-ADIENE TO LIQUID BUTADIENE--var.scs.this plane--ms Mr.Homer D.Maples, Chf Chemist,handling pure Butadiene--shows how it evaporates fast--var.scs.reactors where Butadiene and Styrene are mixed--recording room interiors--we look inside a coagulation tank--(making rubber)--many

Date of Event March 1944

SEE OVER

out raising silk worms as a hobby, demonstrating to local men how he started -old Church [illegible] to be used a hoisery mill--row of girls unwinding coocons and puttir thread onto spools--group girls holding cocoons--shots cocoon, bouquet of cocoons on broom weed to silk undies etc--girl putting on stockings--var.cu's cocoons on machine being unwound--cocoons boiled in water--13 yr old Roddy Hobson at reeling machine--

[illegible] WELLS,TEXAS--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--SILK--INSECTS--TREES--HADIR--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--HOBSON--MACHINERY--

(2) 7440x2, 3

INDUSTRY: (In TEXAS--1945--silk worm farming)	Can No. 7440 X	Roll No. 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman
SILK WORM FARMING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1100 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT AL[illegible], TEXAS--LS cu Mulberry grove..men on job hoeing and picking leaves etc.--cu on-bearing bud-wood onto bearing root-stock..var.scenes of budding--cutting and gathering huge leaves..- shots of Cocoonery in unused School House..men carrying in Mulberry leaves..interior shots..trays of worms..worms feeding on leaves..cu's worms feeding --Mrs.Grace Daniels,supervisor of the Cocoonery-Mrs.Daniels assembling andpreparing trays for worms.. worms crawling into "brooms" to make their cocoons-- ..broom weeds with spun cocoons...worm spinning his cocoon...cocoon half completed--trays of eggs--leaf on tray covered with small worms--Pete [illegible]ader,who stressed

9/12/13/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (dog house in machine shop)	Can No. 5722X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"MARGIE" THE DOG	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

HOUSTON, TEXAS:
Frank Glauder with dog Margie at drilling machine--L3 feeds Margie little chips ram--L3 C/S Frank at machine--L3 and C/S he puts on her glasses & puts a pipe in her mouth--C/S Margie with fan cards in her mouth--Var. scenes & C/S fan cards in her mouth--L3 and C/S does hoop trick jumping through improvised hoop--Dog House in machine shop--var. scenes as she comes out of Dog House--shots her at entrance dog house.

HOUSTON, TEXAS: DOGS: TRICKS: MACHINERY: SMOKING: GLAUDER INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1/19/48

SEE OVER

(2) 22-24-2

shot of Oil refinery that had been leveled and is now rebuilt--2 scenes of new huge crane on waterfront--ls of Showboat theatre--closer shot showing marquee "Ma and Pa Kettle" is playing--shot of rebuilt bldg.--extreme ls of Texas City from the water--CUTS:add.scense used--shots of rebuilt bldg. on spots that were leveled by blast and fire cus of hull of ship and damage around her--twisted steel c airviews of city--airviews of waterfront-- airview of cemetary--ground shots of cemetarty--children at grave of their parents placing wreath--shots of other children who are orphans because of the disaster--add.shots of new thea

TEXAS CITY,TEXAS--DISASTERS-- LUG.CONSTRUCTION--CEMETARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS-- ONUMENTS--FIRE--PIERS--INDUSTRY--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--

INDUSTRY:(Rebuilding itself in burned-out Texas City)	Can No. 22-241 ~~22-242~~	Roll No. 2 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
REBIRTH OF A CITY	LEDERER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	113			Can No. 6113x3

Date of Event 4-49

~~TEXAS CITY, TEXAS~~: street scenes of Texas City today--shot of Memorial Cemetary,ls of lone Priest saying a prayer--shot of tombstones in cemetary then see plaque on monument listing names of all casualties of the disaster SWISH...Actual scenes of disaster on the day it took place pan shot of burning Texas City--close shot of oil fire--ls from out in water of city burning--shot of gutted pier-SWISH...back to still picture of disaster--longer shot of 4 men holding the picture,these men played an important part on the day of the disaster and also in the rebuilding of the city--pan shot of spot where fire started with hull of ship in fg(fire started on his ship)--

Used No. Date.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Bldg. Construction in Alabama--1949--hotel built from top down)	Can No. 7305 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDING TROM ROOF DOWN	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN, TEXAS...var. scenes, ls and CUs of 13 story hotel building being erected from town down..2 top floors completed and bricked in..lower part framework of steel and concrete--moving shot as camera is hoisted to the top--bricklayers at work...etc.--brothers Rex and Lester Kitchens explaining the layout to group of questioners--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS. (COMMODORE PERRY HOTEL)--LABORERS--ODDITIES--KITCHENS--

Date of Event: 10/18/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Oil Industry in Levelland, Texas, holds progress pageant--Oct.16.1950)	Can No. 23-397	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
OIL PROGRESS HAS PAGEANT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	122			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LEVELLAND, TEXAS:(1s band, drum majorettes--more majorettes, see theatre marquee "MA & PA KETTLE GOES TO TOWN"--Gulfpride float with little girl--Federated Women's Clubs float--oil derrick, Standard Oil float, 2 shots--3 shots, touring around field--crowd applauding at ball park--Gov. Allan Shivers gets key of city from Mayor Kenneth Harper, 2 shots--Gov. with three pretty gals, 2 shots--fellows get their teeth back at theater(they laughed 'em out laughing at Ma & Pa) 3 shots, barbecue--lineup of gals sitting and eating--

Date of Event 10-16-50

Date

LEVELLAND, TEXAS--PARADES--BAND--SIGNS--THEATRICAL--INDUSTR

OIL--FLOATS--MOTION PIX--CROWD--SHIVERS--HARPER--STUNTS--ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--BARBECUE--CELEBR.--MOWS PRESENTATIONS--MACHINE(Derrick)--

FORM 2530—15M—7/52-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY:(Stuart Symington, head of Nation's Industrial Resources speaks to nation-Nov.1950 SOUND	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. Dallas

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY GEARS UP FOR WAR NEEDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157	149			JUNKED

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS:(LS Gov. Allan Shivers or staff, cu same--cu crowd--cu Stuart Symington--he talks (ALL SOUND)----------he is the head of Nation's Industrial Resources---
KEYWORDS--WAR--SHIVERS--SYMINGTON--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOV'T
SPEECH (Symington)--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY: (Tunnel Launching in Orange, Texas)	Can No. 6606 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]EDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]..various scenes of large 600 ton, 300 ft.. tube which will connect Houston with Baytown..tube being checked..welders who will cut the piece of plate holding her on the ways..cutting holes in plate--hs of cutting plate..tube sliding into channel ..sliding down ways--tug boats take over and get the tube against the docks..various scenes--group of officials U.S.Cranfill, and group--
ORANGE,TEXAS--LAUNCHING--TUNNEL--INDUSTRY--OFFICIALS--CRANFILL--

Date of Event 5/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Egg making)	Can No. V.4 R. 40	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POULTRYMEN UNITE IN WORLD's LARGEST EGG HATCHERIES PROJECT	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80			Can No. 420 ft 259x1

Description and Remarks Bellingham, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BELLINGHAM, WASH.--BIRDS
MACHINERY--CHICKENS

Also as: EGGS

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.4R.40	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Lumbering)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS-- LUMBER MILLS OF GRAY'S HARBOR, WASH.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--	32			384x4	350

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ABERDEEN, WASH.--LUMBER

Also as: FACTORY--CHEHALIS RIVER--DEVICES

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Relief)	Can No. 248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS RETURN TO WORK AT LOGGING camps	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501	501			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tacoma, Wash.--tree topper on his way up tree with saw and axe--working 175 ft up in air--down domes tops of trees--snaking or "yarding" in the logs--loading--showing some speed in their work

Also listed as: TACOMA, WASH.--LUMBERING--TREE TOPPING

Date of Event 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Rainier Pulp & Paper Plant--punching time-block--

Also as:LUMBER--SHELTON,WASH.--DEVICES--SKYKOMISH RIVER--
LOGGING TRAIN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY(Rainier Pulp & Paper Plant)--
CLOCK(time-clock)--FACTORY)Simpson Logging Co.)--FOOD

(2) 455x1

INDUSTRY (Lumber)	Can No. 455X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PULP & PAPER PLANT RE-EMPLOY 300 MEN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shelton, Wash.-- sawing & felling tree--tree-falling--washed & combed thes lumberjacks file to dining room--loading jammer--logging 'cats' hauling & dumping--log-jammer at work--tree-felling--preapring for lunch--highest logging trestle in world over Skykomish River--empty train approaches loader--'cats' in action--c.u. ladder running shots from rear of loaded logging train thru forest to mills--dumping logs in Puget sound--

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (picking hops)	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HOP FIELDS	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
407	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: SUMNER, WASH.--
HOPS

Also as: HARVESTING--FARMING--TYPES

Date of Event 9/9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (farmers shear bunnies)	Can No. 790 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANGORA BUNNIES	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
193	193			

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:SEATTLE,WASH--
BUNNIES

Also as:FARMERS

Date of Event 10/16/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (lumbermen at work)	Can No. 801 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HUNDREDS OF LUMBERMEN

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	230			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cathlamet,Wash.--eyemo roll--Date of Event 12-28-3
loggers' special winding its way over
million dollar route--sev.scenes--topping
a tree--l.s.and showing climber swaying
back & forth--l.s.hi-climber coming
down--tree falling--modern machinery
loading giants of the forest onto cars--
c.u.tree topper swaing away,coming down

Also as:CATHLAMET, WASH.--TREE TOPPING*
MACHINERY--LUMBERING

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRY(loading 3-masted schooner)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 6

Subject: FLOATING BREWERY (HL)

Cameraman: SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1133&6 Can No. 368
42				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--BREWERY

SHIPPING--ODDITIEIS--MISC.BOAT
PETERSON--LIQUOR

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Longshoremen strike)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LONGSHOREMEN STRIKE

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	187			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE--STRIKE

RIOTS--POLICE--POLICE CARS.

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (GRAND COULEE DAM CONVEYOR)	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS LARGEST CONVEYOR	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH

MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (strike in Lumber & woodwork mills)EXCEPT CHICAGO)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GUARDSMEN USE GAS ON STRIKE MOB	CONNELL--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1374x4 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TEAR GAS--RIOTS--

6-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INDUSTRY (APPLE PICKING & SHIPPING	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE HARVEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTERS WASH.

APPLES

Date of Event 10-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WHEAT HARVEST PLOWS PULLED BY MULES	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WHEAT COUNTRY	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

NR. DAVENPORT WASH.

WHEAT & GRAIN

Date of Event 12-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY: (Sheep shearing sheds clip about 2000 head a day)

Issue Number 7271x6

Subject 100,000 HEAD OF SHEEP SHORN

Cameraman C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
637 ft.				Bk No:1069-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ELLENSBURG,WASH:(var.scs.of flocks driven in from winter pasture--sev.scs. one flock of 400-600 head being driven from foothills--into shearing pens, lambs one way,ewes another by means of a wedge gate--60,000 of these lambs will soon go off to the hills--the inevitable Black Sheep(lil lamb)--twelve machines in shearing sheds clip 2000 head a day--2 scs. same--into huge sacks goes the wool,400 lbs to a sack--men tramp the wool down--sacks piled up,wait for trucks--lambs released to join mama --cute shots as they are reunited each with his own mama and all head off for summer pastures----------ELLENSBURG,WASH--SHEEP--INDUSTRY--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,lambs --

Date of Event 5/1/35

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (25 ton rock foundation laid for Gray's Harbor Jetty, Westport, Wash.)	Can No. 1804 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: 25 TON ROCK FOUNDATION	Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
489				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGINEERING--WESTPORT WASH.

Also as: HARBOR--PROJECT--TRAINS

Date of Event: 6-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (GRAIN) HUGE MULE-DRAWN COMBINE ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 7

Subject BUMPER CROPS CHEER GROWERS AS PRICES SOAR	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 87	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2388x5,715 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WALLA WALLA WASH.

GRAIN.

8-4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WORLDS POWER GIANT)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS POWER GIANT	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

MACHINERY

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(SKI MANUFACTURING	Can No. 3684 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	SKI MANUFACTURING	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
262				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

SKIING

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (PRODUCTION OF BOEING FLYING FORTRESSES	Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR JOSHES REPUBLICAN CHIEFS: DEWEY & FAMILY: BOMBERS FOR ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WORKERS COMPLETING GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 2

Subject EARLY AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY EXPANSION: GRAND COULEE DAM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78-66 49-45				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

AVIATION

Date of Event 5-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (BOEING FACTORY WORKERS THREATEN STRIKE	Can No. 3883 x	Roll No. 1

Subject THREATENED BOEING STRIKE	Cameraman NELSON

Length 301	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.
STRIKE

Date of Event 8-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(BOEING FACTORY)SEATTLE
DOCKS ETC(POWER FROM DAM)

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS DEFENSE MOVE:PROPAGANDA BURNED: FIRE WRECKS FUR SYEING PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) WORKERS WORK IN GAS MASKS	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:GAS DRILL WORKERS:TROOPS BOXING: WHEAT REFERENDUM:RAF RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(KNUDSEN VISITS BOEING PLANT &TACOMA SHIPYARDS	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 3
Subject DEFENSE:KNUDSEN AT PLANT:ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN:ARMY FERRIES JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(BOEING PLANT HAILS ANNIVERSARY (OPEN HOUSE)	Can No. Seattle, Wash. 14-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW ARMY HAIL WARHEROES: AIRCOBRAS CANNON FIRING: BOEING ANNIVERSARY: DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (PEPS UP FOR BIG LUMBER DRIVE)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 4

Subject: JILLS REPLACING LUMBERJACKS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONGVIEW, WASH.

Date of Event: July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY INT. ASSEMBLY. BOEING PLANT GETS AWARD FROM ARMY)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 4

Subject BOEING PLANT WINS AWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRIAL (NEW GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE TANKS BEST)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE TANK BEST YET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC NW WEST
(WASHINGTON)
TANKS

9-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (WAR WORKERS BUILDING BARRACKS USE stor & regular STILTS FOR FASTER WORK)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 8

Subject: 8 FOOT GIANTS NEWEST IDEA IN WAR WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS,WASH:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event: 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EFFORT: NATL LBR TYPES: RENTON WASH: TANKS:
LANGLEY: BUILT: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS:
COWBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188-LOCALS

INDUSTRY: EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE INSPECTS WAR PLANTS AND SHIPYDS ETC.	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. LOCALS
Subject		Cameraman NELSON: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	FT LEWIS WASH		SEATTLE		

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: var. shots
[illegible] Earl Athlone and Princess Alice
[illegible] Fleet, var s cts
[illegible] r shots
[illegible] Escort type aircr ft
[illegible], Wash see Gen Sherman
[illegible] to tank, rides it--
with Rear Ad Taffinder corvettes,
[illegible]--Tacoma yds--Mayor
[illegible] started-Mayor A.Mc[illegible]
CANCS SOLDIERS, some sev shots
PRINCETON WASH: FT LEWIS WASH: SEATTLE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY(MEN AND women picking apples and putting them in boxes, Wenatchee, Wash)	Can No. 16-234	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304 X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(Workers pasting war saving stamps on an effigy of Goering in an airplane factory in Seattle,Wash)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY PRODUCTION) ALASKA SPRUCE TO BE USED IN PLANE	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ALASKA SPRUCE ARRIVES FOR PLANE PRODUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANACORTES, WASH: LUMBER

1-17-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

LONDON, ENGLAND

(2) 18-379-2

INDUSTRY(Boeing's Renton Plant.. building B-29s in Seattle, Wash)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT 2780x6 Cuts HEARST 4897x1 Can No NELSON 2775x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

neither guy and he imitates Hitler wit toothbrush for mustache--LS crowd--LS statue of Liberty(XIO T) and torch goes on--closer shot torch and head of statue--LS statue and flood lights go on lighting statue -XCU statue head and torch all lit up--LS Statue of Liberty all lit up--

CUTS:

all on scene: head and/var. shots of same--

SEATTLE,WASH --WAR--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--TYPES--CROWDS--POWERS--WASH.D.C.--MIGHT--CAPITOL--MONUMENT--NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--PRESS--THEATRICAL--HUMAN--STATES--CELEBRATIONS

V-E DAY

INDUSTRY (Interior of Boeing Plant --lines of B-29s on VE Day)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5044x3,4,5; 5051x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (Camouflage guards huge plane plant)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
PLANT	KEATHELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3224x5 Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks: --Ld Boeing Plant from st. -- 7/23/45
om ground--HS
roof, 2 men walking
rls on roof--LS & CU girls at
SYNTHETIC CT.--CU girls lolling
niature houses. 2 girls chinnin
f nt--LHS of Huge roof area camouflaged
s used

--MOUFLAGE--AVIATION--FACTORIES--
T'L DEFENSE--FARMS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-458-1

CU bridge gets down and train swings around and rides over bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

CIVILIAN,WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREE--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE ,WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION-- PLANES--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS-- KNICK CHILDREN--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

INDUSTRY (gather christmas trees--piling, loading etc.)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE	SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITCHLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
157	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU [illegible] trees--NCU tagging tree--MS piling trees on truck--SEATTLE,WASH. (U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION)..LS loading plane--tree aboard plane--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag CU tag "COLD BAY"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY/(MACY'S)--LS crowd of shoppers in front of window--BS people looking in window--looking out at kid looking in window--CU little boy looking thru window--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & CU kids on hobby horses--little kids on strollers--2 across girl demonstrating "handies",trick monkey--2 across kids watching Lionel trains GO By--CU little boy, very intent--draw bridge up--CU kid pushes button--

Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45

Used No.	Date
"DUTCH HARBOR"--	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group HS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S. GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

INDUSTRY: (Logging in Wash. State-1950)

Can No. 23-340

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY

(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING (C)STATE DEPT.

Can No. (A) POLYGOON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 52 41 82			

Cuts (A) 3822 x 2
(B) 4189 x 1
(C) Junked

Date of Event March '50

Description and Remarks:

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: (At Princess Juliana Barracks, exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside, group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table--------

NEW YORK CITY: 2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S. EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship--------LONGVIEW, WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext. shot logging mill--lo

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-2-) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--CSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--TANDICAPPED

INDUSTRY:(Roslyn,Wash.mining town visited by Afghanistan Min--3/51 "B"story below)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)PARACHUTES

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE,FOX PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 82 300 82			

Cuts (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 500ft (C)6567x8, 6572x4,aprx 800 ft.

Cat. No.

Date of Event 3-51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire,pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him-

CUTS:add shots tour and then working mine-

OVER

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man testing is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS: (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middies stand up) honor graduate, William Shaughnessy. Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

INDUSTRY:(Canning Fresh milk in E.Standwood,Washington--5/51--"C"story over & below)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(E)CAR FENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)31(B)33(C)90 (D)36(E)55(F)66				

Can No. 6689-4,500 ft

Date of Event

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(bs Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibt of art sponsored by Nat'lCartoonist Soc.& Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him(kid)--grour shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS, FRANCE:(Gen.Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away-------(C)EAST STANDWOOD WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine--cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL. A
ITAL. SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt.Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt.Don Richitt goes to Air Force,gets kissed by sweetheart and mother,too----------
(E)VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY; hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv.of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment,hs and ground shot--hs blocks,line of troops----
(F)DENAMRK:(car along and hit the fence,carom off,2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire,markings of barrier--3 shots,marked tires show wear--inspect railing,it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along,hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 7072x5

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennae--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun camps..men out etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ATOMIC--DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INDUSTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BATTLE STATIONS--

INDUSTRY:(Atomic Works plant at Richland, Washington--3/52)	Can No. 7072 x 7072	Roll No. 5
Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS AT HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS		Cameraman NILTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND WASH. (HANFORD WORKS AREA).... armed guards checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc.-- running shots showing barren areas of the secret region where Atomic plants are located--shot sign CAMP HANFORD--I.D. Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in roadir area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on-- flag and office bldg.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..wide angles--officers at command

Date 3/12-13/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7148x3,10,etc

FULL A D TO I DO C IA--cut-in shots Gov. .. Wetherby of K. & Gov. De ey, Gov. Mc eldin of Maryland ecy. of Treasury Humphry and ecy. Interior McKay--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton, Colo.; Gov. . Anderson, o. Dakota; Gov. B. . Cross of Maine; Gov. . Cherry of Ark.; Gov. G. M. Williams of Mich.; Gov. W. J. Kohler of Wis.; Gov. C. . Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov. Dewey of N. Y. in center--BOEING FIELD..var. scenes of Ike arriving, with Wm. Allen, Pres. of Boeing..var. scenes of ecy. Treasury G. M. Humphrey, ecy of Air M. . Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress, 8-engine jet, x swept. wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..w. landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with eattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

,EATTLE, ASH.--M ETINGS--OLY IC TOR --I E HO R--
LA GLI -- IVERS-- O'MEROY--FINE--Mc ay--Talmadge--
BOEI G FIELD--TY --EDGA -- U CUT--
REC PTIONS--CROWDS--IN -- --D -
McK ELDIN--U --
ILLIA --O --

INDUSTRY:(Aircraft plant (Boeing) in Seattle, Washington-July 1953)

SOUND

Can No. 7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6

Roll No.

Subject

PRES.IKE AT OLYMPIC & AIRPORT AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman

NEWSCOPE-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2941	839		2102

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks. -- OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--FLIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike Leaving--SPANISH BALL-ROOM next day..Ike arriving--GOVERNMENT TALK BY IKE..

Date 7/3-4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-729-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORBOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW--GIRLS--
EXHIBITIONS--MACHINERY--DUCK--DEVICES--INDUSTRY--

MADRID, SPAIN--HIPPOPOTAMUS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Animal)
CHILDREN--CROWD--SANITATION--

INDUSTRY:(The National Boat Show--Seattle,Wash.--11/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS;(A) MOTORBOAT SHO
(B) GIANT HIPPO

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 65 69			

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No. (B) C37507x13

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Title scene--convertible,top down--prices (tags) $11,000 ,another "$17,500"--int.girl in galley--gal at the wheelhouse--mermaid with plastic dinghy,2 shots--Chrysler Marine Engine with cutaway section--gal modelling with plaid skis, semi cu two girls matching suits--new the mechanical duck---------- - MADRID,SPAIN;(shot of hippo--pour water,wash down--thru cage,nail there--inside,feed potatoes--kids look on--thru cage,brush teeth--inside cage, work on teeth--hippo closes mouth-- crowd watching--inside, wide open,brush teeth & tongue--cu inside mouth --guy's head in mouth--kids look on--signal,open mouth----------

Date 10-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATESFUL)----------(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it pulls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fancy air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over----------

(A)RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME(Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--ODDITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FLATS--AGRICULTURE--

(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAIN CARS--

INDUSTRY:(Apple picking in Yakima, WASHINGTON, man picks average of 415 crates per day--9/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTRAIT PARLAY (B)APPLE PICKER (C)NEW DUTCH TUNNEL

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) NELSON (C) POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-63 (B)3-49 (C)3-55 5			

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No. (C) CS7665x8

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA:(title--woman seated, gesturing--var. pieces of pictures of Foreheads, pointing hand--ls room, woman, of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she indicates the type of mouth--aa her talking, looking at board, points, he adds chin picture to rest--full face, earless--ears added--rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer, 2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions---

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON: title--gen. sc. orchard--2 ss, woman picking--cu hands picking (man's)--fast--guy picking--apples, hands in fast--lay[illegible]

Date 9/26/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cg man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
bak--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses c
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approact
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

INDUSTRY: (in Renton, Washington-first commercial jet plane nears completion 10/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-89 ~~70-29~~	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PHANTOM FILE (B) JET TRANSPORT (C) ALPINE REFUGE ~~(D) NEW GOVERNMENT (San Marino)~~

Cameraman: (A) ~~FREDRICKER~~ (B) NELSON (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-52 (B) 3-45 ~~(C) 3-61 (D) 3-60~~			

(A) 7678x7,270ft.
(B) 7680x1,380ft.
Can No. ~~(C) & CS 7678x3,400ft.~~
(D) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PALO ALTO, CALIF: (title--breaking seals on Russian archives material--reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives--cu package, folders, 2 shots--man pore over ~~pages, pictures~~--cu Trotsky (Leon), long hair--man look thru book--is material on desk---CUTS: Add. same--Dr. C. Eastman Rothwell, Dir. of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr. Witold S. Sworakowski with files, show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir. & Assoc. Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same, cases opened, material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff (White Russian) assists in the...

Date of Event: 10-57

Used No.	Date

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts., good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(title--ls village--guard--closer,2 so. guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Michelonl--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS.GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--
--JET PROPULSTION--
--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--
--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS--
--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

INDUSTRY:(Spring log drive in Washington State--1937)	Can No. 7406 x	Roll No. 3
Subject SPRING LOG DRIVE	Cameraman PERRY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
532				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND, WASH.--(PALIX RIVER)...
logs piled up in gorge..about 3 or 4 hundred--
shots dam above the pile being opened and
a great volume of water rushes down and hits the logs
washing them down the canyon--good shot rushing water--
var.shots logs being washed down canyon, you see very
little water ahead of the logs (this is done where there
are no roads or rr facilities to transport the lumber--

SOUTH BEND, WASH.--LUMBERING--RIVERS--CONTACT--INDUSTRY--
WATER--

Date of Event 3/ 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (steel mill strike, tear gas etc)	Can No. V.5R.188	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TEAR GAS BOMBS USED TO COMBAT STRIKERS.	Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			RETURN

Description and Remarks

WEIRTON, W.VA.--STRIKE

Also as: FACTORY--POLICE--TEAR GAS--RIOT

Date of Event 10-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INDUSTRIAL (CAPTIVE MINES IDLE) ANTHRACITE STRIKE)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 3

Subject LEWIS SHUTS DOWN COAL MINES
NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY: SYNTHENIC RUBBER IND GETS UNDERWAY AT INSTITUTE, WEST VA. SEE MACHINERY AND JEEPERS WITH TIRE

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1040xl Can No. 1030ft
VA	30			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (SHOE COMPANY)	Can No. V.4 R. 65	Roll No. 5

Subject: BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLLS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 382 x2
	b 24			Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks: Milwaukee—Wisc.

NUNN BUSH & WELDON SHOE CO: Several interiors of girls and men at lasting and other machines. Shot of men rolling hand tucks of shoes along.

also in cuts; contain additional lengths on scenes above listed.

also under: Machinery——Factory (shoe)—— Milwaukee, Wisc.--SHOES.

Date of Event 8/2/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.65	8/8/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Seminole Paper Co.)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--SEMINOLE PAPER CO PUTS ITS FORCE ON 3 SHIFT,8 HR.,3-DAYA WEEK BASIS	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 444x3 700 ft Can No.
	46			

Description and Remarks **Marinette,Wisc.**--ext.employees enter grounds of Co.--c.u.sign at entrance--Int. rolls of paper being started from machines--paper ribbons blowing from a machine--h.s.machines at work--CUTS--c.u.s.entering plant--hooking up 40 car trains--l.s.train,moving from top of box car--backing cars to loading platform--signing order--l.s,l.to r.R.J.Cullen,Pres.; Mr.Morrill, Pres.4800 Kroger Stores--Ints.showing manufacture
Also as:MARINETTE,WISC.--MACHINERY--TRAINS--R. J.CULLEN--MR.MORRILL.

Date of 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-1-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INDUSTRY (Lakeside Elec. Plant)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No LOCAL

Subject STREET CAR STRIKE ENDED BY TRUCE AFTER POLICE BATTEE RIOTERS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1053x2 Can No. 541
93	80			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MILWAUKEE, WISC.

TROLLEYS--FACTORY

6-29-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (Kohler Co.)	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE AT KOHLER CO.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271	271			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ~~AEXXXXXT~~ STRIKES--KOHLER, WISC.

Also as: ADMINISTRATION BLDG.--FACTORY--RESIDENCES--KOHLER CO.--FATHER McGUIRE

Date of Event 7-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (Kohler Co.strike)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No 3

Subject KOHLER STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
443	443			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--KOHLER,WIS.

FUNERAL--D.M.COMPTON--W.H.SPENCER--REV. MAGUIRE--C.STEFFENSEN--LEE WAKEFIELD--factory--ARMY--NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 7-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDUSTRY (ALLIS-CHALMERS STRIKE	Can No. 3441 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STRIKE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 150	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST ALLIS WIS.

STRIKE

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUSTRY (COPS & PICKETS CLASH AT ALLIS CHALMERS PLANT	Can No. 13-968	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE RIOTS FLARE AGAIN	SAVITT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE WISC.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-349-3

U flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--woman
eading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--
mmmCU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with
un on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening
o proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette
hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud--
319x1,2;Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home a
rrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
ARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--
ABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN
OLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--CIO--PRESS--
CHWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
ORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

INDUSTRY:(Wisconsin industry "taken over" by Communists in demonstration-1950)	Can No. 23-349 ~~23-349~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EURCPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE	Cameraman ~~ESTER~~ GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length 9 34 96 135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6315 x 1-4 WISC. Can No. 6319 x 1,2

PARIS, FRANCE:(Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--DS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY:(HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching men & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN:(street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schwei-ler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamation--paste it on door--hammer & sickle flag up(it makes me sick

Date of Event MAY 195

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY:(In Milwaukee, Wisconsin as foreign aid bill material is readied for foreign countries-1950)

Can No. 23-359

Roll No. 3

Subject $3,000,000,000 FOREIGN AID BILL SIGNED BY TRUMAN

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 89			

Cuts 6352x4 -Lyons
6353x1 -Savitt
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Pres. Harry S. Truman and group--name signing--closer still signing--
INT. WISCONSIN
Int. factory, overhead crane--closer same, heavy machinery--another angle machine cutting thru metal--CU same--truck by with machinery--ship at dock being loaded--cu sign for recovery--machinery hoisted aboard--more aboar
CUTS:(Steamship HEMSEFJELL at dock--Norwegian flag--CU Captain Olsen, skipper of Hemsefjell watching loading of ship--truck leaves plant with load--int. shots factory whic is Nordberg Mfg. Co--------
WASH, DLC.--ECA--U.S. GOVT--TRUMAN--TREATIES--MILWAUKEE, WISC MACHINERY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--TRUCK--PIERS--HEMSEFJELL--
LOADING--NORWEGIAN FLAG-- OVER

Date of Event 5-23-50

Used No.	Date

(over)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (FABRICATING PLANT OF ALUMINUM CO.OF AMERICA STRIKE)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM STRIKE ENDS AFTER DEATH CLAIMS 2 IN RIOT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2362x3
57	47			Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

ALCOA, TENN.

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (COTTON) WAREHOUSES MAKING CLOTH ETC Memphis, Tenn.	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY WAR GAMES: PLASTIC & BIKE PLANES: COTTON STAMP PLAN: CAOTURE BABY ANTELOPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA LA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY MANUFACTURING MANGANESE) (VAR. SHOTS & ANGLES TAKEN AT TVA	Can No. 4542 &	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING MANGANESE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE: MANGANESE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (NO.AMERICAN PLANT MFG.AUTOMOTIVE B-25 BOMBERS)	Can No. 4571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER (B-25)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, KAN: MEMPHIS, TENN: NATL. DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Cotton carnival in Memphis,Tenn-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON CARNIVAL	WEBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 116				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(night scenes,heart and darts, throne,palace on barge--Mayor Overton gives Queen Mary Letitia Gregg key to city--CU King Cotton, Robert E. Lee Wilson, Queen,etc.--parade floats,ball cotton artistic floats--girls on horseback--movie float,reel film, oscar--showboat float--The Old West float--King and Queen float, 2 shots----------

MEMPHIS,TENN--CELEBRATIONS--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--OVERTON--GREGG--WILSON--FLOATS--PARADE--HORSE--GIRLS--MOTION PIX--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 5-10-50

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY:(Cotton carnival held in Memphis,Tennessee--5/9/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. MEMPHIS

Subject: MEMPHIS COTTON CARNIVAL

Cameraman: WEBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(arrival of royal barge "THEME"--Mayor Watkins Overton gives King Edward Cook the key to the city--cu queen Elinor Turner--King and Queen on white float in parade--Maid of Cotton Float,gal holding flowers,pan over to bale of cotton "king" and he's winking at camera--Stars & Stripe float--4th of July float--Thanksgiving float with turkey & pan over to group eating dinner on float--crowd gill around

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--~~XXXXXXX~~--FESTIVAL--COOK--TURNER--OVERTON--PRESENTATIONS--FLOATS--PARADE--GIRLS--GROTESQUE FIGURES(Cotton bale "King")--DINNER--ODDITIES(eating on float in parade)--CROWD--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: 5-9-51

Used No.	Date

INDUSTRY(TOBACCO)picking, drying, smokehouse, etc. Tobacco Festival, So Boston	Can No. V.8R.493 Virginia	Roll No. WASH.D.C. EXCH.

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND FESTIVAL MARKING TOBACCO'S HISTORY	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172	160			1916x1,2 / 1220

Description and Remarks

SEE:TOBACCO FESTIVAL--SO.BOSTON,VIRGINIA

Also as: FARMS--TOBACCO--INDIANS--
DANCING--CLOUDS--SKY---SCENICS--NEGROES

9-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUSTRY (WORKERS ON HULL OF NEW US LINER "AMERICA" NEWPORT NEWS RIVETERS WORKERS.	Can No. 11-741 ~~11-741~~	Roll No. 2
Subject W.N.-NEWS:SPAIN WAR:CRUISER LAUCNH:GAS RAID TEST:EXPLOSION:PLANE DIVES:NEW LINER		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY (DEDICATE NEW HUGE POWDER PLANT IN VA.	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subj FDR CALLS FOR UNITY: POWDER PLANT: PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADET CAVALRY RIDE IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDUSTRY(NEW VULTEE PLANT)
AIR SHOTS(PLANES FOR BRITAIN

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject US READY TO FITE SAYS FD:WILLKIE VULTEE:
ARMY PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL & CZECHS:
MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES NYC & PHILLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add shots in factory,weeding,tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots,blast steel castings,large naval guns being machined,inspected,bored,barrels rifled,breech mechanisms checked,ingot furnaces,heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job,work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm 1.1 cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane,operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS sev angles cus huge 16" shell loading,40mm quad gun action,loading etc firing laoding 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN,VA:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL:TESTING:AA GUNS,BOFORS,CANNON:CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS:USN:SOUND:WOMEN:GALS.

(2) 16-178-9

INDUSTRY (LARGE GUNS INSPECTED AT NAVAL FACTORY)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 9
Subject TESTED WELL FIRING C		Cameraman 965x1,2,3,4

Length 151	No. 143	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST-JUNE Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

row coal onto furnace, crane
n stuff, shing steel into
ns, barrels on ground, big gun
into barrel, adjust sights, cu
mirro striations--double gun
eu, ext. series guns linedup waitin
, if sized ANTI AIR & BIG
AA gun, ound ev guns firi
r put shell in, single
gun,

Date of Event 3-31-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INFLATION

Year -- film number

See also BANKS AND BANKING; CRIME; FINANCE; FORTUNES; MONEY

NASA ARC 11/82

very confidential dateline SOUND INFLATION HIS LABOR DAY SPEECH) (FDR WARNS PEOPLE OF INFLATION IN	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR ASKS FOR PRICE FIXING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, NY

FDR

Date of Event 9-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFLATION(MS Truman pleads to the people to hold the line against inflation on the heels of his decision to veto the amended price-control bill)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT PLEADS FOR PRICE CURB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155	148		

Cuts 5345x8

Can No. 540 ft.

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)...MS Truman ...SPEECH..SOUND..pleads to the people to hold the line against inflation on the heels of his decision to veto the amended price-control bill- CUTS:add.on speech

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S. GOVT.--O.P.A.--INFLATION--RATIONING

Date 6/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFLATION (& BLACK MARKET HIT SHANGHAI)	Can No. 19-541	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INFLATION & BLACK	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	125			Can No. 1, 2. 11051's.

Description and Remarks

Elev. Bund, traffic, sea and land, warships, plane carrier, unloading, col etc at docks, coolies with drums -- pulling huge log--riding rickshaws--homeless sleeping on walks, crowds, blackmarket cosmetics, bags, shoes, watches, exchange money, weighing gold, paying off in bundles of yen--elev. crowds--CUTS: unloading supplies, blackmarketeering--sailors at lib-erty, crowds at RR Station

SHANGHAI, CHINA--BUND--CHINESE--INFLATION--BLACK MARKET--1946--US NAVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

Date of Event 11-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFLATION (PRES. TRUMAN STRIKES AT INFLATION | Roll No. 1

W.A.S.H.D.C. SOUND

20-92

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN STRIKES AT INFLATION

Cameraman: LYONS DOBAN SCHUSTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	150			

Description and Remarks: 80th Congress (Ints) Pres.Truman & escorts entering House of Congress,pan chamber,applause,he talks on inflation & outlines points,crowds,more talk etc--leaves--CUTS: ext.scenes of autos arrive,Capitol bg,cu's Truman entering close,shots of cabinet Incl.Marshall,Clark,Truman,Snyder, etc. leaving.
WASH.DC:TRUMAN:INFLATION:CONGRESS:CAPITOL:SPEECH:
MARSHALL:SNYDER:CLARK:HL OF YR

Date of Event: 11-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INFLATION (TRUMAN TALK ON INFLATION) WASH. D.C. SOUND	Can No. 5963X ~~5963~~	Roll No. 12 ~~10~~

Subject TRUMAN TALK ON INFLATION	Cameraman DORAN SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
11oc				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman reading from copy--
also reading from display cards

WASH.D.C.:SPEECH:TRUMAN:INFLATION

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INFLATION:(TRUMAN SPEAKS ON INFLAMION)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS, SPECIAL SESSI N HEARS PRESIDENT	EDWARDS HEARST LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	164			5947x1,2,5,6

Can No. 1906ft
~~5950x3--673ft~~

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON DC--Truman walks to rostrum and shakes with Sen. Vandenburgh and then with Joe Martin--members applauding(democrats) and then they sit down--Truman speaks to end--

(HE SPEAKS ON NEED CHECKING INFLATION AND ACUTE HOUSING SHORTAGE)

WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT.--VANDENBURGH--MARTIN--SPEECHES--CONGRESS--INFLATION--HOUSING--

Date of Event
~~JULY 27 49~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-176-1

...f old coupon--extra batch of new currency, clerk hands out
a few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S.
...ives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--
guy lays it out in rows on the counter--ls whole exchange-
CUTS: add. scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--
goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--
...us new money issued--ls and cus cars lined up to get gas--
...ecruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei
...arracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki
...abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at
Soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people
fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showi
Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with
crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money
SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--
...IR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-
...RIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

INFLATION:(IN CHINA)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT NEW MONEY ISSUED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description: SHANGHAI, CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick- shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy gets gas--meter on pump reads $3,350,000 per gal.-- guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties sa of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter exchanging currency--gusy at rail waiting with bundle

Date of Event: ~~AUGUST 1948~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSECTS-INSECTICIDES

See also INSECTS in ANIMALS divisions;
SANITATION

NARA RDS 11/82

INSECT DESTROYERS	Can No. 2—60	Roll No. 6

Subject: Government aids crop pest ravage by plane and flames.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Richmond, Va.

1430 Kino
Date of Even 6279-533

C.u. filling the hopper of the plane with powder Paris Green to be used in exterminating insects
Plane in flight propeller helps spread powder over fields.
Shot of home made Prairie Fire Machine used to exterminate corn pests
C.u. of flames sweeping over field control by machine

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

INSECTS	Can No. V. 4- R. 2	Roll No. 5

Subject: Government Builds Gigantic Housefly Model-Monster Insect

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	42			Can No. 147 X 4

Description and Remarks: Washingtoh, D. C.--Various angles of huge housefly model raisi[illegible] and lowering its wings and antannae

Also listed under--Washington, D. C.--Invention

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V. 4-R.2	

The Chicago Daily News
F --- 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

QUEBEC, CANADA--AIR--SURVEY--DAVIAULT--BEES--MAPS--
ENTOMOLOGY--CHEMISTRY--TYPE--SCIENTIFIC--

(2) 18-420- Canada

INSECTICIDE (Timber pest controlled by DDT sprayed from air)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1160X4~~ 3119X4 Can No. 280 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date
tree branch--	
getting DDT--	
-cu man,looking	
CU bidworm on	
le,dies--	
towel,sprayed	

SEE OVER

INSECTS:(Spiders raised by woman, handled by her, to get webs for hair sights on weapons-8/45)

Can No. 7438 x 7439

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] WOMAN

Cameraman: NATHAN [illegible] HAHN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUCAIPA, CALIFORNIA--Mrs. [illegible] longer using field glasses to spot insects which she uses to feed her spiders--hunting insects--Mrs. Longer taking fruit flyings out of one jar which she sucks up in tube and blows into receptacle which contains spiders--sprays water ex to provide them with moisture--Mrs. Longer placing Black Widow Spider on Yucca wood block and shots of her extracting web from spider onto frames--Mrs. Longer places spider on arm and hands var. shots--

YUCAIPA, CALIF.--SCENIC--INSECTS--ODDITY--

DANGEROUS JOBS--WOMEN--INDUSTRY (HAIR FOR SIGHTS)--

Date Shipment 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

out raising silk worms as a hobby, demonstrating to local men how he started -old Church . to be used a hoisery mill--row of girls unwinding cocoons and puttir threed onto spools--group girls holding cocoons--shots cocoon, bouquet of cocoons on broom weed to silk undies etc--girl putting on stockings--var.cu's cocoons on machine being unwound--cocoons boiled in water--13 yr old Roddy Hobson at reeling machine--

MR RAL WELLS,TEXAS--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--SILK--
INSECTS--TREES--HABIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--HOBSON--
MACHINERY--

(2) 7440 x 2, 3

INSECTS:(Worms in silk worm farm in Texas--Sept.1945)	Can No. 7440 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SILK WORM FARMING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1100 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT AL[illegible], TEXAS--L3 & CU Mulberry grove..men on job hoeing and picking leaves etc.--cu men-bearing bud-wood on bearing root-stock..var.scenes of budding gathering huge leaves..- shots of Cocoonery in unused School House..men carrying in Mulberry leaves..interior shots..trays of worms..worms feeding on leaves..cu's worms feeding --Mrs.Grace Daniels,supervisor of the Cocoonery-Mrs.Daniels assembling andpreparing trays for worms.. worms crawling into "brooms" to make their cocoons-- ..broom weeds with spun cocoons...worm spinning his cocoon...cocoon half completed--trays of eggs--leaf on tray covered with small worms--Pete Vader,who started to

9/12/13/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSECTS (FLY'S SECRET REVEALED FOR AVIATION USE) Roll No. 1

20-97

Subject: INSECTS REVEALED FOR AVIATION USE

Cameraman: HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	128		

USED - Junk
5679x2,3, 1400ft.
Can No. 5679x1 650ft.

Description and Remarks: SPERRY PLANT:cu H.Lester with 16mm hi-speed camera--place fly,comparison with pencil,cu threads camera,control box,flash bulbs revolving,ls flash,camera works,cu fly in SLOW MOTION flashes,more slow motion fly,flaps wings,bulbs,wings & halteres,fly melts off--CUTS:add shots bulbs,Dr.C.Curran more on fly

MAKE SUCCESS,NY:INSECTS:LESTER:CAMERAS: SLOW MOTION:CURRAN MUSEUM

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA title,head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on ,
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship,see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down,pan to gunner--
ew he fires,rore cut,stove,pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again; big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale,rope in im,cu alongside--captain
miling--cat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ll whale up ramp--CUTS:add.scenes fighting grasshoprers--
ith flame throwers,jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy,Min.of
griculture--59-14v5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the whale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

O.T.:(Used in ridding Argentina of grasshoppers)	Can No. 21-165	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	Producer PATHE (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Tag.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	78 84 90			(A)JUNK Can No (B)5945x4..282f (C)5944x5..626f

Description and Remarks

FT BRAGG NO CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some HOTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck d[own] down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same--guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge)of grasshoppers--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-165-2

...e on f... ...ngs... carcass ready for "limbing"--top
hot, gen'l shot "factory"operations, showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use, workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin.
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T. BRAGG, NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS
.S. ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA, CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--JEEPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

INSECTICIDE:(Used on Jap P.O.W's returning from Russia) See underlined

Can No. 22-263

Roll No. 1

Subject: HOMECOMING:JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	97		

Cuts 6155x2..453ft

Can No. 6154x1..453ft

June 27, 1949

Date Event

Used No. Date

Date Received

SHINAGAWA,JAPAN:crowd at RR station platform--cu types of Japs,one old guy with beard--running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street,flags banne group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's and waving Red flgg--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up Maizuru harbor,with POW's leaning over the side of the

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2)22-263-1

ship and singing--the ship [illegible] and shots looking up showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboard ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons) hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is turned on them--men filling in their identification cards: cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into the dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside. women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and washing each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

INSECTICIDE:(Used to kill grasshoppers, Canada.)
See underlined

Can No. 22-264

Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Comments: WESTERN CANADA: spraying machine--pouring spray into tank--two guys talking--spraying leaves along road--plane going along dusting--on grasshoppers--another contraption with sprayer in front--dead grasshoppers--sprayer--

WESTERN CANADA--MACHINES--INSECTICIDE--GRASSHOPPERS--AIRPLANES--

Date of Event JULY 8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

ST.LOUIS, MO.---ALTON, IL.---CRYSTAL CITY, MO.---
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--SCENIC--STREET CAR--TRAILS--E
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

INSECTICIDE:(Red Cross distributes insect bombs at Creve Coeur,Mo. during flood)	Can No. 6692x3	Roll No. 6694x4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1188				

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water---- trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIRSHOTS of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator-- AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags-- refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur,Mo. at Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur,Mo. from boat--

Date of Event 7/21-27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSECTICIDES: (War Declared on Budworm)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DECLARED ON BUDWORM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	106			Can No. 6887 x 1 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: shack city--sign "WELCOME BUD CITY"--barrels DDT--loading planes--more same--CU nozzles on plane's wings--plane taxiis, takes off--air shot spray--CU budworms--another shot of plane spraying forest--CUTS: Add. same

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--SHACKS--SIGNS--INSECTICIDES--DISASTERS(Insect Invasion)--AIRPLANES--TAKEOFF--INSECTS--FOREST DISASTERS--

Date of Event JUNE 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION

year -- film number

See also CEREMONIES; MONUMENTS;
PARADES;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division
U.S. armed forces divisions

NARA ARC 11/83

INSPECTION (Hudson River Bridge by air--also air views U.S.Fleet on river--Manhattan,Jersey side etc)	Can No. 2-39 ~~39~~	Roll No. 12 ~~12~~

Subject	Cameraman
SET NEW TIME FOR BIG SPAN CABLES IN AERIAL INSPECTION	DALRYMPLE-BERGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	36½-36½			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--

SEE:HUDSON RIVER BRIDGE

Also as:AIR SHOTS--NEW YORK CITY--CABLES--US.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HUDSON RIVER--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION.

Date of Event 1930

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.39	5-14-30

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

(2) 77x6

Also listed as: CLEVELAND O.--GRAP S--TOMATOES(fruit)--
DUDLEY S. BLOSSOM--MRS. E. S. BURKE JR.--MRS. WM. G. MATHER--
FOOD

INSPECTION	Can No. 77 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	CANNING SURPLUS FOOD	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
361	361			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--l.s. bushel of grapes--c.u. cleaning--l.s. tomatoes Dudley S. Blossom inspecting--c.u. canning, boiling, preparing and inspecting same--load of tomatoes donated by farmers--c.u. l. to r. Mrs. E.S. Burke jr. vice-chairman & Mrs. Wm G. Mather chairman of Natl Drive

over

Date of Event 9-24-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION (police)	Can No. 279 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: POLICE INSPECTION & REVIEW AT LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Cameraman: Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles,Cal.--Chief of Police Roy E.Steckel & officials--pan 1800 officers at Wrigley Field--crowds in stands--c.u.Mayor John C.Porter of Los Angeles & Roy Steckel--motor cops

Also listed as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--MAYOR JOHN C.PORTER--ROY E.STECKEL--POLICEMEN--WRIGLEY FIELD STADIUM--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION (Stratosphere)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PICCARD BROTHERS	Cameraman Barnett

Length 253	Neg. 253	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOONS

Also as: STADIUMS--PICCARD BROS.--WORLD'S FAIR--LT. COMMANDER G.W. SETTLE.

Date of Event 8-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION (boys of the Mercury)	Can No. 873 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS OF THE BULLDOG BREED	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62			62 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as: TRAINING" -VICE ADMIRAL SIR DUDLEY POUND--MRS. FRY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INSPECTION (Morro Castle lifeboats etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. 3

Subject: INVESTIGATORS INSPECT MORRO CASTLE AND LIFEBOATS(HL)

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x2
43				Can No. 309

Description and Remarks

'S MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK,NJ

INVESTIGATIONS--BREECHES BUOY--D.N. HOOVER--CAPT.K.NIELSON--LIFEBOATS--DISASTERS

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION (Congress examines gas waste)	Can No. V.6 R. 305	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS EXAMINES GAS WASTE	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
155	143			1156x6	250

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-23-34

CONGRESS--AMARILLO, TEX.

SEN.COMMITTEE--BLDGS(SMITH BROS.PLANT)
THOMPSON--WOLVERTON--PETTINGILL--MAPES
KELLEY--COLE--WEYMOUTH--BLDGS(CARGRAY
PLANT)--FIELD--BLDGS(HENDERSON PLANT)

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INSPECTION (inspect defective cars)	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTING AUTOS	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398	398			

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS, TENN--AUTOS
DAVIS--WEAVER BROS

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INSPECTION (Farley inspects drought cattle)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FARLEY INSPECTS DROUGHT CATTLE

Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUGHT--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: FARLEY--OKLA CITY STOCK YDS--CATTLE--COWS--COWBOYS--RODEO.

Date of Event 8-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INSPECTION (drought cattle)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: DROUGHT CATTLE ARRIVES IN DELAWARE

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--STANTON, DEL.

CATTLE--COWS--MEDICAL--FARMS--ROUNDUP

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INSPECTION (Coliseum, Rome, Italy)	Can No. 1265 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTING COLISEUM	FRANCO-CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS.(COLISEUM)--ROME, ITALY

Also as: LABORERS--RUINS--
DANGEROUS JOBS

10-31
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION (Sec. of War Dern inspects new army equipment)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DERN INSPECTS NEW ARMY EQUIPMENT (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut junked Can No.
31				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: DERN--INSPECTION--SOLDIERS-GRANT--TANKS--REVIEWS

3-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INSPECTION (U.S. Naval Base at San Diego inspected by Congressmen)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVAL BASE INSPECTED BY CONGRESSMEN	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			Cuts 1395x3 Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVAL BASE--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as: NAVY--SAILORS--CONGRESS--DRYDOCK

Date of Event 7-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INSPECTION (of dome of the Milan Cathedral)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INSPEC_ING DOME (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				Cuts 1419x1 Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANGEROUS JOBS--MILAN, ITALY

Also as: MILAN CATHEDRAL--LABORERS--STATUES--CLEANING

Date of Event 8-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INSPECTION (King & Mussolini inspect War Vets) (SOUND)	Can No. 1311 x	Roll No. 9

Subject KING & MUSSOLINI INSPECT WAR VETS	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 110 dev.lay.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME,ITALY

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--KING--MUSSO--TOMBS--FASCIST

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INSPECTION (KING GEORGE VI EX SERVICE MEN)	Can No. 2149 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PEOPLES PALACE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

ARMY

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION (FDR SEES NEW CHICKAMAUGA DAM SOU D UNUSED	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. INSPECTS GREAT NEW DAM

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			Cuts 3174x2, Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

CHATTANOOGA TENN.

FDR

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-99-3

ls area--"Squalus" in tow--"Squalus" renamed "Sailfish" and put into operation again--enlisted personnal line up for inspection--officers inspect personnal--"Sailfish" name on sub--sub tied to dock----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--"USS SQUALUS"--U.S.NAVY--HISTORICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--DIVERS--RESCUE--WATER--INSPECTION--USS SAILFISH--

INSPECTIONS:(Of Navy men aboard USS SAILFISH after re-commissioning and reactivation 1940)	Can No. 36-59	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY-- SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA	HNIV.NEWSREEL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-171			Can No none

Description and Remarks: OFF PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(Date of Event 5/23/39

2 AS disaster area,with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon",survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface,first survivor emerge--3 shots,survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raiser pontoons alongside ship--deck,show hoses--men on pontoon,ready for raising man at valves on rescue ship--"Squalus"bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus"sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising area,white foam,conning tower emerges--cu tower,pump Squalus

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTIONS:(1942--U.S.Sec.Navy on tour of installations)	Issue Number CS 7769x11	

Subject	Cameraman
KNOX INSPECTS NAVAL DEFENSES	EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
CS 46ft				Bk.No: 2843-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.Sec.Navy Frank Knox at Sand Point Naval Air Station and then toured waterfront and appeared at a defense bond rally in Victory Square ------we had no scene listing of filed scenes--

Date of Event 5/7/42

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--INSPECTIONS--KNOX,Frank--

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945
Gen.Bowman,CC of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chan Fah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down river --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------
----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--in Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese and American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodbye(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--111 Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off---------
----------5126x4:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SURRENDER AT CHINHKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Govt--Gen.Hsiao Yi

INSPECTION:(Of US Bases in China by Gen.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China--1945--postwar-- 5132x4

Issue Number

5132x4; 3306x5; 5126x4

Subject

AMERICANS IN CHINA--1945
(three stories)

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS(Via Hrst-Pt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions joined after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5132x4:(BkNo 4495-4--391ft-[illegible] WEDEMEYER'S

Date of Event

1945

August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT C. WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of [illegible] China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Teng Hsi-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacificiation Army greet him---he visits various So. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

SEE OVER

(3) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all Chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on i
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,LGen.Albert C.--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L.----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L.---CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

(2) 17-296-6

CAMP SUTTON, NO. CAROLINA--WAR--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--
PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--FOOD--DINNERS--LABORERS--
BOBTAIL--MACHINERY--FURNITURE(BEDDING)--INSPECTION--
FLAGS--POETICS--CEREMONIES--SCHOOLS--

INSPECTION(Italian prisoners get their bedding inspected at Camp Sutton, No. Carolina)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS BECOME GI ENGINEERS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5T	45			1956x4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SUTTON, NO. CAROLINA--In group of
[illegible] ing
[illegible] s
Tied up for mail. They sit down and
Italians in U.S. uniforms earning
used and sent [illegible] heard Italian
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 5/18-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: add.cn scenes used and. shot of sign on train DUBLIN-BELFAST--ver.scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

INSPECTION(Yank & Eng.M.P.s inspect soldiers and civilians, they have to show their credentials, in Ireland)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 2

Subject
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES

Cameraman
HEARST(LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Can No. 1721x1

Description and Continuity

Train pulls out of station from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s. showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--women in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over man's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--l.s. and cu of man, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldiers--l.s. and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--crane lifts tanks P-38's on board ship--unloading P-38's from ship. 2 scenes

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION: (Gen.Clark & Gen. Alexander inspect Troops in Rome)	Can No. 2025 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME	PARA(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190				

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY-- Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander inspects troops--Gen.Alexander presents "On Behalf of the King" the command of the first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--of Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

Date of Event recd.6/44

Used No.	Date
Bathe	

ROME, ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

SEE OVER

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

INSPECTION: (Adm. Nimitz and other high ranking officials inspect Guam during 1944 fighting)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x3; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash themselves and their clothes in a

Date of Event July 1944 Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
----------4875x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED
BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind
their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated
--we have scene of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people
and those who died otherwise in the war----------
----------4875x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING
OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Van
de grift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and
Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and
Sherman--va.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of
Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--
JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES
(U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES---------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---
DOGS(Army war dogs-2859x1,2,7 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Biakians who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip----------
----------4866x3:(BkNs:4247-7--407ft--FOX--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
---convoy and task force approached Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruisers barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire -Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--Maj.Gen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
bottle them up an' wipe them out--wounded of both sides treated--relax
after battle----

(2) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

front lines--watch 240mm gun emplacement in action--step into the mud thru which the GIs must fight----Army hoped to impress them with the needs of the fighting force at the front---need"ammunition,tires, ammunition,trucks and ammunition"----------
----------4927x6:(refugees in burned-out town in Corcieux area(?)--Nazis burned the town out,forced its people to leave it--var.scs. of devastated homes--people attempting to move back into their town--families salvaging belongings which were hidden in cellars and-as result-got little damage----------
----------4932x5:(Personalities at the front:Gen.Omar Bradley in the German sector front lines--greeted by MGen.Leland S.Hobbs,CO of 30th Infantry Regiment--he heads for the front--he confers there with Gen. Simpson and then leaves to continue tour--jeep passes thru town with a warning sign "The Town is under shellfire"---Herbert Lehman,Dir.of UN Rehabilitation and Relief Assoc.visits 2rd Army installations--confers

INSPECTION: (Gen. Bradley inspects front lines in German sector)

Issue Number

4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

Subject WAR IN EUROPE DEC.1944

Cameraman GAUMONT--
PATHE(Sig.Corps)-FOX-
FOX(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66ft. 416ft. 118ft. rspctvly---133ft.				BkNos:4322-8;4324-4,3; 4328-1--all caption Can No. punked after card made

Description and Remarks 4925x3:(snow in a remote village on the 3rd Army Front in Europe--tank (US) bogged down in snow--looking it over--men of "F" Co of 2nd Btn.come in for su plies--look thru barracks bags for clean sox,etc--putting on fresh clothes,shoes--GI eating cheese from the "K"rations food pack----------4927x4:("Industrialists Visit Western Front"--a group of Big Business Industrialists were invited by Army to visit the front to see what items are most critic al and need faster production and delivery--they see a devastated city--meet GIs in the street--they try out the "K" rations--near front lines,watch group of German prisoners being brought back from the fac...--they watched the fighting on the

Date of Event Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

with MGen.Dody in charge of Civil Affairs for the French people--Lehman has lunch at command post of 4th Armored Division under command of Gen.John S.Wood and then leaves for further inspection----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--SNOW--TANKS(U.S.in Europe war area)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----------INDUSTRY(Misc.U.S.)----------REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(war refugees)--RUINS(Misc.Europe in war area)----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--INSPECTION--LEHMAN,Herbert---UNITED NATIONS(Dir of Rehab.visits front)--

(2) 18-41-2

crowd—MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia—FS Lord Halifax at table,Britis
crowd standing—ms Halifax sign—cu cameramen—ms Joseph Paul Boncour
sign for France—ms delegates standing—ms Ed Stettinius,Jr.sign for U
Truman stand,look on—Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST—cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right—people walk by,look at book
Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST—crowd applaud,2 shots—
HST on stand,sound talk—hs delegates parade thru sts—cu Truman in car
waves—cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags—ls Truman's home—cu Truma
walk onto porch—(INDEPENDENCE,MO)—cu Amer.Flag flying—Truman on porc
waving———————CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1:(At S.F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine—Joaquin Fernandez,Chile—Alberto Llera
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)—Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba—Camil
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador—Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India—Peter Frazer,
New Zealand—Truman witnessing signing—signers for U.S. were Edward R
Stettinius,Jr.—Sen.Tom Connally—Arthur Vandenberg—Sol Bloom—Charles
A. Eaton—Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR—Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve—
HST Speech in Opera House—Stettinius close conference—vote approval
charter—applause scenes—Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba—Stettinius short speech—Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain—more on

INSPECTIONS: (Story & cuts 5096x4, 5096x2- underlined) SOUND	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2
Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY SOUND	Cameraman JOHNSON-MOVIETONE HEARST-FOX-MOVIETONE PATHE-CRONICLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos. after slug
87					

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls Truman off plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering--ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman waving from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,W.K. ellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

(4) 18-41L2

country flows over airmail from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 5095 x 5:(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Truman--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his home-- Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in French--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andra of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mudaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------
WIREPHOTO 5096 x 4: (At Hamilton Field, Calif: Pres. HST arrival--plane--guard of honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, [illegible] by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST greeted by staff car and navy--------HEARST CUTS: 5100x 2, 3: at the [illegible] ceremony on signing--V.K. Wellington Koo, China, signs with [illegible]--Carlos Romulo, Philippines--HEARST CUTS 5101 x 2: Halifax standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x 3: Stettinius--Truman talk--Color guard [illegible] Mrs. Truman, Margaret, ride up Market--Mrs. Truman, Margaret, [illegible] famous [illegible] [illegible] Truman party [illegible] greeted at airport by

(6) 18-411-2

[illegible] CUTS [illegible]
ley of State,signed by every delegate,[illegible]
ference--var.crowd shots,delgations standing,etc.--[illegible]
PATHE CUTS 509½ x 1½(hs of Market Street parade,[illegible]
PATHE CUTS 509½ x 2½(At Hamilton Field,Calif.--more [illegible]
greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured [illegible]
Okinawa at base hospital--var.cu[illegible]ame--no flags on Pres.plane--
PATHE CUTS 510½ x 1½(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--
[illegible]del shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of c[illegible]ference--
[illegible]ditional material--[illegible]Truman speech,etc--
PATHE CUTS 510½ x 1½(more,Truman with [illegible]group--[illegible]ations at Vet-
erans Building and of the Opera House--interiors--
crowd--Truman speech,etc--CROFORETT CUTS 509½ x 1½
(At Independence,Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial
Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking--

(5) LB-411-2

HST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent---cu of book, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk---Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital----------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chines kids in crowd----------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--genera shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

(8) 18-41-2

SPEECH(Perdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--JANLILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--RESNAIS--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--GUARD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U S FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--[illegible]--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORTE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(M
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLI--
JEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
UNION--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Mal

(more)

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Sscwarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

INSPECTION:(team from Can.Govt inspect factories in Germany for UN--- 1945

Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject
GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cam.No. all junked after card made

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions /except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BkNo:4528-4--169ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.plant---At Can. HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date of Event Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS-----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

INSPECTIONS(Gen.Harding?Comm.of Army corps inspecting Allied Army--inspecting U.S.soldiers)

Can No. 19-501

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERATION OF ITALIANS CELEBRATED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x3
38	62			Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

--General Harding,Commander corps inspecting Allied
--American flag color guard--inspecting
U.S. soldiers--LS Eng. parade in kilts--MS & LS parade--
American flag passing--CU Harding saluting--CU flags by--
3 shots U.S. soldiers passing--CUTS:add. on scenes used
an..tanks parading by--crowds applauding--br.sailors
parading--
TRIESTE,ITALY--INSPECTIONS--PARADES--FLAGS--HARDING--
U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY--

Date of Event 5/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5250x1

baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--
Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided
in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--
INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken
ship)--

INSPECTION: (Coast Guard and quarantine inspection for stricken ship and crew)	Issue Number 5250x ~~3290x~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP REACHES PORT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 4630-8
605ft.				Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 55 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and quarantine inspection--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who delivered a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervina,baby's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto--mother and

Date of Event March 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 21-142- Canada

Dr. Sevenster, Ne[illegible] Consul General, lays wreath--people with heads bowed- Chaplain reading prayer, raises arm and salutes--Insignia on statue--is whole ceremony--COUTTS,ALB. Col. Chennault
Sign of Highway
Kids with flags--Viscount Alexander arrives in car--cutin kids and flags--American officer shakes with Alex--cutin boundary marker International--Alex and officers review troops and scouts--Alex cuts ribbon--is crowd around good will marker--Alex and party go thru onto road kids cheer--is road with cars--CUTS:Canadian guard of honor arriving--U.S guard of honor--Lady Alexander is greeted by Col. Chennault--Alex shaking with Chennault--Alexander making speech--var shots Sunshine Highway--J.J.Flaherty speaking--add.shots ceremony--Gen.[illegible].Locke, Min.of Veter.Affairs
MONTREAL--MODELS--FASHIONS--FURS--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FLAGS--CARILLONIES--U.S.ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--COLLARD--SIGHTSEEING--ALEXANDER--CHENNAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--BOY SCOUTS--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--COUTTS,ALBERTA--HOUSES & STORES--

INSPECTIONS: (VISCOUNT ALEXANDER INSPECTS SCOUTS AND TROOPS)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] LATEST STYLES 2) NETHERLANDS LIBERATION CEREMONIES 3) SUNSHINE HIGHWAY OPENED

Cameraman ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			1,2 JUNKED
7	74			Can No. 5737x5..230ft
6	87			

Description and Remarks

~~MONTREAL~~ is full length Persian lamb coat with a ranch mink Puritan collar and mink buttons--cu gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a deep cape collar and full gathered sleeves with a ~~twisted, turned cuff~~ Northern back muskrat in stone marten shade with bloused bishop sleevees and storm cuffs--pan down cutin crowds--Regal Kohinoor mink in a hir length jacket with a shawl collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali leapord in sling cape with its own matching straight skirt and matching handbag--leapord again and start introducing sheared beaver--Canada beaver in an eleven stripe coat with a great deal of soft fullness--MONTREAL; ls Cenotaph--

Date MAY 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTIONS: (Substation man inspecting elec. towers & transformer	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW POWER FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA	~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

fg construction, bg lake--
close [illegible] putting in forms for concrete--
truck [illegible] load through mountain pass--shot
down [illegible] men working--looking through pass see
mountain in bg--carrying lumber--out of tunnel guy stripped
to waist pushing wheel barrow--xls territory ~~and electrical~~
substation towers--substation man inspecting in fg--closer
[illegible] transformers--man at control panel--ls men look
[illegible] B.C. B.C.
RIDGE RIVER--VANCOUVER--ELECTRICAL--SCENICS--LABORERS--
INSPECTION--MACHINES--MOUNTAINS--TRUCKS--LUMBER--
OVER

Date of Event MAY 11-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTIONS(inspect guard company at Fort Henry)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FORT HENRY RE-OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	84			JUNK

Description and Remarks

KGSTON, ONT. CANADA; people walkover drawbridge, moat etc shots--inside, Guard presents arms--guy poking on, celebrities--capt. of guard invites Hon George Prudhomme to inspect guard--inspection, parade--cutin crowd--marching, snappy salute, with guns swinging--ram home a charge in gun--aiming the cannon--and now fire it--sentry says all is well--is fort from across river--

KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCENICS--DOUCETT--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SOLDIERS--PARADE--CROWDS--FORTS--

Type of Event JULY 23 49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION(Vice Adm.HTW Grant inspects guard before Navy air arm puts on show for brass)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84		

ASSOCIATED

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--ls see simulated ship boms bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

Date of Event 8/9/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION:(IN BERLIN)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN CAPITAL UNDER RUSSIAN BLOCKADE	WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	117			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: ext. Berlin police station-- guy tries to enter cop stops him--ls police lineup for inspection and cu--police chief with man and woman--cu chief--flooded streets, trucks and car thru--ls trailers, cars and jeeps 2 shots--street car--guy wading thru still raining 2 shots--big plane flying thru over cast--fog shrouded airport--burning transport 2 shots GI's fight fire--foodstuffs and coal around plane--ls wreck airport in bg--

BERLIN, GERMANY--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--INSPECTION--CONVEYANCES--AIRPORTS--RAIN--FOG--IN FLIGHT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date of Event

Used AUGUST 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2-48 — NAVEXOS P-1-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION:(CADETS ON PARADE)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ACADEMY FOR ALL SERVICES OPENS DOORS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNK

Date of Event 9/23/40

Used No. 25-10 Date

KINGSTON, ONT.CANADA:ls war college bldg--
rch and cadets thru--cu cadets passing c
shots--cast reviewing stand and the Hon. Brooke Claxton--
nspection by Claxton and officers--old cadets and younges
hake--VANCOUVER,B.C. CANADA:ls marching on parade--Col.
E.Taylor talking--soldiers marching and salutin--cu
rigadier M.P.Bogert saluting--marching--
INGSTON,ONT.,CANADA--BLDGS--ARCH & ARCHES--CANADIAN ARMY--
NSPECTION--CLAXTON--VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--
AYLOR--BOGERT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION (GV, MV Margaret inspecting Highland Light Infantry)		5240x	No. 5
Subject: PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE			Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
135				

Description and Remarks: GV Margaret inspecting Highland light infantry--3V inspecting Highlands light infantry--3CU ditto GV crowds watching ceremony--3V pan Princess walking up steps to platform--3CU she reciting--LV at microphone on platform--3V she speaks--3V looking along troops who are li listening to speech--3CU princess Marg. speech.

Date of Event: 3-48

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: MARGARET ROSE: SCOTTISH ARMY: INSPECTIO CEREMONIES: SPEECH: CROWDS: SCOTTISH: SOUND--SPEECH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

INSPECTIONS(Admiral Byrd inspects sea scout ship at boy scout rally in N.Y.)	Can No. 5898x3;	Roll No. 5899x5

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUT O'RAMA	FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1962				Can No.

Description and Remarks

) MD. SQ. GARDEN: genviews, ls and cus of pageants d exhibitions--shots Marge.Truman and Edgar rgen--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm.Byrd presents ards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling ts on floor--Sea Scout ship inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire en and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor ll of scouts.

Date of Event 5-22-48

Hyrd No. Date

NEW YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--PARADES--PAGEANTS--EXHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES--DANCING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--McCARTHY--BYRD--SHIPS--INSPECTIONS--FIRMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies--MD. SQ. GARDEN

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INSPECTIONS(pres.Truman & pres Gallegos.insnect honor squard upon the latter's arrival in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] EN EZUELA ARRIVES U.S.	HEARST - LAV.

Length 229	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane arriving--(Truman's plane Independence)Gallegos and party coming out and down ramp and greeted by Truman--two pres. on speakers stand,talking,speeches, shaking hands--crowd shots--at attention during Anthem--both presidents inspect guard--

WASHINGTON DC--PLANES--VISITS--SPEECHES--CROWDS--INSPECTIONS-GALLEGOS--TRUMAN--US ARMY--

Date of Event JULY 1/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION(pres. Truman and Pres. Gallegos of Venezuela inspect honour guard)

Can No. 5125X

Roll No. 10

Subject VENEZUELA PRES. ARRIVES

Cameraman LYONS

Length 196

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASH D.C. ;var outing of honor guard

Location and Remarks

Pres. Romulo Gallegos arrives in Truman's plane "Independence"--leaving plane--greeted by Truman and others--shot of the shaking hands--back shot as Truman speaks, Gallegos stands at his side--var ls with honor guard in fg--two Presidents review the honor guard--fu two presidents --getting in Truman's car--cu in car--

Date of Event JULY 1/48

Cut No. | Date

two Pres's pass the camera

WASHINGTONDC--NATIONAL AIRPORT WASH. DC--PLANES--VISITS SPEECHES--CROWDS--INSPECTIONS--GALLEGOS--TRUMAN--cars--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS(King Paul of Greece inspects battalion of ex-Reds)	Can No. 5987X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KING PAUL I OF GREECE PRESENTS BATTLE FLAG TO BATTALLION OF EX-REDS	GASLADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks: batallion insignia--the bat- lion--the king and queen arriving at the adium--the inspection--one of the batallion's officers kes a speech--ditto an enlisted man--the tallion at the micro.--the king delivers mmander--the flag in the hands of the officers--the king kes a speech--parade of the batallion in front of the ng, queen and officials--the American military mission at e ceremony--the king leaving the stadium--

ATHENS, GREECE--GREEK ARMY--KING PAUL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--STADIUMS--PARADES--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNISTS--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event 9/11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-171 - Canada

...Carr--ms inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reversse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club f 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XIMX--ms pan Jim and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense comittee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

INSPECTIONS(in cuts James Forrestal inspects honor guard in Canada)

Can No. 21-171

Canada

Subject

Cameraman ~~CANADA~~

U.S. DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				ASSOCIATED Can No 5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.Is plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shakes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention---Jim cu with hat off, saluting--car down state capital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS:guard at slope arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross ~~salutes and~~ greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our "Anthem"--Forrestal meets guard commander

Date of Event

Used No. AUG 18-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM NAVEXOS 1-1SM ADMIRALTY PRINTED IN U.S.A.

add shots taxiing--add. shots over mountains--Rockliffe airport at Ottawa, planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo plane in flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add. shots country as seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--OTTAWA, ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--MACHINES--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(3) 21-171-Canada

St.Laurent leaves after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott@@var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde introduces his daughters Calre &
Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock
ls crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
var shots of deck of boat as Jim and Calxton with parties
embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg,
N Y --
OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MKKKKKCLAXTON
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF-
ATHERTON--ROSS--LANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS---CROWDS--

(2) 6153x9,etc

6157x4:(BkNo:5496-7----105ft--ECLAIR--LAV--COOKING ART-----var.scs. cooking school classes--Messr.LeGellec,admininstratim President,showing student how----------]

6156x4:(BkNo:5498-3--184ft--Eclair--Lav---CATACOMBS--in Paris,visit the Catacombs--evidentally these are actors and actreeses filming a scene on the Fantastic History of the Catacombs---var.scs.in catacombs--

6160x2:(BkNo:5501-6--182ft--Fox--Lav--NATIONAL FEAST-----Pres.Vincent Auriol,in open car,reviews 5,000 troops lining the way between Avenue Franklin Roosevelt to Avenue George V----------

6158x5:(BkNo:5502-6--138ft--Eclair--Lav--MOTION PICTURE BALL----- dancing,var.angles--cu feet--crowd--be-bop dancing----------

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY(TRACTORS)--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN--BINGHAM,Barry----------MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---- POLO---ARABS----HORSEBACK RIDING-------COOKING----------CATACOMB --HISTORICAL(Fr.Catacombs)----------INSPECTION--FR.ARMY--AURIOL Pres.Vincent-------DANCING(France)-----

INSPECTION:(1949--France--Auriol reviews troops---6160x2

6153x9; 6157x1; 6156x8; 6157x4; 6156x4; 6160x2; 6158x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				nos.after each x-no--captions filed 6153x9

Description and Remarks:

6153x9:(BkNo.5494-2--191ft--Eclair--Lav--TRACTORS---trainload of tractors delivered to France from US thru Marshall Plan--signing of agreement--by Barry Bingham,Marshall Plan rep.of US and French representative,not named in caption----------

6157x1: (BkNo:5496-5--194ft--Eclair--Lav--FRENCH FILM AWARDS---var.scs.presentation ceremonies---var.French actors and actresses, including Louis Jourdan,Michelle Morgan,Louis Jouvet, Jean Cocteau, and Amer.Actress Jennifer Jones----------d-

6156x8:(BkNo:5496-6--Eclair--Lav---POLO---236 ft.----------Arab Horsemen display Prowess--var.scs them on horseback--Arab VIPs--var.scs.

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: Cars thru customs on U.S. line.	Can No. 25-291 ~~49-291~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CUSTOMS SHOT OPENED ON U.S. LINE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 105				6197 x 4 -250f

~~BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC~~, CANADA: 2 shots of whole works--Mayor Gamache of St. Bernard--crowd, 2 shots--Customs men on Canadian side--Customs girls--Mayor Tremblay of Champlain, New York talking--girl holding sword--cut it, Mrs. Black, wife of a Parliament member--CU girl--getting flowers, Mrs. Black--Autos down line--LS Customs Bldg, 2 shots--cars thru--CU inspector--Mounties and trooper across monument--CUTS: Add. scenes same------

BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC, CANADA--[illegible]CUSTOMS--GAMACHE--CROWD--TREMBLAY--BLACK--FLOWERS--GIRLS--CARS--BUILDINGS--INSPECTION--RCMP--

Date of Event 10/12/49 ~~10-12-49~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

alking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group
nter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with
Truman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon
ver his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry losses rope to
ower stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame
n the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman,Grandvi-w
o.--guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--GVS:60709
utstory on Attlee filed--60[illegible]x1...Truman gets off plane
t Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,pres.of college and Gov.
arren pose with Truman--press working--3 of em in car--
rowds--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar
rover--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt listening--
I LS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with
residents of 6 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt
hots on the campus--add.--

W YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--
TTLEE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--R.A.F.--
INTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--
ARDS--[illegible]O IALS--DEDICATIO S--GROVER-BOXING--

INSPECTIONS:(Attlee inspects Airlift Fields in Berlin)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
A)JOE LOUIS (B)ATTLEE IN BERLIN
C)TRUMAN AT ROLLINS

Cameraman
EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD.
P PARAMOUNT

Length	35 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)JUNKED Can No. (B)(C)SEE BELOW
6	45 86			

Description and Remarks

W YORK CITY:(HOLDS PRESS CONF.AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS
E TO RETIRE TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
oe Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
u Louis--press--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
ERLIN,GER.:(INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN
IRLIFT)Is standing by plane--cu Element Attlee with Br.
fficers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American
fficers--hs unloading plane he watches--Germans watching--
rlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?
A.:Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs.
as Andrews,wife of the late Sen.Chas.Andrews,in whose
nor the causeway was built--is same--now at college,

Date of Event 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

22-24-Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C. --ST.LAURENT--VISITS--RAILROAD STATIONS--
THOMPSON--WREATHS--CITY HALL--HOSPITALS--INSPECTIONS--
CROWDS**UNIV. OF B.C.--

INSPECTIONS: (ST.LAURENT INSPECTS THE GUARD AT VANCOUVER,B.C.)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. Canada

Subject: ST.LAURENT PAYS VISIT TO WEST COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	93			ASSOCIATED	6116x2

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.: railroad station wide angle with crowds waiting--Mayor Chas.Thompson walks out--Mrs. St.Laurent and daughter--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent lays wreath at Cenotaph--cutin band--cu St.Laurent with hat on--City Hall--gets key to the City--cu St.Laurent talking at Shaughnessy hospital--car arrives--St.Laurent and party up steps--cutin nurses--shakes arll around--talking--CUTS: St.Laurent descending the steps of his private car--Honor Gurad presents arms--inspection of guard--crowds--signing guest book in mayors office--kids waving flags--talking to patients at hospital--leaving hospital--visiting Inib of British Columbia--with students etc--

Date of Event 4/20/45

Used No.

SEE OVER

INSPECTIONS:(Indian General inspects Camp Borden,Ontario)	Can No. 22-248	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN ARMY [illegible]RAL SEES CAMP BORDEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description: CAMP BORDEN, ONT. CANADA: troops at attention--Date of Event 5/13/49
[illegible]mander shakes with Gen. Kalwant Singh--
[illegible]adian and Indian flag-- cu Singh and Canadian--
[illegible] S'ngh inspecting troops--cu soldiers--[illegible]s trucks along--
[illegible]gh on platform 2 shots--tanks(Sherman) along 2 shots
-

[illegible]P BORDEN,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SINGH--INSPECTIONS -
[illegible]IEWS--TANKS--CANADIAN FLAG--INDIAN FLAG--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-249-2

38x2 (UNUSED) 100ftDutra arrives at St.Patrick's cathedra
NYC--shots Dutra en altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
th Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
od-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ngress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capito
ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
izalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen.Jos T.
Narney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers l to r
pt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy),Capt Antonio
Durtr,president's son,Lt.Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
pt.Pedro Pessoace Almeida(A.F.),Capt A.Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcas in congratulated by his wife--cu lst
y and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal--group shot--
38x2(UNUSED) 2:0ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorte
Maj.Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknow
ldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
nisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
n Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
Barkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley-

INSPECTIONS: (BRAZIL PRES.DUTRA INSPECTS US TROOPS ON REVIEW IN WASHINGTON,DC DURING VISIT)

Can No. 22-249

Roll N. 2

Subject PRES. DUTRA:WELCOMED TO CAPITAL

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON D.C.: Pres. Dutra of Brazil out of plane--shakes
lth Pres.Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead--
shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade
Penna.Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from car--go by flags
street lite--ls crowds around speakers stand--eating
irthday cake,it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs.Truman and
aragret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out
car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS:
38x2...add.Dutra arriving at Wash.airport--inspection--
arade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash.D.C.--
d.birthday cake--add.with family at Blair house--
und talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-2492

alking shot of grup--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
.38x4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accomp..nied
/ Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
.its and makes sreech--

.HINGTON D.C. --DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--MXXXXXXX
ESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILYS--
SPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--NEW YHOK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELLMAN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
MXXXXXX GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
.BELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
.RKLEY--

(2) 22-249-1

ar shots the Gen.& wife--shots color guard and troops--
en.Clay reviews honor guard--crowds--var elevation shots
n Rose Garden as Truman presents medal--add.elevation
hots as Clay speaks before congress--6136x1..500ft..
dd.sound talk before congress--shots audience--6137x3..
50ft..add.scnese in Rose Garden--guests,unnamed--presenta
on of citation--6134x4..add.shots of parade in NY low-
roadway--Clay on stand etc--6136x4..add.parade--6136x3..
ot of Clay and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer on reviewing stand--
u same--ls crowds--bs Mayor talking--bs Clay talking--
nspection by Gen.and Mayor--Gen.kisses Mrs.Clay--cu
oldiers marching after review--
ASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--CLAY--MEDALS--SPEECH(CLAY)--
RESENTATIONS--CONGRESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS--
OLICE--TYPES OF PLANES(C-54)--JOHNSON--INSPECTIONS--
.S.ARMY--O'DWYER--CROWDS--

INSPECTIONS:(Gen.Clay inspects Honor Guard in Wash. D.C)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN. CLAY: HONORED BY NATION FOR DUTY WELL PERFORMED

Cameramen: HARTMANN FORDHAM SMITH HARDE PRILOTSKY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	256			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: Pres. Truman pins medal(DSM) on Gen. Clay--hs whole works, Truman shakes with Clay--Gen. Clay makes sound speech--walks over to side--House of Representatives Clay shakes with Speaker Sam Rayburn--cu Clay, applause thru chamber--audience sits down Gen. Clay makes sound speech--hs chamber cu var House members other shot of assembly, back to Clay talking--assembly applauding--NEW YORK CITY: hs parade in NY--flag bearers by police by--Clay in car 2 shots--parade by as ticker tape comes down--CUTS: 6;37x2...shots of plane taxiing to stop Wash. Nat'l airport as Clay arrives home--the Gen. leaves the plane--greeted by Defense Secy. Louis Johnson---

Date of Events: 5/17-19/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS:(DURING NETHERLANDS PRINCE VISIT TO CANADIANS See Underlined Below	Can No. 22-255	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NETHERLANDS PRINCE VISITS CANADIANS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	77			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Prince Bernhard out of car greeted by Mayor Houde of Montreal--he signs Gold Book-- Bernh rd and group march onto field--soldiers at attention flag lowered--is same--inspection--standing by Flying Dutchman salutes--women waving--off into the wild blue yonder--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--BERNHARD--VISITS--HOUDE--CANADIAN ARMY INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 6/3/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS: all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--FIRE-- AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2)22-286-1

INSPECTIONS:(At entrance of Atom Plant, Hanford, Richland Wash.)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB: U.S. ... SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST	LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	251		

HEARST-3891x3, 5, 9
PATHE-4065x4
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1

Description: NEW YORK CITY: WASHINGTON, D.C.: AND RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters, caught by reporters, refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishinsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr. MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--HS Assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- LS Atom plant, HANFORD, at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
DATE: 9-23-49	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

PAN along barbed wire to plant

INSPECTIONS:(Gov. Gen. Alexander inspects Military Cadets, Kingston, Can.)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL [illegible] COLLEGE [illegible] THE GOV. GENERAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 80				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA: LS Bldgs.--Grads lined up and marching--oldest grad. General Perry unveil monument to past Cadets who gave lives in battle--CU Cadets saluting--CU shots CU's of cadets--Lord Alexander Gov.-General, inspecting--CU cadets at attention--March past Alexander & other dignitaries--2 shots--CU Alexander salutes--BS Alexander as they march past----

KINGSTON, ONT.--CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN. ARMY--BUILDINGS--PARADE--PERRY--MONUMENTS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (President inspects 82nd Airborne) Fort Bragg. N.C.)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT-82nd AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 133				6193 x 1,2,3 appx. 2200 ft.

FO[illegible]t BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade with flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, troops parading--BS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground--child sleeping in prom--troopers bail out--CU troops out rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--

CUTS: Add. shots same---

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

Date of Rel. 10-4-49

SEE OVER

INSPECTIONS:(Royal 22nd reviewed) Quebec City, Can.)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S COLOR PRESENT TO ROYAL 22nd	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 87				Can No. Junked

QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CANADA:LS Citadel House--Date of Ev 10-5-49
GUARD--HS with Frontenac in BG--VISCOUNT ALEXANDER out of
car--crowd--Monsignor Roy Maurice blesses Color--man picks
up flag,gives it to Alexander-- at attention--CU man with
many medals--Viscount Alexander gives flag to Lt. J. P.
R Tremblay--CU crowd--parade starts, 3 shots--Alexander
salutes--LS parade----

QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CAN--BUILDINGS--ALEXANDER--CROWD--CAR--
ARRIVAL--FLAG--MEDALS--TREMBLAY--PARADE--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
INSPECTIONS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

INSTPECTIONS: Can. Army by Lord Wavell	Can No. 22-297	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LORD WAVELL VISITS CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 ~~449~~				Can No. 6212 x 2,650ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Field Marshall Earl Wavell's plane arrives Dorval Airport--group to plane to meet him--him down steps--he shakes with Major Gen. Morton of Can. Army--Guard of honor is from Can's Black Watch, Royal Montreal Regiment--CU Wavell--Guard at attention--review ---CUTS: add. scenes same

MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--WAVELL--ENG. GOVT--AIRPORTS--PLANES--MORTON--CAN. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--

Eng.

Date of Event 11-3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTIONS:(Of Air Group by Queen Elizabeth) SOUND	Can No. 22-300 ~~22-300~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN PAYS TRIBUTE TO AIR GROUP	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 94				Can No. JUNKED

Date NOV Event 49

BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND. QUEEN ELIZABETH--
ber with Honor Guard--talks to Commander-
CU commander (no name available)--lineup
CU fellow at attention--Queen inspecting
ard--She talks--men climb into planes--pl
Queen on stand-- Formation--Queen--planes
BIGGIN HILL, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG. ARMY--R.A.F.--
PLANES--INSPECTIONS--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZABETH)--FORMATIONS--

Used No.	Date
of ships and men-	
ships--CU stand-	
anes revving up--	
peel off-------	

SEE OVER

(2) 6265x6

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--U.S. NAVY--INSPECTIONS--
U.S.S. COLUMBIA--FLAGS(US)--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--
U.S. MARINES--McLEAN--SAILORS--DOUGLAS--BOLGER--CORNWELL--
HARPEN--POWLETT--CAMPBELL--KENNEY--FRASER--WILLIL--HALL--

INSPECTIONS(U.S.S.Columbia inspected by King Geo.at Portsmouth,England)	Can No. 9285	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING INSPECTS U.S.S.COLUMBIA (POSITIVELY NO TELEVISION)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUT STORY
(NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.LND:slo ran of USS Columbia, flag,crew etc--cu of U.S.flag at stern--firing salute,good shot--hs King George up gangplank--Marines at attention--King aboard--King shakes with Capt. E.R.McLean,ships Capt--Royal Standard on main mast--King inspects honor guard and shakes one guys hand--sailors at attention(good shot)--headshot of ship--King with Amb.Douglas--med shot of seated group back row l to r McLean,Rear Adm.Bolger,Rear Adm.D.S.Cornwell,Maj.Gen. L.A.Harpen,Rear Adm.William Powlett,Capt.Sir H.Campbell Front Row l to r Mr.J.Kenney(US Minister),Lord Fraser AmbDouglas,HM the King,Adm.R.Willis,Lord Hall--

Date of Event NOV.8-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-319-1

headed back for Mexico, one holds visa, they take it from him--med. officials picking up permits--Border inspection guys passing through--CUTS; All add. same--------

TEXAS--SIGN--MEXICANS--LABORERS--IMMIGRATION--MEDICAL--
FARMERS--MACHINE(Tractor)--INSPECTIONS--

INSPECTIONS: (Border inspection men looking over laborer situation in Texas--see underlined over)	Can No. 23-319 ~~23-319~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR SUPPLY--U.S. EASES ENTRY OF MEXICAN FARM HANDS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 109				Can No. 6249 x 3

Description and Remarks

TEXAS (Rio Grande Valley)--LS Mexican-U.S. border Port of entry at Hidalgo, Texas--Mexican lineup--overhead sign "U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH" and pan down to Mexicans waiting--start filing in--CU carrying bundles of belongings Doctor examines one-stripped to waist-ears, mouth and stethoscope--LS examining office, one being examined, others waiting--CU fingerprinting--laborer signs contract-other one looking on--guy that signed contract shows it to camera and finger print and picture, too; smiles--farmer on tractor--citrus fruit farm--CU laborers mounding dirt around tree--types of laborers, z^3 shots, pan down to scapula

Date of Event: Jan. 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTIONS:Of troops in Tokyo by Chiefs of Staff)

Can No. 23-325

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman (B) HEARST

Length 35 61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)C.S.only 6261x5 (B) 6263 x6

Can No.

WASHINGTON,D.C.:At Blair House, Pres. Truman and Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext. shot side of White House--Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman--2 close shots of both Presidents----------YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN: Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--l. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen.Lawton Collins-Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching--Bradley, Gen.Hoy Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS: Adm Sen

WASH,D.C.--QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISI

WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO?JAPAN--U.S.ARMY-- NAT'L DEFENSE--

MARINES--DECKER--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDENBERG

USS TOLEDO--INSPECTIONS--US NAVY--ARMY--

Feb.1950 Date of Event

Roll No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS:(Nuns inspect plane to be used by Pilgrims to fly to Rome to visit Pope--see below)

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. MINNEAPOLIS LOCAL

Subject: 105 CATHOLICS GO TO ROME

Cameraman: CHAS. E. BELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 80				Can No. Junked

Date of Event: Feb 1 '56

Used No. | Date

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA: leaving Cathedral of St. Cloud--procession halts at airfield--milling crowd, 2 shots--up steps into plane--Group leader, Anton Volkmuth, CU--him with Bishop Peter Bartholome--Nuns leave plane after inspection--line of people waiting to get aboard--St. Cloud Cathedral H.S. drum corps flourish--people up steps into plane--Veterans with check for War Relief to be carried to Pope Pius XII--off goes plane, taxiing----------

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA--CHURCHES--CROWD--PILGRIMS--VOLKMUTH--BARTHOLOME--NUNS--PLANE--MUSIC--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Catholic)--INSPECTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2..507ft:aerial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hsi shan shaking with ~~EMMMgxx~~5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premier Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Maj P.S.Leng,CO of 26th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot on Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situtionwith a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

INSPECTIONS:(Chiang inspects Army, Navy Air Force) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: (A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE (B)CHENNAULT PLANES	PATHE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

(A)CHIANG:Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review
[illegible] navy men--inspecting guard,they salute
words--inspecting,walks and talks to them--marines on
the double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around shine
at airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--
pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2
shots--Gen.Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off,he's
Gen.of the air force--another takes off pan over head--
squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter
group along,peel off--[illegible]

(B)CHENNAULT:[illegible]ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen.Claire
Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

HONG KONG,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-338-2

...g. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
EN--CHOW--LEND--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

INSPECTIONS:(Pres.Videla of Chile watches U.S.troops in review in Wash-Apr.1950)	Can No. 23-343	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD NEIGHBORS--PRESIDENT OF CHILE WELCOMED BY TRUMAN	LYONS-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 88				Cuts 3821x3, Can No. 4224x5,7,8

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Pres.Gonzalez Videla of Chile down ramp from plane--greeted by Pres.Harry S.Truman--on stand,waving,with HST--two on stand--review of troops,2 shots--stand waving in car--CU HST waving--pan to Videla--88 car pulling out--down Penn. Ave., see sign "WELCOME VIDELA"--CUTS: All add. same----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--VISITS--VIDELA--CHILE GOVT--U.S.GOVT.--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 4-12-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-343-2

mother--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--Bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,gallis cook,pencil gag lead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, maving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.A-U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRAY ACHESON--SNYDER--JOLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN--FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

INSPECTIONS:(Retiring Secy of War Gordon Gray inspects troops for last time-April 1950)

Can No. 23-343 ~~23-340~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GORDON GRAY & PACE
(B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS
(C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) NO DO
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~6~~ 77			
93			
96			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 3821 x 3
(C) ~~3820 x 10~~

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At Fort McNair,Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace,Jr. as new Secretary of War--BS same--1.to r.Secy Def.Louis Johnson,Secy.State Dean Acheson,Secy Treas.John C. Snyder--CU Pace,hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen.Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN:(LS Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen.Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom Marques of XXXXXX Villaverde and attendants--MS groom following into Church--MS inside Church,they approach Altar--CU Bride

Date of Event April 1950

Used No.	Date

(2)23-346-1

6312X 1,2

ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)
Cuts include following:
Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

INSPECTIONS:(Treeops at Ft. Benning inspected by Pres.Truman and Can.Def.Min.Claxton-1950)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 1

Subject A[illegible]ED [illegible]- TR[illegible] SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

SEE OVER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 113	XXXX			6312x1,2--1000f

Description and Numbers

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(HST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand,hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in st stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, Jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--
CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM
INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--
EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L. DEFENSE

Date 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

Truman take off

group looking up

single jet trailing

LETTER OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-349-3

U flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women
eading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--
CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with
un on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening
o proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette
hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud--
319x1,2;Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home &
rrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
ARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--
ABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN
OLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--
CHWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
ORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

INSPECTIONS: (By "commies" of industry in Wisc. during demonstrations-1950--see below & over)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE	ECLAIR-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1355 1303				6315 x 1-4 WISC. Can No. 6319 x 1,2

PARIS, FRANCE: (Red parade--past reviewing stand--CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--BS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY: (HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching men & women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN: (street deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuweiler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamation paste it on door--hammer & sickle flag up (it makes me sick

Date of Event	MAY 195

Used No.	Date

INSPECTIONS:(Lt.Gen.Foulkes inspects Can.Army during celebration of Victory Day-1950)

Can No. 23-352 ~~C3-352~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: VICTORY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 99				6326 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AYLMER QUEBEC CANADA:(1s ceremony--foot guards at attention--Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes walks over--inspection--crowd and vet with medal--kxx parade of guard--boy scout look on--2 shots, little kids--veterans parade--Foulked take salute--parade vets--CUTS:Add.same---------

AYLMER,QUE.CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--FOULKES--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--MEDALS--BOYSCOUT--VETERANS--

Date of Event 5-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-356-2

shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add. material----------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med. shot officer craning camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med. shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--ls pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med. shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--add. material in CUTS----------ORLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC. FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKE--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOJS--FAMILIES--TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. SCHUMANN(A)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

INSPECTIONS:(Camel corps Officer holds inspection in Egypt--see over--1950)

Can No. 23-356 ~~23-344~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] (CAMEL CORPS

Cameramen (A) HEARST
(B)HEARST(MUTSU)
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60 57 94			

Cuts (A) 6348x3
(B) 6341 x 1
Can No. (C) 6347 x 3

Description and Remarks

ONLY FILED FROM: (Queen Juliana off plane, Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres. Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS:crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For.Min--in front of water fountain--var.scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc.French and ~~Dutch~~ Dutch flags--add.shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father,Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor,empressand dowager--couple--she leaves. ~~END~~

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS:(St.Laurent visits fire-ravaged towns in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-357 ~~23-358~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST.LAURENT VISITS AREAS HIT BY FIRE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 82				6347 x 1

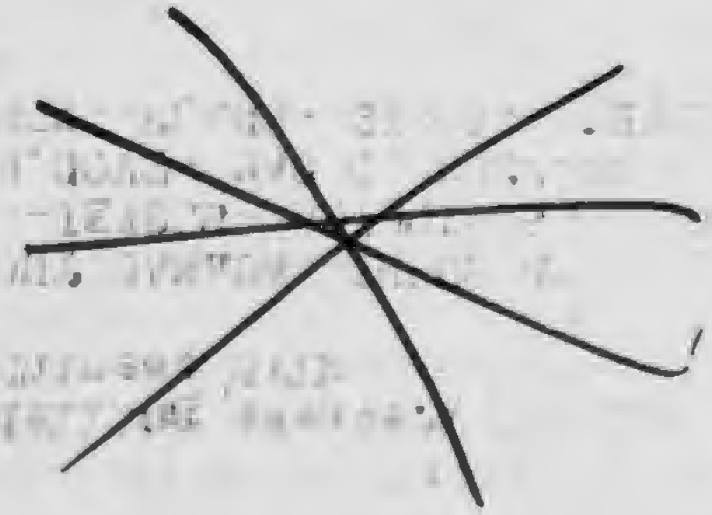
Description and Remarks:

RIMOUSKI, MANITOBA, CAN. & CABANO, MAN. CAN:
RIMOUSKI, travel shot, debris--Louis St.Laurent talks to kids--CU him--2 kids in cus--worker bricks--patty priest works--St.L. hammer first nail--CABANO, CANADA:(pan of town, see river--shake hands with Canon Seer Priest of St.Mathias Church--crowd--cutin var.types guys--ls St.L.talking, 2 shots--crowd applauds----------
RIMOUSKI, MAN. CANADA--CABANO, MAN. CANADA--RUINS--FIRE--DISASTER--ST.LAURENT--CHILDREN--LABORER--INSPECTIONS--RIVER--SEER--CHURCH--CLERGY--TYPES(Canadians)--CROWD--

Date of Event: 5-31-50

Cutting No. bg, Date

SEE OVER



INSPECTIONS:(Liaquat Ali Khan inspects Can.troops on visit there-1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PAKISTAN MINISTER IN CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6351 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(Liquat Ali Khan out of plane, honor guard Gets flowers--Louis St.Laurent shakes with him--is all,gun shot--another--reviewing troops--look up to Cenotaph--CU Pakistan Aide--Ali lays wreath on Memorial--CU wreath--Ali with wreath in bg--walk into Parliament--Introduces by St.Laurent--talks--CUTS: Add.same--Hon.Brooke Claxton Greets Ali--Hon.Milton Gregg-- OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--KHAN--VISITS--ST.LAURENT--FLOWERS--INSPECTIONS--BUILDINGS--PAKISTAN GOVT--CLAXTON--GREGG--CAN.GOVT--WREATH--MEMORIAL--

Date of Event 6-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-360-1

Battery D--Pres. & former comrades--Cutin of Sec.of Def. Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD, St.Louis, Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA, MO--U. OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO, MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

INSPECTIONS:(Truman inspects old buddies of Battery D--during visit in 1950-at St.Louis,MO.)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 158				Cuts 6366x1,2,3 Can No. appx.2500 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Harry June 8,9,10-'50

Date of Event

S: Truman Tries ur his old buddies of Battery D--ran to Company D guideon--flag--SS line of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field,St.Louis--cutin of sailors--Pres.plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var.unidentified officials--at Columbia,Mo (Univ.of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico,Mo.,back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 in rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel) breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly,Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt,secretary of

Used No.	Date

SEE OTHER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS:(RCAF passes in review--19 50--in Canada)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	RCAF RECEIVES KING'S COLORS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 86				6355 x 6	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(RCAF Colors--ls and cu in front Parliament--ls and cu,Rev.Dr.Robert Frayne blesses the Colors--Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander Also Hon.Brooke Claxton--cadets at attention--Alexander presents color to standard bearer--2 shots,present regimental colors--lineup--marching--reviewing stand--parade--dog sleeping--2 shots,parade--CUTS:(Air Marshal Curtis gives color to Alexander--Fireworks-,sound--crowd shots--add sam OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FLAGS--RCAF--BAND(Rcaf in cuts)--CLERGY FRAYNE--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--ALEXANDER--CLAXTON--PARADE-INSPECTIONS--DOG--HUMOR--CURTIS--FIREWORKS--CROWD--

Date of Event 6-9-50

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-WASH, D.C. LOCAL

Md.--Gen.views Adm.Bldg-Sen.Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESANDRO--LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

INSPECTION: (Of new Friendship Airport-Maryland-1950)	Can No. 23-364 ~~23-364~~	Roll No. WASH., D.C.LCL
Subject THE PRESIDENT DEDICATES FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE	Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX	

Length 91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P-6371 x 2 L-6370 x 1 F-6368x7 Can No.

Nr BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (AV Friendship Int'l ~~Airport and Priority~~ 6-24-50 Date of Event

Airport--Blue pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres. Harry S. Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention-- Color Guard salutes flgg--large crowd--girls representing different countries--ES crowds and Truman speaking, silent-- TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS: AV buzz bomb on display expodes into flame--firefighters put it out-- HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids-- scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon. Thomas D'alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--also Gov. Lane

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] making speech--three cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop train rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--trucks and vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg.Amtrac approaches ship--amtrac plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

INSPECTION:(Of baggage by Koreans who are refugees from Seoul and the Korean battle area--see below)

Can No. 23-368

1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Category
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Pos. 6374x1, H-6373x5
Neg. 6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. appx. 1600ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walking at rr sta--cu troops [illegible] past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots round [illegible] street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu [illegible] ings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur([illegible] shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking [illegible] shots-{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen Harvin lands at Pus [illegible] him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--ant [illegible] G-2 Major--IN TOKYO;Korean ra[illegible]y,var shots Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech- [illegible] Korean flag on wall [illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Korean [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] exhibi[illegible]	belong-
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] at Pus[illegible]	?
[illegible] Mocic[illegible]	[illegible] a [illegible] ng [illegible]
[illegible] omar[illegible]	lens-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-368-1

TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
U.S GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
rean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
AN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
RANE--TNT--MIS MILITA
AMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
NTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
-TANKS--MACHINES--
--CAN NAVY--
MISC.WARSHIPS--
--HUMAN--WOUNDED--

(3) 23-368-1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone-- At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move suppli aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN-- dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye-- another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warship out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

INSPECTION:(inspector at work in underground house under rr section--in Canada--see below)	Can No. 23-368 ~~23-360~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PUSHBUTTON RAILROAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	96			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(As whole business--Sign "CP R R"--Vice Pres.N.R.Crump uncoupling cars--break loose--through the banner--inspector at work in underground house,3 shots--over scales--on the way, down the ramp, he's past the hump--tower man thru window, bs working the retarder--cu retarder at work,2 shots--ls makeup yard--Lionel Chevrier,Transport Minister gave his okay to the project----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RR--INVENTIONS--SIGNS--CRUMP--INSPECTION--INDUSTRY--WEIGHTS & MEASURES--CHEVRIER--

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION:(P.M.Menzies inspects Can.Guard of Honor as he arrives in Can.from Australia for visit--1950)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. Canada

Subject
AUSTRALIA'S P.M. VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	72			Can No. 6397 x 1,646 ft

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(plane taxiis in--(At Rockcliffe Airport)--Australia's Prime Minister the Rt.Hon.R.G.Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D Howe--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute,2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--cu Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shots inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M Louis St. Laurent,sev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Hon Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can.War Memorial,sound talk by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-MENZIES-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. FLAG-INSPECTION-WREATH-MEMORIAL-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-ROAF CAR-CLAXTON--SPEECH(MENZIES)-ST.LAURENT-VISITS

Date of Event 8-10-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-- USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2; At Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen. O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),-- outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

INSPECTION:(Of Korea war area-1950-by Gen. Gay & Milburn--6435x3)

Can No. 23-300 ~~23-299~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HI-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FOX-6431

Can No. HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON, KOREA: Ships beach and supplies--Sk [illegible] move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie--CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--Jeep in mud--truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] man, horse prisone a cut, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS: 6435x3 Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj. Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis. north of Inchon--shot of red position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red position.

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-390-1

troops & prisoners--
64 [illegible] more on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C. [illegible]--MUD-
SCENICS--H.M.F/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTH[illegible]--HAVIS--[illegible]--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--GILBURN--INSPECTION--[illegible], KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG [illegible]--TAE-
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--[illegible]--[illegible]
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--[illegible]BRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
YOUNGST--[illegible] RIVER--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLEGROUNDS--
WEATHER--[illegible]--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House,ms Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S.TRUMAN,WHITE HOUSE,U.S.A.--Truman with tags,pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS;add.same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake,NY)----------

INSPECTION: (Wm. C. Foster, ECA, inspects war damage in Seoul, Korea, with Pres. Synghman Rhee--Nov. 1950--

Can No. 23-407

Roll No 3

Subject: (A) NEWS STORY & CUTS
(B) CIVILIAN DOC TAGS
(C) WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameramen (B) LYONS
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 355 305 62			

(A) Cuts 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No.
(C) Junked

Description and Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA: (Ext. Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm. C. Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--inspection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished. wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area, slow pan--CUTS: Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks--accompanied by Kim S. Hwan, Vice Min. of Transportation --Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station,

Date of Event NOV 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 23-407-3

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--~~XXXXX~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER--FARM--
FLOWERS~~&~~SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

(2) 23-408-Canada

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can.flags,etc---
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------
(See more cuts below)
--CLAXTON--
FT.LEWIS,WASH--CAN.GOVT.--WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE,WASH--XXXTRXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S.MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3;Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ,enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player,playing for men--men board ship,etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

INSPECTIONS:(Hon. Brooke Claxton Can. Def. Min., inspects U.S.M.C. guard of Honor at Sands Pt. Naval Air Sta.--Seattle--11/50)	Can No. 23-408 ~~23-407~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject

CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			6482x2, 6483x3

Can No. approx. 500. ft.

Description and Remarks FORT LEWIS, WASH:(BG Def. Min. Brooke Claxton & Brig. Gen. L. H. Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shot. Claxton & Brig. J. M. Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots, Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE, WASH; Canadians aboard transport, 2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--1s ship--troops waving, 2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can. AirForce transport 6482x2 arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm. Barbey, CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then ~~get into cars and~~ away--Gun salute at Ft. Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer. & Can Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can. troops

Date of Event 11-22/23-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS:(Truman inspects Honor Guard at Key West)	Can No. 6292x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AT KEY WEST	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FL.A.:aboard destroyer U.S.S.Wm. Lawe,shot of Commander Tom Suddath and reporters--cutin shots sunrise--ls of U.S.S. Williamsburgh entering Key West ship basin thru channel--cutins Marine Honor Gurad--Harry Truman off Williamsburgh greeted by Capt.C.L. Adell Commandant of the Naval Air Station--var scenes Truman inspecting honor guard then walks to vacation home accompanied by Adm.Dennision--var scenes Gen.Vaughan who suff-red most from seasickness on trip down--ls USS Williamsburgh--

KEY WEST,FLA--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.COAST--U.S.S.WILLIAMSBURGH--ADELL--INSPECTIONS

DENNISION--VAUGHAN-- SUNRISE & SUNSET--

OVER

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2529—4-50M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6302x4

hmed Ali--cu Ali--cu Caffery talking--ms Caffery and
worker--ls group walking in plant--ms same--ls mosque
n workers city--ls group walking down main street of
orker's section--ms group entering typical worker's home-
roup walking down street--

EHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT--CAFFERY--INSPECTIONS--PASHA--
ACTORIES--INDUSTRIAL--MACHINERY--ALI--LABORERS--

INSPECTIONS:(TOUR BY JEFFERSON CAFFEREY-U.S.AMB.TO EGYPT)	Can No. 6302X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AMB.INSPECTS INDUSTRIAL CITY OF MEHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~225~~				

Description and Remarks

MHALLA EL KUBRA, EGYPT:ls U.S.Amb.Jefferson Caffery's
ar arrives at guest house at Mehalla--ms
affery greeted by Egyptian reception committee--ms group
nters house--ms group walking down street insrect workers
omes--ls same--mls same--mls Caffery talking to H.E.Abdel
amid Hamada Pasha,managing director of Mehlla--ls group
nside mill looking at cotton cloth manufacture--ms same
ith Pasha--ls group walking down row of ~~cotton spinning~~
achines,these are U.S.machines--ms group watching
achinery--mcu Caffery watching--ls inside plant--Caffery
nspecting loom with Pasha--mcu same--ms same--ms group
alking in plant--Caffery shaking hands with union delegate

Date of Event APRIL 1950

Used APRIL 1950

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS:(PM Liaquat Ali Kahn & Truman review Honor Guard)	Can No. 6314 X	Roll No. 11

Subject: PRIME MINISTER OF PAKISTAN ARRIVES

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-50

WASHINGTON D.C.:var cutins of honor guard, made up of Army, Navy, Marines and Air Force men--honor guard flag--Truman's plane The Independence arrives with PM Liawuat Ali Khan--PM leaving plane and is welcom by Pres. Truman and other high ranking officials--2" shot of same--1 to r see the PM and Truman--goup shot of the two with their wives--1" shot same--semi cu of the P gen view of ceremony--cutin honor guard--back shot gen view of ceremony with the PM & Truman standing at attent cutin crowd--PM & Truman review honor guard--cu same-- car leaving with the Ind-pendence in bg--

Use MAY 3 - 50 Date

WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN ALI KHAN--CEREMONIES--CROWDS

INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--VIS

SEE OVER

FORM 4630 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS(French Chiefs of Staff inspect honor guard upon th ir arrival in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 6379X

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH CHIEFS OF STAFF ARRIVE WASHINGTON

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:cutins of honor guard--plane arrives--the chief of staff.Gen. Chas.Francois Lecheres leaving plane and is greeted by Chiefs of Staff,Gen.Omar Bradley--another scene of the tw shaking hands,then Gen Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Collins and Adm.Sherman shakes--cu of Gen.Lecheres--another scene of the frenchman shaking hands with Bradley--Lecheres review the honor guard--

WASHINGTON D.C.--SOLDIERS--LECHERES--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--SHERMAN--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event: JULY 5-50

Used No.	Date
U.S.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION:(Officers inspect 2nd DIVISION AS IT LEAVES FOR FAR EAST)	Can No. 6381X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
2nd DIVISION LEAVES FOR FAR EAST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASH.: shots at Ft. Lewis of masses of soldiers--lined up awaiting transportation by bus to nearby Tacoma--shots of G.I.'s with gear--inspection by officers--cus types of G.I.'s--soldiers getting gear, boarding buss--busses pulling out--shots on dock at Tacoma--soldiers gathering after leaving busses--long lines of men boarding ship--checking names at foot of gangplank--going up gangway--cus etc--men on deck shots soldiers playing poker on deck--soldiers looking over and waving from rail--add. aboard ship-of soldiers--

FT. LEWIS, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--U. S. ARMY-O SOLDIERS--EMBARKING--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--INSPECTION--TYPES OF PEOPLE

DOCKS--

Dept. of Exam.

Used No. Date

JUN 27 50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-419-1

Commander of Naval Medical Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti Red Korean refugees wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 650854 at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(P) 650703 deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with Lt. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs & others--

INSPECTION:(U.S.Army Officers on Korean insppction tour--12/50--6507x3)underlined on 2d side)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
155	150			

Description and Remarks KOREA: Gen Matthew B. Ridgway shakes with So Korean officer--2 shots--Gen Walton Walker killed in 2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps on bridge--refugee civilians on burning; evacuate burning homes in b--eguges on 2 shots, Russian Jets on airstrip--one takes of plane, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S Carrier, planes prepare for takeoff--U.S Jet takes off from carrier--Jet in air, being mowed down--a Russian jet; cu nose guns firing off--Russian jet smoking Vice-Adm. T. Joy, USN Commander

CUTS: DD 6505x9;

Date of Event Dec 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

65083

level after [illegible]

HEARST (DD) - 65075

which is [illegible] et [illegible] i [illegible] e t --II

[illegible] - [illegible] t

IG-15---

KO[illegible]A--WA[illegible]--[illegible] K. Y

J[illegible]S--BR[illegible]

[illegible]OFF--A[illegible]T[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]NAM,K[illegible] - [illegible] U[illegible] [illegible] S

[illegible]. MARIN[illegible] [illegible] I

[illegible]ERS--AL[illegible]

[illegible]N ARMY--[illegible]

[illegible]IST [illegible] T[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]--SI[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] - [illegible] USAF -

[illegible] - [illegible] l

[illegible]

(3) 24-449-1

PZ-650683

toast with [illegible] beer—
cleaning [illegible]
The [illegible] candlestick—
also h[illegible]an(
sol[illegible]—hem during
cle[illegible]rea[illegible], soldiers
Offi[illegible]om tree
stre[illegible]ou[illegible]ores—
tree in [illegible]tie[illegible]
Soldiers [illegible]ke [illegible]ne to
THOO[illegible]D TR[illegible]S THRU
move--ref[illegible]ee[illegible]
ting with civi[illegible]ns, but
gether before [illegible]
Kore[illegible]n saw [illegible]ker
activity [illegible] th[illegible]
enemy [illegible]tion [illegible]

6505x10

6505x11

6506x4

(2) 24-422-3

2.

Gen.Lever J. [illegible], 8th Army Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7: F-86 Sabre Jets figh
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi. per hour--add. same--------
6516x1: Gen. troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids wave flags(Gen.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div. to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So. African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopshi
6518x5: Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6518x2: more on Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

INSPECTION:(Tour in Korea war area by Gens.McClure & Almond--1951-- cuts 6518x5)

Can No. 21-422

Roll No. 3

Subject ACTION [illegible] PENINSULA

FOX(DD)--HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD) 6513x6,7--6514,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Can No. Jan. 1951

CHUNGJU, [illegible] KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--is advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used In

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. Col. R.L. Blaisdell, [illegible] Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--
6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,[illegible]ected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launched Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy position[illegible]craft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S TANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]--UNARMED
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--[illegible]--BOATS--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE--[illegible]--EXPLOSION--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAPT. [illegible]--FLAGS.
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICA A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--U.S. AIR FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-423-1

to [illegible]--U.S. army men marching against Chinese reds
in [illegible]--many of 'em--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to [illegible] supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons,
ammo, etc.--gasoline cans,etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD
6513x8;combat scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7;sad scene
of refugees(Koreans) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young girl old--GIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--CAMP--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
WOOD--CITIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--[illegible]--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.N.--[illegible]--SPEECH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIRVIEW--RELIGION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--WEATHER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--[illegible]--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

INSPECTION:(Of Korean refugees to be sure of no infiltration by reds--1/51,during war--6519x7,over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-423	1

Subject: NOR[illegible] ADD'D — VISCERIES OF BATTLE

Cameraman: RARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) BATTLE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No.: 6519x3,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Jan.1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,east camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson---- HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x
E, more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--[redacted]--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

INSPECTION:(Ridgway & Coulter,U tour Korea war area--1/31--cuts 6523x6)	S. Generals Can No. 24-424	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100	90			CHL-6522x10,HDD--Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x 658 ft.apox

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 man a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins-------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN OVER

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Used No.	Date

INSPECTION: (Of new "Hospital for Sick Children" in Toronto--1/18/51)	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. Canada
Subject NEW HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN IN TORONTO	Cameraman MOVIETONE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked
98	92			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (1s HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN--crowd at entrance-- children, invalids, nurses--cutting the ribbon (six children all cut at the same time, cus of kids--pool going into hospital--Premier Frost & Dr. R. Wansborough, Surgeon in Chief of the new hospital--nurse shows bedroom to crowd touring--points to oxygen valve in wall--operating theater, 3 shots laundry, 2 shots--boy on ~~escalator~~ hydraulic lift & lower into pool, for swim

Date of Event 1/18/51

Used No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSE-- FROST--CERE CNIES--WANSBOROUGH--MEDICAL--BOY--SWIM-- INSPECTION--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

INSPECTION:(Of Can. "Princess Pats" during ceremony where they got UN flag in Korea--1/51)

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIANS IN KOREA RECEIVE BANNER OF UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92			

Cuts 6523x2

Can No. 258 ft

Description and Remarks: MIRYANG,KOREA:(2nd Batt. of Princess Pat's lined up at attention, 2 shots-- Australian Min.James Plimsoll--he inspects troops,3 shots--sign "PRINCESS PAT"--he presents UN Flag--Honor Guard--flage goes up, 2 shots--ls whole scene--Plimsoll gets a drink--lineup--cu fellow drinking grog-----CUTS:Col.J.R. Stone,Mr. Plimsoll arrive--Mr.Plimsoll & Maj.Firth--Plimsoll Stone,Firth and Lt. Wagstaff during inspection--Sgt. tying flag on staff--Col Stone takes drink--likewise Plimsoll---MIRYANG,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--UN FLAG--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--STONE--FIRTH--WAGSTAFF--LIQUOR--INSPECTION CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: 1/24/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION:(US Ground Chief Gen. Mark Clark inspects Guard of Honor at Airport--on Canada visit--1/24/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: U.S. GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6521x3,460ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane taxiing in, 2 shots--Gen.Mark Clark, U.S.Army,coming down ramp,shakes with Lt.Gen.Chas.Foulkes, Can.Army--cu Clark--walk off--inspects guard--at Nat'l Def.Hq--out of car--shakes with Hon Brooke Claxton--cu both--Clark talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(Add.same--also met at airport by Maj.Gen.Letson representing the Governor General

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--LANDING-CLARK--U.S.ARMY--FOULKES--CAN ARMY--INSPECTION--VISITS--NAT'L DEF--BLDG--CLAXTON--SPEECH(Clark)--LETSON--

Date of Event: 1/24/51

User No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION:(Guard of Honor at Royal Military College in Canada inspected by Gen. Mark Clark of US. on visit ther~~e~~ 1/26/51)

Can No. 24-427 ~~24-465~~

Roll No. Canada ~~(1 Nfld.~~

Subject U.S. GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6528x6, 226 ft Can No.
82	74			

Description and Remarks KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA:(ls and cu of staff of Can. Army Staff College--Gen. Mark Clark and group of Officers of College--Capt. Suntoro of Italy, Col Anderson who is Dir. of Staff of College and Gen. Clark--cu Capt. Maxwell of Australia--cu Brig Iyappa of India--cu Lt. Col. Ismail of Pakistan--cu of Clark & Capt. Maxwell--cu Gen. Clark--now at Royal Military College, Clark inspects guard of honor--cadets parading--Clark takes the salute--parade again----------KINGSTON, ONT. CAN--CAN. ARMY--CLARK--VISITS--SUNTORO--ANDERSON-MAXWELL--IYAPPA--ISMAIL--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN. ARMY STAFF COLLEGE--INSPECTION-CADETS--PARADE--TRAINING--

Date of Event 1/26/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-429-Canada

out of Hotel Chateau Laurier with Guerin & RCMP escort--
the party in cars, escorted by motorcycle police, leaving
hotel--ms Pleven at war memorial and met by Claxton, etc.--

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--RR STA--RCMP--PLEVEN--VISITS--GUARD OF
HONOR--INSPECTION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLAXTON--CAR--BLDGS--
HOTEL--JUIN--FR. ARMY--ST. LAURENT--GUERIN--DIPLOMATS--
MOTORCYCLE ESCORT--

INSPECTION: (Of Guard of Honor in Ottawa by Fr. PM Rene Pleven --2/3/51)	Can No. 24-429	Roll No. Canada (CAN4)

Subject	Cameraman
PLEVEN VISITS CANADA	HEARST(ASSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	72			5534x2,364 ft.

Description and Remarks CTTAWA, CANADA: (ext. rr station int. soldier on guard--ls Premier of France Rene Pleven--cu him--Guard presents arms--ms inspects guard laying wreath at Cenotaph, 2 shots--Pleven ~~at attention~~--fbowers--leaves with Hon. Brooke Claxton, Can. Def. Min--shakes hands & enters car------CUTS: Royal Can. Mounties on guard--ls of station with Parliament Bldgs & Chateau Laurier Hotel in bg--ls Honor Guard arrives station, war memorial in bg--cu Pleven followed by P.M. Louis St. Laurent & Fr. Gen. Alphonse Juin--ms train arrive sta.--ms Pleven, St. L. and Juin inspect Guard, Pleven with Maj. Gendron in charge of Guard--ms Pleven and Fr Amb. Guerin out of Fr Embassy--cu them--Pleven comes

Date of Event 2/3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(e) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

INSPECTIONS:(Gen.Omar Bradley inspects front line in Korea war area--Jan/Feb.1951--story & 6539x1,over

Can No. [redacted] (1950) 54-430

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1,PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.------ CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea-being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTIES--DES HOSPITALS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIAISON--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling,burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co.25th Div.repair small concrete bridge,dig mud,etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks,etc--searching for mines,35th Reg.25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540x1:loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI.SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in village GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURKEY ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI,KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGIN,KOREA--

INSPECTIONS: (Maj. Gen. Wm. Kean on inspection tour of warfront in Korea--2/51--6536x12, over)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-----UN FORCES BLUNT BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman PATHE(ZENITH) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538x1-6540x1

Can No HL 6536x12

2328ft.

Date of Event 2-51

Description and Remarks KOREA: (No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--ls hits--GIs up to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS: 6538x1; Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc.--mountain battle scene: soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

raids--mine,blasted trenches,etc.--C/O talking with--
more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Hill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--
GIs getting food in fields--6636x12: in ANYANG-NI,no.of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter--in YONGIN AREA,more on
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

(2) 24-431-Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

INSPECTION: (Tour by Can. Officials of new Jet plant in Montreal--2/9/51)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft. Can No.
90	82			

MONTREAL and Rushes CANADA: (Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon. Brooke Claxton and other Can. officials along with the Members of Parliament 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--Is plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over--------CUTS: other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var. shots them off planes--group: Pres. of Candair John Hopkins, J.G. Notman who is V.P. Canadair, Claxton, Hon. Stuart Garson who is Min. of Justice & Hon. Gordon Bradley Sey. of State--var. shots inspection tour--var takeoff & in flight shots, as crowd looks on--cu Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air Staff and Gordon Bradley--they retu

Date of Event 2-9-51	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 24-432-2

obstacle,see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run,for Pres.Truman--him up on tank,look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank,M-46----cut Truman----6541x1: Truman arrive,greeted by MacMorland & Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun,mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank mobe on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

INSPECTIONS:(Pres.Truman (US) inspects secret weapons at Aberdeen,Md. 2/17/51)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT, [illegible] WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND	LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1 Can No. 1332 ft.
97	89			

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzman of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-434-1

apalm bombing--Maj. Gen. [illegible] and our Allies
he ROK troops--ROK troops [illegible] positions and them
arch through captured villages to their next objective --
the previous cuts are in 6546x3 ---------- ----------
6546x1 more on tanks in battle- [illegible] in snow--trucks along
n snow--up deep grades--on tires go by--still more on jeeps
anks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--
ed prisoners checked by GI--mountains covered with snow--
ore ont tanks crossing river in snow storm,up hillsides,etc
ore battlescenes-------- -6545x3 more on barber at work
hile guns fire in bg--night shots blg. burning--mud every-
here,making progress difficult 6549x2 more on MacArthur on
nspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj
en. Edw. M. Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
EAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN [illegible] Mac Grinds glider wi[illegible] FT. BATT. COL.
IDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-[illegible] ARMY-[illegible]
ONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-THUCKS ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-

INSPECTIONS:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur & Gen.Matthew Ridgway making inspection tour--2/51--Korea--cuts 6549x3)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6x1,3 --- 6545x3,6549x2---

Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(FG trucks,mountains in bg--getting guns into place,mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place,covers removed--4 shots,guns firing--ls guy getting haircut,gun in bg--med.haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen.Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac,hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside,see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside,see hit--ls convoy coming guys walking along hill--dead Korean--across stream,snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--mud--cu load guys on truck,U.S. weapons carrier skidding in mu

SEE over

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han-----
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--
mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both
prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli
big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------
6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. K
GREETING HI ! ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates
some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--
Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves heli-
copter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLE SCENES
WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--
U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with
snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS.
MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

INSPECTION: (Korean War--Gen.MacArthur Maj.Gen.Wm.Kean & Gen.Mark Clark in Korea insbection tour--3/51--cuts 6553x5)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: PATHE (ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~151~~	~~140~~			PZ - 6556x3, HEARST (DD) 6553x4,5 ~~appx. 1000ft.~~

~~Made on Item 2, 1951~~
March 7-9, 1951

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (In HanRiver area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel, steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3. aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION:(Belgian Min.inspects Guard of Honor in Montreal during which ceremonies arms were turned to him for his country from Canada under Atlantic Pact--3/15/51)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. Canada

Subject
BELGIUM GETS ARMS FROM CANADA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6568x2, appx. 440 ft. Can No.
101	93			

Description and Remarks MONTRAL, QUE. CANADA: (line up of soldiers, Brooke Claxton & Belgian Min. Viscount Du Parc--inspecting guard, 2 shots--[illegible] crowds--Claxton turns over order for s[illegible] ls Claxton & Du Parc--cu hits tanks with b[illegible]le--cu [illegible]gn on tank, Atlantic Treaty--load rifle into b[illegible]s, 6 s[illegible]---- CUTS:add.shots same--ceremonies before tu[illegible] over [illegible]et etc.------

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--ATLANTIC PACT--CAN. GOVT.-BELGIAN GOVT-WEAPONS-CLAXTON-DU PARC--INSPECTION--CEREMONIES--TANKS--CHRISTENING--CROWD--SIGN--

Date of Event 3-15-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(62) 24-440-Canada

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul,Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. ork to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans,etc--Korean child inoculated--other with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport,MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there---------- -KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

INSPECTION: (Tour of war front by Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Ridgway, Gen. Milburn & Gen. Soule--3/51) story & 6570x3

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman PATHE (ZENIER) NEWS (BANG LINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Cuts H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. appx. 1200 ft.

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes (Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--look down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen, Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur---------CUTS: 6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5. tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION:(Queen Juliana & Prince Consort Bernhard of Holland on inspection as Can.arms reach Holland 3/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN ARMS REACH HOLLAND

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 6582x2,482ft cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LEWE,HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard shake with officials--cu royal flag--2 shots,troops marching with rifles--shot of grandstand--ls vearons,carriers--med.same--med.trucks--royal party--tanks along--cu same--royal group looking up--AS group planes--------CUTS:Gen.Major D.Poet with Queen & Prince--on stand,Can.Amb.Pierre Dupuy,Eng.Amb.Sir Philip Nichols & Mr. A. N.Rost Van Tonningen,Chief of Military House of H.M.the Queen--formation of "Harvards"--formation "Spitfires"--formation of Gloster Meteors--onlookers--------

Date of Event: March 1951

Used No. | Date

LEWE,HOLLAND--INSPECTION--VISIT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINCE BERNHARD--FLAGS--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH AIRFORCE--JETS PLANES--"HARVARDS"--"SPITFIRE"--"GOSTER METEOR"--WEAPONS--TOPS-OVER

DUPES--NICHOLS--VAN TONNINGEN--AVIATION--CROWD--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators interviewed--Rep.(D)Morgan of Pen
SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--cu very serious
Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS:
Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--Gen.activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen.
Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he
got from MacArthur--SOUND--Gen.Hollingsworth--
VANFLEET 6586x5:Pix of Lt.
Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL----------
LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac---------LYONS 6586x2:more
on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:Add.paper headlines---
6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign--
CU paper,over man's shoulder--

INSPECTION: (Pres. Harry S. Truman & Gen. Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour in Korea-1951-- SOUND	Can No. 24-447	1

Subject (Story only)	LONG-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDER-LIBRARY
MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450	442			6584x4, 6--6586x1,2,5, 6--6587x2,8

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (mhs Joseph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters--cu them take it down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired, etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving HQ--mhs Tokyo--Japs look at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur Visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Red Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront-Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-- fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway-- him away in Jeep (he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH. DC

KOREA (LIBRARY)

Date of Event Apr. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-447-1

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--SHORT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--STONE--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT--
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--THERRY--SPEECH(Therry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
SCENIC([illegible])--
KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

(2) 24-448-Canada

as special gift flag to Brigade is raised--cutins troops p
by with arms swinging Br. style--crowd cutins of kin who
gather for last visit before men go overseas-----
Alexander boarding plane wof fdgufn go Canada--
FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON--CAN. ARMY--ALEXANDER--CAN. GOVT--
CLAXTON--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CAN. AF TRANSPORT PLANE--
AIRPORT--ROCKINGHAM-- LANGLIE--INSPECTIONS--FLAG--CROWD--

INSPECTIONS:(of Can.troops & U.S.troops at Ft.Lewis by Can.Officials on visit--4/14/51)

Cam No. 24-44[illegible]

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV.GENERAL WELCOMED TO FT.LEWIS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			Cuts 6597x4, Can No. 597 ft.

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander with Hon.Brooke Claxton & party--ou Alexander & Claxton--honor guard prese arms,2 shots--breaking the colors--troop inspection, 2 sho people look on--parade shots,3 shots--Alexander take salut parade again--------CUTS:6597x4:Plane arrive at McChord Field (Can.AF Transport)--Alexander shakes with Brigadier J.M.Rockingham,CO of Spec.Can.Force--meeting other officia drive thru Columns of U.S.Troops who present arms--inspect US Honor guard,followed by Gov.Langlie of Wash.State--insp ecting Can.Army Gun Crews who fired salute in his honor-- 6600x3:More on parade---Alexander addresses troops--he wat

Date of Event: 4/14/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5:
XXXNY: shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at
IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover
Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving ai
port----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--
they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd
filling square--Gen. on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu
massed flags by--cu 5-star banner--------EDWARDS 6590x1:
more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x9: Parade in NY-
add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------
HARDE 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur
in car--BIG crowd surrounds Foley Square--
same----------EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add mat
Grover Whalen [illegible] Key [illegible] presented
----------PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4: still more on
parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park
kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----
BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY
6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

INSPECTION: (Gen. MacArthur inspects Honor Guard greeting him at Idlewild Airport--4/19/51) in cuts ~~(8595x5)~~	Can No. 24-449	2

Subject NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR	Cameraman HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	169			all filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletie waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at librar pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-449-3

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2: arriving NY--close ecu family out of plane--greeted by Impy, etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2: more on parade, travel shots---eyeme-stuff------ PATHE 6607x1,2: more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape, etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car, yelling----------

NEW YORK, NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--HOMING--

INSPECTION:(Of U.S.Army men in Japan by U.S.Gen.Ridgway--April 1951-story & cuts)	Can No. 24-450	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIED [illegible] BRACE FOR RED DRIVE	[illegible]--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4,6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H- 6608x6, 800ft.cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S.MARINES Date of Event 4-51
slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit, tits close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets-- 2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves----------CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--tanks lead,Marines enter village,pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed more on Marines in mud----------6609x4: more on Ridgway-----6611x2:more on him--6608x6:still more----

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--US MARINES--UN ARMY--[illegible]
[illegible]--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

(2) 24-450-Canada

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair & Herbert H. Rogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arno Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo & Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie--------girl lighting cigs fo robots is Teddy Forman of Hamilton--more on inspection of baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace Bridge in bg--more on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contestan in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star give roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with Miss Brook assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit by Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot, gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTOMS--BLDG--MACHINERY(Robot)-
ODDITIES--DOG(Mechanical)--CIGARET--SMOKE--CROWD--CHEAVINS
HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--ROGGE--HICKS--MRUK-
PRICE--FORMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS--
FLOWERS--CARS--

INSPECTION: (at Can. Customs, odd shots "inspecting" baggage of robot man 4/20/31--at Can. border) story & cuts

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject ELECTRONIC MAN STARS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	100			6610 x 1	379 ft. c

Description and Remarks FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA & HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA: (ls, xls customs hous robot walking in--cu robot, 7 ft. tall--inspector opens bag- cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives "him" cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Cheavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair-crowned, 2 shots-- CUTS: all add. material on these two mechanical devices-- met at border by Robt. Saunders, Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L. G. Harriman, Jr. Pres. of Buffalo Jr. Chamber of Commerce John F. Reiser, Pres. of Hamilton Jr. Chamber of Commerce & [illegible] Chairman, [illegible] & Controller [illegible]

Date of Event 4-20-5

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION: (Gen. MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor for him & family at Murfreesboro, Tenn--4/30/51)	Can No. 24-453	Roll No. MEMPHIS & ATLANTA LCL

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL'S LADY--HOME TOWN CHEERS FOR MRS. MAC ARTHUR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6623x1, 615ft.

Description and Remarks MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE: (4/30/51)

At airport, Gen. MacArthur inspects Guard of Honor--Hawkins on street with flags (Rebel) and buttons, etc--motorcade thru streets--cu Mrs. MacArthur waving in car--sign "WELCOME JEAN" (that's Mrs. Mac)--she arrives at home, bustle, 3 scs--main stem, crowds--3 of them walk up to platform, Gen. & Mrs. Mac and son, Arthur--crowd shot--she brings son, Arthur, up front, wave----------CUTS: D.A.R. makes Mrs. Mac a life member--present her with silver tray--give son fishing pole & other gifts--she visits house where she lived--Gen. Douglas MacArthur lays wreath on VFW Memorial ren road from the airport----------MURPHREESBORO, TENN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AIRPORT--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--GUARD--INSPECTION--SIGN--REBEL FLAGS--SCENES (Street)--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

INSPECTION:(Of Guard of Honor at NATO Nations' Air Graduation by Hon. Brooke Claxton--5/4/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PACT NATIONS AIR GRADUATES	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 5-4-51
CANADA:(At Royal Canadiaan Air Force Station, ext. parade, NATO flags--ls graduates march into hangar--guard of honor presents arms--Defense Minister Brcoke Claxton inspects the Guard--another same--NATO Ministers & Ambassadors look on--Cadet walks to platform for degree from Air Vice Marshall James--cu pinning on wings--another gets his--Lt. Gov. Prows of Prince Edw. Is. and group look on--cadet gets diploma--another same--crowd--cadet gets diploma and walks away--Grads after receiving wings--march past notables on reviewing stand--ls cadets by----------PRINCE EDWARD IS., CANADA--NATO--GRADUATION--AVIATION--NATO FLAGS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--CLAXTON--INSPECTION--GUARD--DIPLOMATS--JAMES--RCAF--PROWSE--DIPLOMA--GRADS(Wings)--REVIEW--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-458-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag (denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-hs troops massed, Gen. Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND: Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers, 4 shots, over, under & around obstacles, etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK, ls of summer palace--med cu r. to l. Queen Juliana, Gen. Ike, Mrs. Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right, Prince Bernhard, Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs. Ike, Gen. Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS: Add. material same--

INSPECTION:(In Holland by NATO CO
Gen. D D Eisenhower--5/51--
"D"-story over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-456	3

Subject: NEWS IN B[illegible] (A)HOLLAND (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN [illegible] (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland)

Cameramen: (C) NELSON (D) POLYGOON

Length PRESENTATION	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82				(A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 (B)6640x4,57ft (C)Jk (D)6643x3,89ft

Description and Remarks: ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns--silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at standstill-at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--ceremony,monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:night,traffic---PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and genius of science,the Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working---(C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

Date Edited: MAY 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--VIEWS(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--MXXXXXXX--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Pal
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginia Military Inatitute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS: (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, hs beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear towed--

INSPECTION:(of VMI Cadets by Gen. Geo.C.Marshall during ceremonies honoring him--5/51--"B"story over

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ILLING 11 Fight against (B)MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT?Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS convention

Camera man (A) AL LUREAU (B) TUGANDEF&PARAMOUNT (C) DD (D) MARKMANN

Dupe Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx (B)6643x2,400 ft apx (C)6647x2,250 ft apx (D) Junked

6

(A)75 (B)56 (C)59 (D)54

Can No.

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--ou sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out--cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment---CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph, the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances, the

Date of Event May'51

Used No. | Date

OVER

(3) 24-457-2

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots----------
GUTS.Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old--------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--MONTAGE--BLDG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

(2) 24-459-3

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activiti
CUTS:(Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendale
California--planes taxiis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committee of "Bonds for Israel"present
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--cu Ben-Gurion talk
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANKS-"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIER
2FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOV
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

INSPECTION: (Of Honor Guard by Isr. PM BenGurion on Calif. visit with wife--5/23/51-- xxxxx "B" story	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A) J.ARTHUR RANK (visits U.S.)
(B) BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles)

Cameraman: (A) RIESTLEY & HARDE (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
8 55 52				(A) 6650x5,267ft (B) 6651x5,257ft

Description and Remark: (A) NEW YORK,NY: (ls Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship showing name--shot from pier to side of ship,people on dock--J. Arthur Rank,leading figure in British Motion Pic. Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs. in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr.& Mrs. Rank-------CUTS--shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg. waving--boat moves in background----------(B) LOS ANGELES,CALIF: (Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane,his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome--HS walk between Honor Guard who are taking crowd applauding--he inspects Israeli Cadets in training at Aviation School,2 shots--he receives book,2

Date of Event: (A) 5/22/51 (B) 5/23/51

Used No. Date

PAGE OVER

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane bolts, etc--Thailand Capt. Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes, etc -sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def. Assistance Program)--U.S. GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St. Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

INSPECTION:(Thailand Naval Officers inspect USS ESPERANCE in Thailand-5/25/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S. CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAIL.	Cameraman HEARST (DEPT. OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			6654x2,671ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BANGKOK, THAILAND: (on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes--Navy Dive Bombers & U.S.A.F. training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck, showing planes--fan, sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand officers--men work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up, holding unloading lines--plane being unloaded--U.S. sailors on tour, archway and people of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit, attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra---

Date of Event 5-25-51

User No.	Date

CUTS unloading case

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-464-2

Princess wears exact copy of head-dress worn by a Grenadier Colonel of 1745 (she in colonel-in-chief of the Grenadier Guards)--more material on actually trooping of the color ceremonies--(Queen Elizabeth explains things about the event to bonnie Prince Charlie(4 yrs.old)--Colour Escor receives the standard in colorful ceremony--great-uncle to Prirce Charles shows Charlie how to salute,it's Earl Mountbatten--Household Cavalry pass Princess at a trot--all in parade along Mall to the Palace----------

Princess with family as R.A.F. Jets fly over Palace--

LONDON,ENGLAND--BLDG--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PARADE--SOUND--INSPECTION--ENG.GOVT--FAMILIES--PRINCE CHARLES--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--KING HAAKON UNIFORM--MOUNTBATTEN--PRESENTATIONS--

INSPECTION:(Of colors in England by Princess Elizabeth--6/8/51-during trooping ceremony) SOUND	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLORS	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. 6664x1,523ft

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(Princess Elizabeth on horseback, heads parade--NATURAL SOUND, they present arms--now dolly in on colors(inspecting them)--shot of Royal family, small bonnie Prince Charlie saluting--cu Princess Elizabeth--starts the slow march past--Princess salutes--hs NATURAL SOUND, quick time march past--quick time yet, hs parade--cu Princess salutes (STILL SOUND)--troops march past--hs, SOUND, full screen cu--troops--hs passing in review before the Princess CUTS:(Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret leave Buckingham Palace with young Prince Charles to see the trooping of the color ceremony--Charlie at window at ceremonies, watches with Queen Elizabeth & his Godfather, King Haakon of Norway

Date of Event 6/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 – 15M – 3/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34- 34-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--AIRPORT--DE ONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS**
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutists
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

INSPECTIONS:(Of Can.AirForce at Rockcliffe Airport--6/11/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA MAILS AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				6664x2,450 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:([illegible] at parade Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds [illegible] ladder to plane--ls crowds and transport--examine a horse-man Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of WW I fame in the hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina Plane with Jet-assisted takeoff-kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots,& sky filled with them(58 jumped)-------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James,Asst Chf of Air Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at field. F 86 puts on show. F 51 jets--more of chutists--

Date or Event 6-11-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign--keys to city [illegible] hi[illegible] District C[illegible]ssioner Donahue--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car----CUTS: 6666x2 plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--processsion of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2: var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,on title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head;he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKF" story "B")--6664x7: Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norste U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Maurizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gorts,Denmark--Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

INSPECTION:(Pres.Plaza of Ecuador visits Wash,D.C.-inspects Honor Guard--see (C) story) (A*SOUND)	Cat. No. 24-467	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUSTICE VINSON (B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T.E TULE (honored)	(A)FOX (B)CAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)LYON & TUGANDER (D)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47 6				A & D junked B)~~6666x7~~ & 6664x7,159ft (C)~~6666x2~~,6667x2,718ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others—cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn—cu Sen. Joe Martin—the Vinson-Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv,of signing of Independence declaration of Independence————————————PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery—cu military & naval hats—they all sit down—cu Ike and pan to Montgomery—cameramen—hs group of officers—cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces—cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated—slow pan entire group—CUTS:Add.shots same more,end or card of plane at Nat'l WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman—2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

June 1951
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)—VINSON—ANNIVERSARIES—PEARL(Vinson)—
[illegible]—RETURN—U.S.GOVT(3 stories)—MARTIN—

[illegible]—ATLANTIC PACT—MONTGOMERY—E.G.ARMY—[illegible]—
[illegible]—FORSTAL—GUILLAUME—BRIND—[illegible]
[illegible]—CABLE—USN—[illegible]ON TANGIER/MASS[illegible]—
[illegible]—ARMY—CREIGHTON—GORTZ—DAVIS[illegible]
[illegible]—[illegible]CE—DEFENSE—

[illegible]—AIRPORTS—TRUMAN—HARD—SI[illegible]—
[illegible]—MISC.FLAGS—VICTORIA—BAILEY—
[illegible]

[illegible]—CROW—

water reaches one of 4 pr sellers----------WASHINGTON, DC
At the Pentagon Bldg, auditorium, Gen. Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C. Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs. Patricia Desider-
io and her small son, in uniform, Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy, shakes with Bradley, kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs. Mary Henderson, negress, gets medal, 2 shots--
Samuel S. Coursen, Jr. (baby) & mother, baby gets medal--med.
same thing, she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS: add. same--Mrs. Wm. Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH, GERMANY: ls auditoriu
jammed--med. shot group kindergarten kids on stage, 2 shots--
audience, parents--girl curtsy, gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing, hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read" diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching, reading--another boy gets his----------

INSPECTION:(Divers inspect bottom around SS UNITED STATES at her launching 6/51--in cuts of "A" story

Cam No. 24-468

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN ERIEW:(A)LAUNCHIN[G] (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B)MEDAL O[F] (Korea war heroes)--(C)[illegible]

Cameraman TUGANDER-PATHE (D) TUGANDER (E) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)77 (B)69 (C)48			

Cut(s) (A) 6602x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Cam No. [illegible]

Date 6/51

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long column of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring,2 shots--cu tug valve and water in--crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applauds of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS:(6602x4,5;sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen. she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.[illegible]ve ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James river--sled in James River by tugs----------6669x9:diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shoring below-one of 4 huge propellers with man atop- VIEW FROM bucket shoring shot of ship--cu hand operating water controls

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3 24-468-3)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COUSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

(2 24-470-3)
Lauries & Curtis dancing--crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA; ls assembly in Parliament--ou new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspect troops,2 shots--ls troops parading--med him reviewing them--ls troops past building,reviewing stand,FG--------CUTS:All add.material same---- ----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANEWRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO---FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH-- MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FL/ INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

INSPECTIONS:(Austrian Pres.T.Koerner inspects troops..med.him reviewing them..Austria--6/51--(D) over)	Can No. 24-470	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH(Collins, Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE WAS A THIEF"OPENING (D)PRES. INAUGURATION (Austria)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)59(B)81(C)76 (D)56				(A-B-C) Junked Can No.(D)6676x1,2,3 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage--close shat part of wing--rescue man look around--slo pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane----------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it--shovel dirt along edge--[illegible]C) DETROIT,MICHIGAN: theatre marquee--cu sign--agtograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (Ralph Flanagan Orch.)and pan down to people dancing

Date of Event: 6-51

Check No. | Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-405-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hand--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x8; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut oh drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enrout thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------
SS6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

INSPECTIONS:(Italian ship..Ital. sailors at attention with Ital.& Amer.officers inspecting..8/51--Annapolis,Maryland--8/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 54-485

Roll No. 3

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) TUCANDER HEARST

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 78			

Cuts (A) 6712x4, (B) see after slips

Can No.

Date of Event 8-51

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking--sl more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aide in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower and ou of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion

CUTS:add.material as above----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American officers inspecting--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-495-3

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns----A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--CORETTI--ITAL SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN;(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------6713x6Lms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--some take pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

INSPECTIONS:(Gov.Earl Warren of Calif visits Japan & occupation troops 40th from Cal.-inspecting troops--(C) card #2

Cat No. Div 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83
(C) GOV. WARREN

Cameraman
(B) LARKMANN-PARA--HEARST-FOX
(C) PATHE(ZEITLER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 68 (C) 60				all have cuts--see after stories

Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.(bs,lumberyard fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of the blaze--cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--ms scroll and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broke--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--(B) PETERBORO,N.JERSEY plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out--yells down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane taxis away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same----6716x7: same

Date of Event 8/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) **24-403-1**

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1: good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee into small plane and take off--add.shots of story scenes---------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc----------

XCUs on packages containing plasma---

KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INJECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--JEEP--

INSPECTIONS:(Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee inspects new troops..Rhee with US Gen Van Fleet. Korea--9/51)

Can No. 24-493

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--NEW ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) & DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6731x1,6729x4

Can No. appx.800ft

Description and Remarks:

KOREA. (Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James VanFleet and Pres.of Korea Synghman in it--soldiers with gun at fifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & VanFleet with a soldier--on range,troops firing.Rhee inspecting--infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of mine,troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and VanFleet with General explaining--WISH TO blood shipment,uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg.--2 [illegible] getting plasma--field hospital, su[illegible]

OVER

Date Recvd. 9/14/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-505-~~2~~ 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------
L-6751x1.2; (more on couverage at airport,plane taxis into picture--SOUN
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Liz--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welcoming her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler----
6755x3; (Various selected scenes ~~at Arlington and Mt.~~ Vernon
during visit of Elizabeth & Philip--

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elizabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT.VERNON, VA.

INSPECTION:(Of Honor Guard at Airport visiting Eng.Royalty--10/31/51) cuts 6751x1,2}	by	Can No. 24-505-	Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH	Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6752x1,2,3,4 Cans SS 6755x3
178	170			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and Family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave-crowds along way---Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--hs whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip----------***----------CUTS:E-6751x3;plane landing--taxiing in--them out plane--firing salute-others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--eyemo shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--E-6751x4;(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of them

Date 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-508-Canada (Royal tour)

she walks with Jones to inspect [illegible] from balcony, crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away—street shots, car thru crowd on st—tree planting at Experimental Farm, Charlottetown—radio announcer asked from credentials—more on tree planting—2 shots she using spade, etc—var. shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess—low angle, RCMP Corporal W. H. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess, base of cup falls to floor———— in SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA: (Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along—sev. shots, they sign Civic Visitors' Register—pan shot, wee flower girl to Royal Coupée, tiny Lois Gallagher—folo shot car driving away—crwod at Govt. wharf————in ST. JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND: (MA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing—4" shot White ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern—var. shots from deck enroute to Sydney, steel mills near Sydney, tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel—cu ship's crest and insignia—MAS from main deck forward, ship dressed with flags—MA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt. Tisdall & Cdr. Sterling—inspection of naval guard—disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

INSPECTION: (By Princess Eliz. during her Canada visit--11/51) see underlined sections

Can No. 24-508

Canada

Subject: PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No. 6759x1,2 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ST JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND: (ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Pepperall Air Base--going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--in ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS: (At CHARLOTTETOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Prouse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,full shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--Ld SEE OVER

Date 11-29-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-SOB-Canada(Tour)

NEW BRUNSWICK,JUNCTION:(then talk to Korea Vets in Victoria Park--they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--then get 2 photostudies Mr.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----- TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves----------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--, crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------ TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.G.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leading citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kids train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--as she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--as royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(... 24 508 Canada ...)

and standing with royal couple are ... Winters, Dept. of Resources & Development and Mrs. Winters---VA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf, sailors group on decks--top shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Eliza.using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz.using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t'ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J.R.Smallwood, Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor Lews and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--RCN Bugler sounding Last Post-couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------

ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN.NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--LEWS--BUGLER--

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--WIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

INSPECTIONS:(Of equipment of new "boots" at Great Lakes by a Chief Petty Officer--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6555 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT GREAT LAKES	[illegible] DEPT. DETROIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320	[illegible]	Can No.

Description and Remarks (GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING STATION)..group of recruits arriving via bus--barber cutting wavy haired recruit and giving him close crew cut--recruits lined up with towels covering their getting number marked on chests--recruits being issued clothing,fitted etc.--shot of hoil being hit,3 bell marking 1:30 P.M.--knot tying class,instructed by chief petty officer--learning naval nomenclature,looking at large model of ship--sailors lined up,with belongings laid on floor before them, getting inspected..Petty Officer picking up belongings,inspecting etc.--CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S. NAVY--NAVAL STATIONS--SAILORS--DRAFT--BATH--BARBERS--CAMP AT G.L.--BARRACKS--INSPECTIONS

Date of Event 3/51

Purchased No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6591x3, etc.

6594x1:(BkNo:5931-7--195ft--[illegible]--Patho--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM JAPAN--MPs parade--Aussies parade--crowd wavin --Jap police--cu Japs--car thru st,crowd waving--good shot of crowd bidding MacArthur(Gen Douglas) goodbye----------

6587x7:(BkNo:5923-12--290ft--Lav--Hearst--Apr.--VISITOR ON USS MISSOURI--VAdm.Struble,CO US 7th Fleet & Capt.G.C. Wright,skipper of Big Mo--welcome visiting Mrs.Douglas Mac Arthur and 13 yr.old son Arthur--vars.scs.themoon tour of the ship--Arthur tries controls of a copter on board------

6529x7:(BkNo:5872-10--192ft--Lav--Hearst--Jan--MAC ARTH UR INSPECTS HONOR GUARD--on his 71st birthday,Mac inspects his troops of his honor guard--var.scs.inspecting the hono guard under command of Capt.Geo.T.Essex of Dennison,Texas-- (entire honor guard of 200 only gather for spit & polish inspection once a year,on Mac's birthday)--crowd Japs watc MISC.JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES-- YOSHIDA,SHIGERU--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B--PARADES(For.Mil)--USS MIS SOURI--FAMILIES(VIP)--BIRTHDAYS--INSPECTION--

INSPECTION:(Of 200 man honor guard by Gen.MacArthur-in Japan-on his 71st Birthday---6529x7

Issue Number
6591x3; 6592x2; 6594x1; 6587x7; 6529x7

Subject
GEN.MAC ARTHUR IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions jkd.aft.card

Description and Remarks

6591x3:(BkNo:5932-8--805ft Date of Event 1951 /made

Lav--Hearst--Apr.--MAC ARTHUR DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--shots ? bldg--car enter bldg--MPs guard--car leaving --change guard--hs crowd Japs--car leaving,crowd shots thru it--arr.at airport--Gen.& Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk from car--var.scs.bid 'byes--plane taxiing----------

6592x2:(BkNo:5931-8--493ft--FG POS--Para--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--PM Shigeru Yoshida--Gen.Ridgway arrives (Matthew B)--ceremony,farewell to MacArthur--Ridgway and he shake--plane in air----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

INSPECTION: (Gen.Mtthew B.Ridgway inspects troops and farm village in Japan--1951--first 5 stories	Issue Number 6734x5; 6733x4; 6642x4; 6593x8	6703x5; 6650x3; 6524x4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				x-number--captions all junked after card made	see BK.nos. after ea.

Description and Remarks

6734x5: (BkNo:6051-8--99ft--FG Pos--Oct.1951--Hearst--BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport--Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley--Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting--into autos--they leave

6733x4: (BkNo:6045-12--278ft--FG POS--Sept.1951--Hearst--GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY--they visit Japanese Farm Village--on country road,walking to us--they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc--Old women with Jap & Amer.flags--kids,flags--Ridgways in car--look at water melons--members of Nanao Village 4 H Club--4-Hers work on projects--int silworm house--cooked rice in pot--

Date of Shot: 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6734x5,etc
he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--1s Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC) VAN FLEET,LGen.Jas.A--MEDALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 25-601-Canadian #3

give "V"sign,etc--plane taking off----------

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--CHAPLIN--FAMILIES(VIP)--
FAISAL,King--VISITS--IRAQI GOVT--BR.GOVT--INSPECTION--FRANCE--
CHURCHILL--EMBLEM("V"sign)--

INSPECTION:(King Faisal of Iraq inspects Br.Honro Guard--9/52)	Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS Charlie Chaplin--King Faisal--Winston Churchill	HEARST(BR) & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft				Ch1n:6961x1 Fal:Junked Cartoon-Cuts&CS 6957x6

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(ls SS Date of Event 9/52

QUEEN ELIZABETH--cu Charlie Chaplin--ls group including his wife,OOna and the children--mcu holding child in arms,his wife next to them--cu Oona--family shot--cu youngest child--cu older child--they walk off--CUTS:add.material on them--------ALSO ABOARD QU.ELIZABETH, King Faisal of Iraq,cu,2 sc--walk deck,escorted--troops line up for inspection--King walks,reviews--walks away----------

FRANCE:(cu Winston Churchill--Lady Churchill,bg--them escorted to plane (ending vacation on Riviera)--Winnie up steps,gives famous "V" sign--people watch--double crown on plane's nose,takes off--CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,too--[illegible] Winnie and Lady Churchill--board plane-

SEE OVER

(2) 25-420-1

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was dis-appointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike on phone--audience,[illegible]--Ryburn Woodall--pan audience--

INSPECTION: (Pres. elect Eisenhower inspects soldiers from 18 nations fighting in Korea)	Issue Number 25-420	1

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: ~~HEARST & PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft.

Can No 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Date of Event: Dec. 1952

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

SEE OVER

:o press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound
:ilm supplied by CBS----------
----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at
8th Army HQ----------
----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable,
ber caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members in-
:luding Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take
off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come
up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita
base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff
--enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ,
(Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf.
medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops--
inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs in-
spected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they
put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

u different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, ust check film)----------

----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left lank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing ards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened ut if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, reeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--be into jeep and away--arriving at HQ nd walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose: ith son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------

----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the itizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and omen and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

----------( )

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent sce
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

KOREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
--HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
--UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
--RHEE Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

INSPECTION: (Pres. Elect Eisenhower inspects troops in Korea)	Issue Number 25-425	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: CAMPAIGN--IKE ELECTED-VISITS KOREA (SOUND)	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs.crowds during Dwight D.Eisenhower's Presidential campaign--var. cus crowd types--2 scs.int.polling place,cus types--Ike speaks(SOUND)--applause crowd--NIGHT SCENE:Times Square,NY,sign "Ike Wins"--Ike and Mamie get ovation at election HQ at Hotel Commodore--Ike out of plane in KOREA,cold day,greeted--inspecting troops--cu him,same----------

Date of Event 1952

MISC USA--HL YR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--NIGHT SC(NY)--KOREA--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

INSPECTION:(at commissioning of the HMCS QUEBEC in Canada--1/23/52)	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS UGANDA IS RENAMED THE QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA:(cruiser "UGANDA"--ls ship--2 shots crew with seal--ms Premier Johnson & Mrs.are welcomed aboard for commissioning ceremony--Skipper,Capt.Patrick D. Budge--ls ship,sailors on dock--Premier Johnson thru ranks--up gangplank--shakes with officers,followed by his wife--cu Mrs. Johnson, pan over to him--2 shots,him talking in mike--crowd--unveil new name on bow--ready to hoist ensign--crew at attention--salute ensign,3 shots--

ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA--HMCS UGANDA--HMCS QUEBEC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BUDGE--CAN.SAILORS--INSPECTION--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CRUISER--

Date 1/23/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--man marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band----band playing,pan left--Claxton under aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defense & acting Prim minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Pae sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at flagpole--mr.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more as Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--ADMIRALS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

INSPECTIONS:(Of UN troops in Korea by visiting Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada-1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Canada
Subject CLAXTON IN KOREA	Cameraman PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6796 x 2 , Can No. 472 ft.
114	107			

Description SEOUL, Remark KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada gr eted by Gen. Ridgway at Seoul Airport--Un.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl. .D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them--------CUTS:Add. ame--press gathered at tail of Materiel Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Canadian Claxton with military commanders--transport traffic director

Date of Event January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTR[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--CROSS--[illegible]--MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

INSPECTIONS:(Pres.of U.S.inspects flooded area in West Virginia—1/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. 2A

Subject: [redacted]
(C)VIARREGIO (ARRIVAL

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71 6				all junked (C) CS 6797x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: [illegible] :(ls [illegible]ter & houses semi-submerged—houses flooded—man [illegible]p people in row[illegible]ts—shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window—hs of flooded area—long bldg,racing stable,water around—street scene [illegible] in [illegible],WEST VA,water everywhere—look down street,truck submerged-(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work—one model dress—Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O(Connor,Pres.of Nat' Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on—model approach,one in high waisted gown—start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill—Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland———— (C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS [illegible]EN WORK ON EXHIBITS—closer same—men putting [illegible]per and paste on heads—cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [illegible] applying paper on shape of statue, lying out big era and head

Date of Event January 1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2550— 10M — 9/60-U.S

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

25-53-Canada(Gov.Gen)

Alexander family walk thru grounds- --in Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa----May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race--finish of race--he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin----June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies--July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants--car drives thru plant--he looks plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)--July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in--Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa--Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage--in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests----May 1950,during disatrous Winnipeg floods,inspection--rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter----Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"----more on opening of Parliament----in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.--son gets Indian headdress--Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elisabeth----Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc---Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers--inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister--------shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

INSPECTION:(Of flood arrea and of industrial plants,etc.by Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander during his career--see descriptions in cuts)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN TO POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST (M) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked
Can No. ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Date of Event 1/28/52

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--cu. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon.Degree from Univ.of New Brunswick--var. shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London,Ont.May '47, at Dominion Dramatic Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--JOBS--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--MASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST.LAURENT--LONDON, ONT.--GLADE
HALIFAX,NS--SS MAURETANIA--RR TRAIN--EXCHEQUER--KING--ROYAL FAMILY--HORSE RACE--LM LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--RESTIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST.ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA, NB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--WREATH--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--PRESENTATIONS--

(2) 25-533-1

INSPECTIONS: (various ones shown in retrospect after death of King George VI of England 2/52) story & cuts – also by Princess Elizabeth in 1952 –	Can No. 25-533	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HB-6[illegible]0x2,6798x1 & Can No. — 700 ft.
400	366			

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Later) In seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth—walk toward plane—Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door—King George waves bye—SWISH to earlier car as Duke of York on horse—Philip rides in obstacle race—closer same—In [illegible] Service—closer same—leaving end of [illegible] carriage thru street, 2 shots—(that was 1937)———o Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth—carriage leaving bldg after wedding—reviewing troops—tips hat—at his coronation in 1937, procession and carriage goes by—is done on crowd, I see—in ceremony they come in—crown placed on his head—[illegible] Buckingham [illegible]—family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip.

Date of Event

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-533-1

Royal Couple will stay--Cathedral,exterior--3 shot building on Main African Highway--gen.views of semi-completed sections--street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoration & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy---------6796x2(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor---------6796x9:(add. shots in Nash,DC (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP--PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAR--HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA--WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.--CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI--"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--AFRICAN SOLDIERS

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace,pan down crowds waiting--2 shots crowd waiting--pan the bulletin--crowd outside gate--finish bulletin board--crowds,2 shots KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz. Pr.Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,vars. cus types darkies--Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greeted by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??) cu to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native groups alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--freeze picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen CUTS:(6799-2: more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye as their train--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built /BOOMERANG--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.note---------(6799-1: and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

int.station,say goodbye to many diplomats,etc------var.same--var.embark on train, train almost pull out without them--train pull out,crowd wave goodbye--6811x2; sound of farewell speech----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--CAR--SPEECH(Alexander)--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--LOUIS ST.LAURENT--WREATH--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--FAMILY RR STA--INSPECTION--LETSON--DIPLOMATS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--POLITICS--ENG.GOVT.--Sound

INSPECTION: (Guard of Honor inspected by departing Viscount Alexander in Canada for new post in England--2/52)

Can No. 25-536

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOVERNOR GENERAL--LORD ALEXANDER BIDS FAREWELL TO CANADA SOUND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
154	146		

Cuts: Can No. 6811 x 1,2 appx. 900ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (In Government House, Viscount Alexander, out-going Governer General speaks (SOUND)--leaving Govt. House--cu soldiers--shakes with PM Louis St. Laurent--2 shots, lay wreath at National War Memorial--crowd--Viscount & Lady Alexander walk off--2 shots at dock to board ship on way to England------CUTS: more same--they arrive outside Union Station cu he take salute from Guard of Honor--cu Guard present Arms--2 shots, car arrive Nat'l War Memorial--Var. shots, he gets in car--he inspects Guard, followed by St. Laurent & Maj. Gen. Letson--ms crowd outside station cu Lady Alexander & Letson--cu Lord Alexander acknowledge cheers of crowd--cu var. shots inside station, bid farewell to many--ext. shots of ~~Alexander outside Union Sta, taking salute & inspecting Guard~~

Date of Event: 2/16/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539-2

de Chevigne, under Secretary of the Army-- he awards and names Major Barthelemy commandor of the Legion of Honor--an unidentified Lieutenant receives Legion of honor--more shots of soldiers receiving awards and medals UN Troop parade--girls giving flowers to soldiers-- laying a wreath at unknown soldier tomb--Semi view of UN Flag--different views of soldiers with arc in bg-- different views of soldiers with families---

NEW YORK CITY--O'DONNELL-MYERS--AWARDS--PLAQUE-- SPEECH (MYERS)--SPEECH (O'DONNELL)--MOTION PIX--PARIS,FR-- INSPECTIONS-MONTCLAR--DE CHEVIGNE--FR.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UN-- MEDALS--AWARDS--OSCULATION--VETERANS--FLAG--FAMILIES-- FLOWERS--GIRLS-- BARTHELEMY--PARADES--WREATHS--ARC--

INSPECTIONS: (Returned Korean soldiers inspected on arrival) See underlined (NY NI)	Can No. 25-539 ~~25-569~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) O'DONNELL AWARD (B) RETURNED KOREAN SOLDIERS	(A) PATHE / (B) HEARST (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83 ~~69~~			(A) C.S. 6816x2 Can No. (B) C.S. 6815x1-3

~~NEW YORK CITY~~ Description: CU silent O'Donnell--ls group O'Donnell and Myers-(Robert O'Donnell and Vernon Myers)--shot plaque award--start talking by Myers with acceptence piece by O'Donnell: ~~:::::~~ ~~PARIS, FRANCE~~ Officer in Charge General Monclar and a civilian inspect troops--2 shots CU of soldiers--~~presentation medal, ribbon around~~--soldier gets kiss on cheek--~~front~~ on shot of a much-decorated guy (including U.S. Unit Citation) ~~CUTS~~: (A) ~~EXC~~ 467 ft. add. shots O'Donnell award (B) 676 ft-add. aterial on returned French soldiers--troops on the HAMPS ELYSEES--Flag and cu of Gen. Montclar and Mr.

Date of Event 2-7-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539- Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--HARBORS--SALEM--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--FAMILIES--PIERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE (ref.)--DOLLS--INSPECTORS--RR TRAINS--CROWDS--SCENICS--

INSPECTORS: (Immigration officers inspect new arrivals, Halifax) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1,100 NEW CANADIANS ADMITTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	119			6814 x 3 / 375 ft

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: Liner ANNA SALEN arrives--5 shots of her docking--refugess going ashore--and then grouped inside pier--sev. cus types of refugees and CU of child--unother group--baby with doll--old lady--inspectors check and register arrivals (2 shots)--old fellow with whishers chewing--boarding the train and then the train pulling out--CUTS: add. shots same--CU name of ship--LS ship coming into dock--crowd shots (2)--immigrants enter immigration room at pier--kids and parents waiting to be cleared by customs, etc--82 year old grandmother waits for clearance----var. shots immigration officer checking new Canadiens papers--three shots of old folks eating a meal--various shots of all boarding train----

Date of Event 2-26-52

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 25-539-Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--U.S. NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--
VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S. ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard
of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--
SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

INSPECTIONS:(Marine Guard of Honor - Halifax, Nova Scotia) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET SHIP CALLS AT HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA	~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	114			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor--under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Didwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's cold then some of them are windowshopping--by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-353-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)----------CUTS:6844x3 more sync--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------6838x6;(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MARS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

INSPECTION: (Of flood area in Midwestern U.S.--4/52--by Pres.Truman etal-- 4/52) STORY & CUTS	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts
	8-242			CS 6839x5 PATHE: 6844x3 & HEARST (DD Can No. 6838x6

Description and Remarks: MIDWESTERN US: (levee, pan to train yards--men at dikes, pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike, 2 shots store fronts--AS looking down on river, pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--residential area--looking down street, see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 shots int. carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres. Harry S. Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN: torrential rain, flooded area--int. car, look down street--group dwellings, water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded area 2 shots--sign in [illegible]--[illegible] onrushing water, show landslide--train wreckage--stretcher out with dead--train wreck--6 shots, ship, heavy seas ----

Date of Event: 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-555-1

dropping chutists--more out plane--is hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--is shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2i(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3.4i(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ks & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Jos.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3.4i(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3.4i(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Milton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

INSPECTION:(of people getting credentials to view Atom Blast effects test in Nev. 4/52)in cuts 6846x3) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS-- LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6845 x 2, 3,4-- 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4 Can No. 3000 ft.
	10-293			

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(GS site,etc Date of Event 4/24/52

bg--closer blast area,guards stop cars--crowd press radio,etc-- Atom Comm.Head Gordon Dean,etal--news service,telet,pac,etc sing News Mob--sigh Universal staked claim--med.bomber used in operatio bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole,2 shots--in foxholes,adjust helmets,2 shots--slit trench,guys march in--med.radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat-- ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd,hits GIs-- EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls show mushroom cloud,sand sucked up--GIs in shock waves and [illegible] torm--lookin[illegible] GIs to mushroom--in cockpit of bomber

SEE OVER

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields———————————
6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot———6845x4:(more on the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

greeted by Boatner--Clark,VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed,smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------
6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds-------
6881x5:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

INSPECTIONS:(6/52-Gens.Van Fleet & Clark join commanding Gen.Boatner on inspection of riot torn Koje island POW camp)CUT 6878x6 CNLY

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

~~HEARST~~PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

~~PZ 6878x6, N 6880x1,~~ Cut- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-167				1400 ft.

Date of Event 6/52

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks--prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs smoke,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-----

CUTS:(6878x6-(Gen Clark inspects Koje-do Island,-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--CAPTAIN--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korean)--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 25-369-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5;(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE--FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

INSPECTIONS: (6/52-Maj.Gen.Ira Swift, commander of U.S.25th Div.on inspection of Koje-Do island POW camps in Korea) CS6879x8, CUTS 6879x5	Can No. 25-369	Roll No. 2

Subject **KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE**

Cameraman **HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)**

Length	Neg. 8-91	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts **H-6881x3,6879x5**

Can No. **P- CS only 6879x8**

Description and Remarks **KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is**

Date of Event **6/52**

SEE OVER

Yoshita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--cu pearls--planting beads in oysters which will be returned to the water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on job putting up the "Rockefeller Center of Venezuela"--Bldg is called "AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of model into real-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin at facade--crisscross shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--shot of whole works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--hs,riding shot,ruins--the Forum, pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--another gal,pad in hand--another same--scooter away----------

SHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS--INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/ETTE(Shadows)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--MOTORCYCLES(Scooters)--BLDGS--RUINS(ancient)--

INSPECTIONS:(6/52-U.S.Ambassador to Japan Robt.Murphy tours Japanese Pearl Industry with Mikimoto,the founder)STORY,CUT 6881x2 STORY

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU)
(B)H.WRIGHT
(C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)	77		
(B)	72		
(C)	70		

Cuts (A)6881x2, 250 ft.
(B)CSonly 6878x5
Can No (C)CSonly 6880x3

Description and Remarks SHIMA,JAPAN:(meeting of pearl king makeup Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy,U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor,cultivation,framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS:amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which cleaning operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-the aged Mikimoto,cu - Mikimoto guides Murphy & party--cu Murphy and

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6:(plane taxi at Esenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs.Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(1s conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--1s same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--
HALLARAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV
--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

INSPECTION:(Of Turkey by Nato Commander, Gen.Matthew Ridgway--9/52) "B"story	Issue Number 25-596-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C)... MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)				Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT
Length	(A)61 (B)63 (C)56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6.5 (C) Cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Wh.House-- Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group---------

(B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep viewing--two guys in tank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks--

Event

SEE OVER

INSPECTIONS: (Gen. Taylor, new 8th Army chief inspects troops)	Can No. 26-439-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.TAYLOR--INSPECTS NEW COMMAND ON KOREAN WAR FRONT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked CS only 7040x7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor watches combat training--cu he watches--talks with other officers--looks at artillery, 2 sc--walk along,looks at tank --climb onto tank, 2 sc--on tank,look into interior--jumps to ground--copter lands--Gen.Taylor out--walking along with others--group outside hut--group,with Gen.Taylor-----

Date of Event 2/53

KOREA--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--INSPECTIONS--TRAINING(Military-UN)--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots ther at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Synghman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated meu--his hat and crowd--as he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotogs--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

INSPECTION: (of Korean war front by Adlai Stevenson)	Can No. 26-452-2 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS U. BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON.. (C)TRUMAN(D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)PATHEGRAM (E)FUGARDER

(A)32 (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut(A)cuts jkd also(D,E) Cal(B)CS7071x1,7062x1 7072x2 (C)7068x4

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(ls debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit hs debris----------

Date (March 1953)

----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plane lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

SEE OVER

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.
--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES
--JEEP--TESTS--

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:706½x4;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--as same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,) sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--going up steep grade--over rough--one wheels in air--down--circus [illegible]

INSPECTION: (of paratroopers high speed equipment dropping procedures)	Can No. 26-453-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GET IN TRIM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-128				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA,CANADA(plane arrive--Hon.Brooke Claxton out,shake hands--he walks off--inspection inside hangar--watch Can AF men on tower,jumping--he walks away--climb into plane and away (Paratroops exhibition called off due to bad weather)--look over new setup--rear door opens in C119 Flying Boxcar--lull in weather allows supply drop--hoisting stuff aboard--hook supplies up on trolley,2 sc--close clamshell door--ls planes and paratroops--equipment dropped by parachute----------

MANITOBA,CANADA--AVIATION--REAR--TRAINING(Pre-Military--CLAXTON,Hon Brooke--INSPECTION--

Date of Event 6/1/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-484-1

copter--Gen Mark Clark out copter--Gen. Reuben Jenkins, 9th Div. Commander greets them--Taylor and Clark inspecting--US troops replacing badly-mauled ROK--battle scenes----------trucks along road----------

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War casualties)--TRUCKS--
--TANKS(ALLIED)--JEEPS--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell(in cuts)--CLARK, Gen. Mark(In cuts)--INSPECTIONS--HL YR--

INSPECTIONS: (of troops on fighting fronts in Korea by U.S. Generals)	Issue Number 26-484-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--HOPES FOR TRUCE HIGH BUT FIGHTING GOES ON	FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-77				+CS 7139x13, 16	875ft.cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At the central battle front,war dead and truck,2 sc--man sit on ground, bandaged,gets up--man on stretcher,carried into tent--int.tent,men on pallets--cu wounded--more same--stretcher carried to copter--cu man on stretcher--copter takes off--men marching,2 sc--tank past camera,man waves--------7139x13:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of UN trucks and jeeps dash to front with supplies--passing in the field--UN tank unit go back to front after rest--soldiers resting--more on wounded--wounded wait to be moved as buddies go on up to the front--UN artillery unit firing--ROK div.attacking enemy--truck thru water--tank thru water--wounded moved by copter and jeep--------7139x16:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor out

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (of crack troops of 8th Army and impressive color guard)	Issue Number 26-515-1	

Subject	FLAG SALUTE--UN UNITE IN KOREA PARADE FOR RIDGWAY	Cameraman LAIHE & HEARST

Length	8-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd Can No. CSonly 7201x10

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Int.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,Gen.Matthew Ridgway,Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee and Gen.John E.Hull--Ridgway and Rhee--ext.Ridgway revieus troops--Color Guard--Ridgway runs from jeep to stand--2 sc.massed colors go toward us--Ridgway salute--ms Ridgway,Hull,Taylor and Rhee salute--troops (US)pass--headon British troops--Marines--Aussies--headon ms review stand--Color Guard----------

Date of Event 11/53

KOREA--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.John E--INSPECTION--PARADE(Misc.Military)

SEE OVER

(2) 26-516-2

----------(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA;(destroyer/USS GEORGE E.DAVIS at pier--
9 yr.old Maria LaVecchia getsa doll from one of the sailors (they"ad-
opted" this lil Italian war orphan)--cake "Happy Anniversary" of her
adoption--she passes out cake--sailor eats cake--hs lil gal goes along
ranks of the crew,kissing each officer and man(WOW! 200 Daddies!)--ms
same--cu kissing one--put sailor's hat on her head,lift her up--all
wave and cheer----------

(A)ENGLAND--TANK(B_T)--DEMONSTRATION--
(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--INSPECTION--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--U.S.ARMY--U.S.N./ ("C"too
--FRANKFURT,GERMANY--RHEIN/MEIN,GERMANY--
(C)KEY WEST,FLORIDA--CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

INSPECTION: (Admiral inspects U.S. Forces & installations in Germany)	Issue Number 26-516-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS R. BRIEF:(A)MODERN TANKS (B)ADM.RADFORD (C)DADS MEET ~~&~~ WIF	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) PATHE (C) WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) ~~546~~ (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts jk! (B)CSonly 7205x8

Description and Remarks (A)ENGLAND:(tanks roll, firing--another,same--military look on--is new "Centurion" tank up and over steep rise--Br.officers exchange comment--tank down 40 ft. cliff,fotog at bottom--tank charges thru water--2 sc tanks over crest and each bounces hard----------

Date Nov 1953

----------(B)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY:(U.S.N.Admiral Arthur Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,off plane and greeted by Gen.Dean C.Strother who is Cdr.of 12th Air Force--walk past group,saluting,escorted by Gen. Strother--in FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(inspect fuel pump,its operation explained to him by someone--look under jet plane--at RHEIN/MEIN Navy River Patrol,he shakes with Navy officer----------

SEE OVER

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--he stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--is ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal-----7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute--pecks her [illegible] (end 1)---NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

INSPECTION: (Queen Elizabeth inspects Panama Canal locks while on visit)

Issue Number 26-523-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman: (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	B STORY			(A)7218x5 (F, 83ft) (Sonly(P)7 ft. (B)GS 7218x1(H)&7217x4(F) (Sonly (C)cuts yes

Description and Remarks: (A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan streets continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cute)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

INSPECTION: (Armed forces weapon and equipment plants inspected by Govt. officials)	Issue Number 26-524-Canada	

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS ON CANADIAN ARMY FRONT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONGUE POINTE,QUE.CANADA:(12/53 Date of Event

2 sc.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & MPs on train--entering defense plant,bg--sign over door--int.plant,4 sc--weapons,lg,train lv. bldgs in bg,2 sc--row of tanks--conductor aboard lll train--radar,2 sc --------to VANCOUVER,BC:(USN troopship "USS MARINE LYNX",ls--2 sc.Can. troops aboard--2 sc.bearded soldiers--down gangplank--Lieutenant Colonel R.F.McLachlan looks on--troops parading--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--marching troops----(NOTE:Normally troopships returning from Korea land at Seattle;this time Vancouver got first choice)----------

LONGUE POINTE,CANADA--CLAXTON,Brooke--INSPECTION--FACTORIES(Canada)--CAN.ARMY(Def.Plant & returning troops)--VANCOUVER,BC--USS MARINE LYNX--WALLACE,Clarence--PARADE(For.Military)--

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (Generals make inspection tour of Korean UN prisoner camps)

Issue Number 27-531-1 ~~27-695-1~~

Subject: KOREA--U.N. LEADERS PONDER LIBERATION DILEMMA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-65				cuts junked Can No. CS only 7229x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(pan tent area in POW camp--sign "Lt.Gen.Thimayya"--UN Commander Gen.John E.Hull(US) and U.S.8th Army Chief Gen.Maxwell Taylor--talk to press,wlk --hs them walking around,talk,up stairs--more same--(NOTE:discussions are held here re:repatriation of Red Chinese troops,most of whom do not want to go home but want to fight with Nat'l China now)--

Date of Event: 12/22/53

KOREA--PRISONERS--HULL ,Gen.John E--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HL YEAR--
--INSPECTION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WAR--

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (Teams of UN delegates and communists check violations)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486ft.				BK No: 6394-4 Caption junked after this board was made.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area--------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Koreans)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE(Damage)--BOMBING--WAR--

Date of Event: March 14,1953

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (So.Americans inspect U.S. Planes on good-will tour)	Issue Number 27-343-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Cam DEPT.DEF.

Length	8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(At Albrook Air Force Base in the Panama Canal Zone,grandstand,flags of South American nations fly--Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F.General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall,cu --Pres. and Gen.at attention,salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport,planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane,crowd,AV--ground shot,people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane,pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up,folc with heads--ls, planes toward us,past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV,planes fly under---------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HOOD,Gen.Reuben--REMON,Pres.J.- SOUTH AMERICANS(Types people)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION-- HL OF YEAR---FLAGS,Misc--Aer[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 1954

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (NATO chief inspects Canadian forces on maneuvers in Germany)	Issue Number 27-571-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS VISITED BY NATO CHIEF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LUNENBURG HEATH,GERMANY:(troops salute and pan to Marshall Alphonse Juin, Nato Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces--inspecting troops--talks with one man--inspecting foxholes,3 sc--2 men in foxhole--walk off--cu 5 stars on jeep--General seated in jeep--men working--pan from jeep to tank--sign "Camp Main"--Canada flag--whole group----------

LUNENBURG,HEATH GERMANY--NATO--CANADIAN ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--INSPECTION--WAR--JEEP--

Date of E[illegible]5/18/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7248x6; 7366x2

Chase--at Taipei Airport, Ass't Sec. State Walter Robertson arrives on surprise visit--USAF plane comes in--U.S.AMB to Formosa Karl Rankin greets him along with China For. Min. Shen Chen Huan--LGen. Ji Huang greet Robertson----------

FORMOSA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS----------CHASE, MGen. Wm. C. --U.S. ARMY--INSPECTION--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY----ROBERTSON, Walter---U.S. GOVT----------

INSPECTION: (Chinese Army inspected by U.S.General who trained them for combat)

Issue Number 7248x6; ~~7366x2~~ 7366x2

Subject: FORMOSA STORIES - 1954 (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions pasted after card made

Description and Remarks

7248x6:(BkNo:6613-3--10sft-

F G DUPE--Feb.--REPUBLIC OF CHINA WELCOMES EX-POWS AT FORMOSA--returning Chinese welcomed in Taipei--truckloads of cheering ex-POWs roll thru applauding crowds--they had been imprisoned by Red China----------

Date of ~~1954~~ 1954

----------7366x2:(BkNo:6775-2--611ft--B.W.--Oct--GEN.CHASE INSPECTS CHINA ARMY--on Formosa,MajGen.Wm.C.Chase inspects Chinese Nationalist Forces--Chase and his army of "Advisors" has trained and equipped this part of Chiang Kai Chek's Nationalist Army--var.scs.during his tour of the base and inspection of the troops--checks weapons,talks to men--var scs.troops lined up--Chinese Gen.Shih who heads the 2nd Field Army with

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

INSPECTION: (Crews go into area after atomic bomb tests)

Issue Number 28-672 | 1

Subject: DOOMTOWN.-ATOMIC BOMB TESTS
ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE--
HEARST(DD)-PATHE--
AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-406			

Cuts: 5000 ft.
See Numbers and scenes
folding cut story

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of Event: APRIL 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and others huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refueled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal-- Mr.Biddle,Adm.aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--[illegible] (NITE SCENES)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int devastated radio station--woman inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE: Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under "Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7461x61(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all fils of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim-nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS-TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRTIES--TARGET--BREAKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN,

(more)

INSPECTIONS: (of Plane Plant by Nato group in France)	Issue Number 28-691 ~~28-691 CANCEL~~	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SURVEY--CANADIAN AMBASSADOR AT PLANT INSPECTION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. 7464x2,170 ft. ADDX

Description and Remarks NANTES,FRANCE:(facade of

Date of Event 7/55

ajor airplane plant--inside,NATO party inspection--
ATO Secy.General Lord Hastings Lionel Ismay (Eng.) and party look over
ork going on,2 shots--party again,ls--man work on wing assembly,plane--
u men working--Ismay pan up to work--outside lineup twin jets--Ismay
alk to pilot--sign on plane Vautour--plane flying--cu Ismay look up--
ore in flight shots--Ismay into 'copter and away----------CUTS:(Ad-
ditional material same---------
ANTES,FRANCE--AVIATION--FACTORY(France)--ISMAY,Lord Hastings Lionel--
ATO--INSPECTIONS--TYPES PLANES(French,misc)--AUTOCYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

INSPECTION:(Parliament--Ft.Henry re-enacts first opening in 1841--guards inspected--Toronto,Ont.Can-9/55)

Can No. ~~28-708~~

Roll No. Canada ~~8-11-55~~

Subject PARLIAMENT--FORT HENRY RE-ENACTS FIRST OPENING IN 1841

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,CNT.CANADA:(1s Parliament House--guards led in by goat mascot,2 scs.--crowd--standing guards--cu goat,can over to keeper and shako--guards inspected--crowd--salute by guards & goat bows--1 gun fired in salute--Lt.Gov.Louis O.Breithaupt,representing Gov.Gen.,at attention--gun fired again--march off--

TORONTO TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--GUARDS--GOAT--CROWD--COSTUMES--INSPECTION--ODDITIES(animal)--BREITHAUPT--WEAPON--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION:(Princess Royal visits Quebec, Que.Canada--she inspectes Can.Troops --10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PRINCESS ROYAL IS A VISITOR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121	114			junked	

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA:(Is the H[illegible] EMPRESS OF FRANCE--semi cu Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey and Princess Royal, Aunt o[illegible] on ship--crowd on ship looks over rail--[illegible] down gangplank goes--shaking hands with Lt. Gov. the Hon. [illegible]ard Fer[illegible]-- shakes with Premier Maurice Duplessi--o[illegible]r govt. [illegible]nit- aries greet her--on pier, dip colors--she [illegible]es sal[illegible]-- crowd--reviewing Can. troops, 3 shots--pan [illegible]n Que. Parlia- ment Bldg--she signs the Golden Book, guest book of [illegible]ny famous visitors--crowd, ext.--she comes out and [illegible]s vi[illegible] Duplessis, pan to crowd applause--she enters car--G[illegible]rd[illegible] salutes--car away--------QUE. CITY, QUE. CANADA--"EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL--VISITS--[illegible] G. GOVT--[illegible] DUPLESSIS--CAN. GOVT--DIPLOMACY--FLAG--CROWD--BLDG--

Date of Event: 10-3-55

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION: (Princess Mary visits Montreal, Que., Can.-inspects honor guards--10/55)	Can No. 28-721	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ROYAL ARRIVES- TOUR OF CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	111			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC: (HMCS ATHABASKA pulls into dock--Lord Mayor & Mrs. Hume of Vancouver--Princess Mary, the Princess Royal walks over and shakes hands--motorcade up to hospital--HRH up steps walking down corridor & into ward--shakes hands with patient, talks--SWISH to MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: soldiers present arms--HRH escorted by officer--2 scs, inspects honor guard--cu 2 soldiers--walks thru crowd to ship--entering gangway--shakes hands with ship's officers--swing up to ship--she waving from dock--ship pulling out--

"EMPRESS OF FRANCE" VANCOUVER, BC--VISITS--
RINCESS MARY--HMCS ATHABASKA--
HUME--[illegible]ELTING--CARS--HOSPIT
MEDICAL--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CAN. AR[illegible]--GUARD-- INSPECTION
EMPRESS OF FRANCE--

Date of Event 10-26-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION:(Lord Earl Mountbatten visits Royal Military College--inspecting honor guards--Kingston,Ont.Can.--10/55)

21-721

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MOUNTBATTEN--SEA LORD VISITS MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CAN:(parade grounds at Royal Military College,cadets march--come to attention,dressing ranks--Lord ~~LMXIX~~ Earl Mountbatten shaking hands with officers--inspecting honor guard,3 sc--march past--Mountbatten--climbs into 'copter takes off----------

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--VISITS--MOUNTBATTEN--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTION--GUARD--PARADE--HELICOPTER-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date ~~Of Event~~ 10-28-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION:(Prime Min.St.Laurent & Ships'CO,Cdr.Timbrell inspecting new Destroyer "HMCS St.Laurent",

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. CANADA

Subject "ST.LAURENT" COMMISSIONED Montreal,Que.Canada--IC/55)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
100	93			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: (18 10-31-55

"HMCS ST.LAURENT" (Destroyer) at dock--bosun whistles--St.Laurent,Prime Minister Louis ~~St.Laurent~~ ~~hands~~ with Defence Min.Ralph Campney--Life preserver with name of ship--ls deck--2 sc.Col.Barratt,Pres.of ~~Vickers,~~ turns ship over to Navy-RAdm.Knowlton signs for it--shakes hands with St.Laurent--Union Jack down,white ensign goes up,2 scs--2 sc.service by Protestant Chaplain,Rev.Foote--sight seers aboard--ack-ack turret spinning round--Ships CO,Cdr Timbrell & PM St.Laurent inspect it----

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--CEREMONIES--DESTROYER--CAMPNEY--BARRATT--KNOWLTON--FLAGS--FOOTE-CLERG TIMBRELL--INSPECTION--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

ALGERIA--near Nemours in Oran district of Algeria,French troops march village of Oulad-Hammou for terrorists--soldiers on land,plane flies across our path,protecting ground troops--light machine gun inffiring position--Arab and donkey coming--search on donkey for hidden weapons--mine detector in action--soldiers enter village--Arabs leave homes for inspection--terrorists arrested--truck leave village with arrested townspeaople for interrogation----------

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--FRENCH ARMY--ALGERIANS--~~ALGERIA-ARMY~~--------TOUR --INSPECTION--FR.GOVT--BILLOTTE,Gen.(Fr.Def.Min)--------SEARCH--- ARABS-------

INSPECTION: (Arabs leave homes for inspection in Algeria - terrorists arrested)

Issue Number: 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

Subject: ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1955 (four stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR (All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	alf Pos. BW	Cuts	Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions FILED except 7509x8	

Description and Remarks: 7492x6:(BkNo:6982-10--286ft--Sept,1955--FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION VISITS ALGERIAN VILLAGES--please see caption--in untranslated French----------7496x3:(BkNo:6998-3--113ft--Oct.1955--NATIVES MOBILIZATION VS.TERRORISM IN ALGERIA--Moslem volunteers in Oran,Algeria mobilize to beat terrorism which struck their homeland---please see caption,in untranslated French----------7499x5:(BkNo:7006-10--116ft--Oct.1955--FR.DEF.MIN.BILLOTTE ON TOUR IN NORTH AFRICA--inspection tour--visits TUNISIA,meets the Bey of Tunis--now in Algeria,tours [illegible]--see caption,French [illegible] MILITARY OPERATIONS IN

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA;(ls derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--ls bldg. two floors--window section into place,2 shots--four floors slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A)ANDERNACH,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B)FORT STORY,VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C)LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

INSPECTIONS:(New German Army--Chancellor Adenauer inspects the troops..Andernach, Germany--1/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-9

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER'S TROOPS (German)--(B)(Landing)CRAFT RETRIEVER--(C)PRE/FAB HOUSE

Cameraman (A) I... (B) TUNDER (C)HEARST(ARTIST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)49(B)49(C)53			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)CS7516x17

Description and Remarks ANDERNACH, GERMANY:(Germany's Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--whole ceremony, Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking, troops listen(silent)----------

FORT STORY, VIRGINIA:(BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever, title--closer looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water, looking underneath as it rolls--aboard, see landing craft lifted--tire pan up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date
troops--helmeted	
same--Officers	
lifted--tire pan	

SEE OVER

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF: girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--ls hanging fireplace,grilling franks--clean floor with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch,up,rut pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,XXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fleischaker Zoo,monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in bg--cu monkey,pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting,monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scratc under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR. PHILIP--INSPECTIONS-- MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

INSPECTIONS:(QUeen Elizabeth of England & Prince Philip in Nigeria..visit tin mines..mine workers..2/56--(B) below)

Edit No. 29-14

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)ASPARIN CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman: BR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length: 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Junked	Can No.: (A)CS 7519x18

(A)56 (B)47 (C)63 (D)51(E)55

Feb.1966

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(at train,Mr. Herbert Hoover,Jr.is greeted--int.studio,ls crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience speakers stand-ing & speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane ls pit mine--queen walking with Phillip & Phillip follows,esc--Phillip at mine,looking down on mine,workers another--2 sc. on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Phillip,etc.----------(C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--ls "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate,birt on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting off cannon--shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Used No.	Date
taxi	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--(PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELE RATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

SANLEND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DOMG--

INSPECTIONS:(Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery arrives at airport on visit to Montreal,Can.-Monty reviews honor guard..5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	10E			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marshall Visc
Dorval Airport on visit--salutes of
with Maj.Gen.Dar
soldier honor guard--Monty reviews them,
Dorval,some eight Vietnamese
of boys--entire group of the
official(unidentified)--
crews and pods--
sign--people seated on platform--Mad.
Social Welfare and Youth of
sitting--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTIONS: (Gov.Gen.Massey views St.Lawrence Seaway project..Cornwall, Ont.Can.-5/56)	Can No. 29-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL VIEWS ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(sign--moving house--ls construction--power shovel truck hauling dirt--Chief Engineer Gordon Murphy with Hon. Lionel Chevrier,Chairman of Seaway Project,and Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--walk over to another part--crowd looks on--power project construction--Massey and engineer,pan up to 2 flags--pan over power plant construction----------

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--MOVING DAY--SIGN--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--ELECTRICITY--MURPHY--CHEVRIERE--MASSEY--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--FLAGS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--TRUCK--TOOLS--FACTORY--Power plant)

Date of Event 5-25-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sidney (2) 28-44-2

Dr Farber and Walter Brown-of Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--is overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with sho 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass, fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi dig kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hoorays-- passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

INSPECTION:(Landstuhl Air Base,Germany-- custom made boots for the sore paws of the Air Forces canine sentries.. dogs lined up,shoes in front of each..5/56--(B) card #3)

Can No. 29-44

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD T[illegible] EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)[illegible]NAPOLIS COLOR

Cameraman (B)[illegible] (C)PATHE GERMANY) [illegible]BOARD (D)[illegible]ONS & [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman
(A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)23				(A)[illegible]ed) TUGANDER (B)CS 7546x13 (C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and R.C.Bisbee,Richard J.Cushing and [illegible]per to

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date
station wagon,	
car zoom down	
stop,sways,hit	
Dodge down,steps,	
measure skids--	
cop zoom along--	
thru rear	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-44-2

parade----------

(A) SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

(B) BOSTON, MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--

(C) LANDSTUHL, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

(2) 7601x1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
raise it--snaking thru other sunken ships,sank again before the tugs could get it thru--it merely stuck rather than sank(we don't see them release it)--other salvage scenes----------evacuating French,Italian, Armenian and Jewish civilians--embark on French landing craft for the hospital ship "LA MARSEILLAISE"--Egyptians evacuated,too----------
----------7600x3:(BkNo:7243-7--362ft--FC Dupe neg--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS ARRIVING PORT SAID--Danish UN troops arrive at camp,greeted by Norwegia Commander--some arrives by train,carrying white flag--greeted by Gen. Stockwell and Brig.Stephens----Yugoslav force arrives,too--the "TRIGLAV thru cleared section of canal,residents welcome them--British ships salute them--Br.soldiers watch as "PARTIZANKA"berths--pilots leave and come into close shot--is Gen.Stockwell & Gen.Burns leave the TRIGLAV on launch--UN reps & Yugo officers on shore--Br.sling gear borrowed to unload supplies--is the Yugo ships in dock----------
----------7594x11:(BkNo:7243-5--198ft--FC Dupe--Dec.1956--UN DANISH

INSPECTION: (Gen. Stockwell inspects UN Troops in Egypt)	Issue Number 7601x1,2; 7600x3; 7594x11; 7597x6; 7597x10	
Subject: UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID, EGYPT, NO. AFRICA (9 stories)		Cameraman: PARA(1st two)--FOX---HEARST(Last two)

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe: DUPE NEGS on first [illegible]	Pos.: BW on last two	Cuts: see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions misspaced as marked after each x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks: 7601x1,2:(BkNo:7242-1--1063ft--Nov.1956--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID & START CLEANING CANAL OF SHIPS----Gen.Stockwell(charge of UN troops)visits a camp--unannounced,he finds troops out swimming--they are called back (still in trunks,etc)for "official" inspection--Maj.Sigurd Wick arrives for inspection--leaves,driving own landrover--Gen.Keightley arrives for inspection,too--met by Stockwell who drives him off in his Land Rover--at Gamil Airfield,first "combined services entertainment"underway as Gen.arrived for inspection----------Royal West Kents(Br)preparing to move out--evening and night [illegible] landing craft-------raise the "Lofton"which sank in the canal,[illegible] it after [illegible] helped

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

(4) 760lx1,2,etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID,1956

PORT SAID,
EGYPT,MAR,NO.AFRICA--UN ARMY--STOCKWELL,Gen.Sir Hugh(Eng.--Pr.Forces commander in Egypt)---INSPECTION--UN ARMY--LAUGH PARADE(soldiers "inspected" in swim gear)---------BR.ARMY----------SALVAGE-----WAR(1956) --CANAL(Suez)--REFUGEES(Misc.from Port Said)-------DANISH ARMY--YUGO ARMY----------DAYAN,Gen. Moshe--ISRAELI ARMY--INDIA ARMY----------

(3) 7601x1,2 etc--UN TROOPS IN PORT SAID-1956
TROOPS IN PORT SAID---var.scs. of arrival of train--no shots of the troops debarking(too dark)--Col.Carl Ingholm,Dane commander,talks with Brig.Stephens--Gen.Stockwell arrives--he with British troops--unload supplies--var.cu of small arms--troops wait at station----------
----------7597x6:(BkNo:7245-1--62ft--Dec.1956--UN TROOPS IN BUFFERZONE --more on the Danish contingent--troops up to barbed wire--cu sa"e--ls terrain--troops cross bridge--cu throw sandbags--bldg dugout--troops in same--cu UN flag--machine gun--troops with binocs----------
----------7597x10:(BkNo:7248-1--132ft--Dec.1956--YUGOSLAV UN TROOPS--ls trucks into camp--debarking troops--var.s oldiers,cus--armored truck --officers & soldiers--var.scs.same--------in the Sinai Desert,Gen. Moshe Dayan of Israeli Army awaits arrival of Gen.Burns,head of UN Emergency force--he comes,they shake--they talk--(try to work out a solution to the Israeli-Arab dispute)--Indian guard watches--Israelis have agreed to pull back only if UN troops will maintain protection----

INSPECTION: (Parched earth tells its own story)

Issue Number 30-7-1

Subject
DUST BOWL--PRESIDENT INSPECTS DROUGHT TERRITORY

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				Cut No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MIDWEST(MISC.USA):(Pres.of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower in plane,look out window--parched earth below--cu Ike,he turns--plane motors & terrain--wagon wheel and mailbox--showing parched earth,pan to Ike--hs farmer shows dry soil to Ike--tumbleweed,crevasses--Ike and farmer--Ike walks along field,shields eyes--pan farm,idle machinery--bundle tumbleweed----

---

MIDWEST,MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--INSPECTION--FARMING--DROUGHT--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-1

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--
USS WILLIS A.LEE--"SS CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON,
DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF
PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S.MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--

Cuts:7615x3;add.material of Saud with Ike in conference in
Ike's office--Long gen.scenes of White House,good shots
made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middi honor
guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at
attention--King & party arr.at Academy--recd by Rear Adm.
William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov.
Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King)
honor guard--

INSPECTIONS:(King Saud of Saudi Arabia inspects honor guards for him for visits in Washingto.DC & Annapolis,Maryland--1/29/57)	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES.IKE

MARKMANN--TUGANDER-LYONS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Markmann 7613x4 Cards 7613x6 & 7615x3
111	104			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at Idlewild Airport & is met by U.S.Amb. to Un.Henry Cabot Lodge--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy.Gen.--walks past camera--int.crowd--Saud talks(Silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC: inspect honor guard--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBIA", Ike shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on st.--3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in----------CUTS 7613x4 shots of the USS CONSTITUTION--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIS A. LEE destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at Pier 45(N) UN 7613x6 add shots of arrival on Destroyer---- see added cuts other sid

Date of Event 1-29-57

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-16-Canada

CHALK RIVER,ONT.CANADA--LABORATORIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--VISITS
ORGANIZATIONS(Euratom)--TOUR--INSPECTION--ARMAND--ETZEL--
GIORDANI--SCIENCE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--

INSPECTION:(Of atom plants in Canada by Europeans--2/57	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN INSPECT OUR ATOM PLANT	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHALK RIVER, ONT., CANADA (ext. of ATOMIC ENERGY LABORATORIES plant--2 sc. men seated at table in conf. room, group walking around--pan down, reactor to floor--hs as they walk around big hole in floor--closer same, pan down thru hole to lower bldg.--men looking down--hs int.plant, overall--2 sc. men in helmets, woman in group in plant--int. hishot overall--three men are Mr.Louis Armand, Dir.Gen.of French State Railways and Pres.of Commissio. "EURATOM" and Mr.Herr [illegible], Gen. Vice Pres.of High authority of the European Coal and Steel community and Prof. Orazio Giordani, Pres. of Italy's Nat'l Research council----------

Date of 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--At the Korean Embassy, blue shot--sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb. from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--CONFLICTS FORESTALL--FLEET AVIATION--FLAME CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL.GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON (B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--EGG FESTIVAL PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIAR-THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD "A") BROWN--INSPECTION--TOUR--NAPLES,ITALY--
CUTS: "A" story 7621x5: Shots of tour of Ital.US AmB.J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Giuseppe Boseo aboard Guided Missile Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

INSPECTIONS:(Tour of Italian-US J.D.Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy State For.Def.Bosco abcard USS BOSTON** Naples,Italy--2/57--(A) cuts 7621x5--see card #2)

Ambassador of 30-18

Roll No. 2

Cameraman (C) TUGANDER

IN WASHINGTON,DC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 84 41 50	81 38 47			JUNKED (A) 7621 x5.	30

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(shots of cruiser identified ploring along-- officer on bridge looking--pan of fleet with carrier [illegible] TAL--2 shots--flight deck,pan superstructure of "Forrestal"--flight deck,pan elevator on elevator--2 shots take off--rocket elevator on officers, one French--rocket on pivot swing fires--plane coming in--landing--signal--plane lands--See arresting device-- over-after-CALIFORNIA:(title shot--flock of sheep--Knudsen--cu lamb with owner 12 yr. old Elaine to girl--four lambs and babies--being bottle-fed,pan follow little girl down road (to school one day)

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to make cuff very neat where it blouses over boot--cut. full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bends over, checks trousers, cu same--2 angles GI's lined up--XCUs of legs as troops march off----

(D) WALDEN WAY, LONDON, ENGLAND (title shot--Prince Philip consort of Queen Elizabeth, arrives in car--int.he is escorted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks on, talks to worker--removes finished record trim edges--Philip walks by counter of albums--see albums- -----CUTS, material same--inspection var.parts of plant--aboard Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with Decca Chairman Ted Lewis, walks on--yacht under Tower Bridge--build-up material on lp records being pressed from small roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily" smashing reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince Charles & Princess Anne--apeal to var.employees--shots in radar factory--silver room where master record is pressed from original recording----

INSPECTION:(Soldiers,full dress troops being inspected by Sergant..Sgt. bends over,checks trousers..GI's lined up--San Francisco,Calif.-3/57--(C) below & over)	Can No. 30-25	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. all junked (C)7628x1, 6

Description and Remarks

yards
idle--
ng to ta
rds
ked
Juliana h
ide a
ides
wn ways--
6th Army Hq P
No.10 food
shoulder sho

Date Filed

Used No.	Date
rom river	
ship w	
olding b	
splatter	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-25-2

(E)IRVINGTON,CALIFORNIA (title shot--2 sm.monkeys in cage--
cat walks atop cage--la cage,man and woman seated with
children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her
hand--sm monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey
going over the cat,roughing her up--

(A)ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--KORTENKISK--ENGLISH MEN--
MACHINERY--
(B)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Queen Juliana)--
CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING(ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHI

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S ARMY--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
INSPECTION--SANITATION--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"--
YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES(English)--COMMUNICATIONS(Recor

(E) IRVINGTON,CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--

INSPECTIONS:(Queen Elizabeth of England visits Windsor,Ont.Can.-Queen at Combermere Barracks,Windsor,Mounties reviews men & horses..4/57)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject

QUEEN INSPECTS THE MOUNTIES

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR, ~~ONTARIO~~,ONT.CANADA:(At Combermere Barracks,Windsor,Queen Elizabeth meets officers and men of the Mounties--she walks into corral,followed by Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne--she reviews men and horses--Philip and kids look 'em over--Mounties--group,royal family,2 officers--2 scenes, men lead horses past--family walks by one horse----------
WINDSOR,ONT.CANADA--RCMP--RLVIEW--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HORSES--INSPECTIONS FAMILIES--

Date of Event 4/24/57 ~~4/20/57~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-39-2

olls--Chancellor Raab voting--Dr. Adolf Scharf voting--
rof. Dr. Wolfgang Denk voting--peopel watching tote board--
oard 49% Denk:Scharf 51%--Scharf and press, gets congrats
s winner--Dr. Scharf talks and smiles----------

ASHINGTON, DC--NGO/DINH/DINM-- VISITS--EISENHOWER--GUARD--
NSPECTION--FLAGS--

ATICAN CITY, ITALY--SWISS GUARDS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--
ONTAGE(Marching Swiss Guard)--
IENNA, AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--SCHARF--OLD PEOPLE--
ENK--NUNS--RAAB--

INSPECTION:(Of honor guard by visiting Vietnamese Pres. in Washingon, DC 5/57--"A"story	Can No. 30-39	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES. DIEM VIS[illegible] PRES. IKE (B)28 NEW SWISS GUARDS (C)NEW AUSTRIAN PRESIDENT	(A)LYONS-TUCANDER (B)BUCCI (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-42 (B)3-57 5	(C)3-78			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC (title--Pres. Ngo-Dinh-Diem on plane, top step--honor guard at attention--him down steps greeted by Pres. Eisenhower (US)--reviewing troops--honor guard, flags--motorcade into city--Pres. Ike and Pres. Ngo-Dinh-Diem in car together----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(title--Is Swiss Guards in courtyard--guards marching in goose-stepping--guard up and takes oath, fingers up--backshot crowd across courtyard, etc.--another takes oath--crowd--marching shots, sev. scenes----------(C)VIENNA, AUSTRIA: people going to the polls--2 men arguing--general voting scenes(3 of them)--old man puffing cigar--voting--Nuns leav[illegible]

Date of Event (A-C) May 1957 (B) 4/6/57

Used No.	Date

INSPECTION:(of troops on Can. Army Day--9/24/57--in Ottawa, Ont.Can)	Can No. 30-79	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR RCMP ON ARMY DAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(troops with bearskin hats march--3 sc troops mar by--RCMP ride by, followed by counties ma ching-- crowd--inspection of troops--onlookers--VIP pins hono flag--onlookers--.ounties slow march by----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN. ARMY--RCMP--CROWD--PARADE--AWARDS--INSPECTION--FLAG--

Date ~~9/24/57~~ 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-84-1

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
var. shots of arrival, etc.----------?671x2:(ls of
Christ Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
lamming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
rive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
airport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith(External Affairs Min.)
& Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
their ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
Coronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
sonnel--cu car passing(crowd blocking part of scene would
be good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--
AIRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR.
AMILIES--AVIATION--RCAF--INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY- HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
CHURCH--SMITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY-TRUMPETERS--MUSI(

INSPECTION:(Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip inspect Can.AF honor guard at Ottawa Airport--10/13/57)	Can No. 30-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS ROAR WELCOME TO QUEEN	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
151	144			CS 7671x1,2 700ft.cuts

Description and Remark: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Queen Eliz. D~~ec. 13 1957~~ 10/13/57
off plane with Philip behind her--Mountie salutes--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs.Diefenbaker greet her--in ht.hangar,as she reviews troops--loshot same--onlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext.crowd waving--back sc.cars leaving-Queen & Philip walk past camera,down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph,service representatives,rifle: reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-lay it & back down-- ou wreath--ls street,cenotaph,cars dow: street--see royal car--crowds line street---OUTS:var.crowd shots in 7671x1 along with: baby asleep during festivities

Used No.	Date

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, shot on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving--- -----CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

INSPECTION:(of Honor Guard at Wash. Nat'l Airport by Queen of England--10/57)

Can No. 30-85

Roll No. 1

Subject RYAL WELCOME--U.S.C[illegible]
ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameraman-[illegible]
GANIER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cuts & CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, [illegible] & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov[illegible] Stanl[illegible] 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Princs silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is put and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away---SWISH, at Nat'l Airpost, WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip[illegible] retinue

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No.	Date
Philip--crowd,	
steps back,appla	
look at the Magna	
gate--is put	
carriage	
Mansion--	
pan Eliz.& Phil	
at Nat'l	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

ss group walks out of water————————————————

BROOKLYN,NY--SHIPPING--INSPECTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--
HL OF YEAR--

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERAL--CHENNAULT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--HUMAN INTEREST--
HL OF YEAR(News)--

CITY ISLAND,NY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--BAPTISM--WATER--

INSPECTIONS: (By scientists of shipment of radioactive tea from Japan, declared safe--7/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-63	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RADIOACTIVE TEA (B) CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C) JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-58 (C) 3-65 (B) 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ship at dock--people up gangway (cops, etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold, firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger, checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags----------

ARLINGTON, VA: (ss carriage with body of Lt. Gen. Clair Lee Chennault along st--as same--ss Mrs. Chennault & others up steps--bs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--ss carrying same--ncu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--ms folding flag--ncu Mrs. Chennault wipes eye--ss Officer speaking to Mrs. Chennault--ncu flower-covered coffin----------

(C) NEW YORK: (Orchard Beach, ls crowd of J.W. arriving--ss woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--ss group watches--gs men into water--group watching--ss woman into water--ss man ducks woman--another same--another

*SEE OVER

Made up 7/31/58	
Used No.	Date

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAW WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

INSPECTION:(Cf British troops stationed in Jordan, by King Hussein--8/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 24

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN (B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION (C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving--troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands,with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--ECU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------

KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss Cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadetssaluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crowss cadets throw hats in air----------

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float---

Makeup 8/7/58

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSPECTION:(By Pres.Eisenhower of troops at Balmoral,Scotland during his visit there--8/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-70	1

Subject

IKE'S TOUR MAKES HISTORY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

230 223

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane at London Airport & shakes hands--crowd--ss Ike shakes hands with Harold MacMillan & group--crowd--ss Ike revie troops--ss cameramen--ls Ike in car thru crowds waving--ss same--ss same---ls SCOTLAND, Balmoral Castle--ss Queen Elizabeth & sister Princess Margaret Rose walking--crowd--ls car with Ike arrives--cu Queen & Margaret with dress blowing--ss Ike out of car & meets Queen & siste crowd--ss Ike & Queen inspect troops--crowd--ss Ike talkes to soldier & walks away--crowd--ss Ike & Queen walking, Ike waves--ls castle--ls Ike & Queen & her family--ss same--ss Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family--cu same--cu Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family walking away--ls Castle----------LONDON,ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--ENGLAND

Date of Event none
Makeup 8/31/59

Used	No.	Date

ARCHIVAL SM--VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWDS--Rotogs--SCOTLAND--BLDGS--ELIZABET MARGARET ROSE--FAMILY--INSPECTION--HE YEAR--ENGLAND--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--OBITUARIES(Obit)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR) 2 stories

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--H--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[illegible]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

INSPECTION: (Of Chrismas pilgrims over the Israel border--12/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-104	Roll No. 2C

Subject [illegible] (B) OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C) ISRAEL BORDER OPENED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D) HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-63 (B) 3-79 (C) 3-70 (D) 3-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5				DEC. 28 1959	NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN, IRAN: (ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah, walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--cu Shah & bride sitting----------(B) HOUSTON, TEXAS: (ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams, on his 112th birthday, with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--ss same--ss viewing coffin--ss same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C) JERUSALEM: (ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same---- ROME, ITALY: (pan, beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog OVER

Duke Expert 12/28/

Used No.	Date

INSPECTION: (Of Earthquake area in Morocco inspected by King Mohammed—3/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] QUAKE AREA (B) [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-82 3-90				

Date of Event: makeup 3/10/60

Description and Remarks: AGADIR, MOROCCO: (AS wreckage folo [illegible] of Morocco off plane—ss he shakes hands—ss he walks away—ss he passes in car and spraying DDT—ss King thru crowd—ss same, pan—more same—ss King look at supplies—ss plane spraying DDT over wreckage—ss [illegible]

GROSSINGER, NY: (hs fashion show of summer styles—zoom in shot of crowd—ss model with skirt & blouse—ss model take off skirt—crowd, John Nicoletti & his wife—ss two models—ss clown with kids—cu clown looks at poster—ss same—ss Elaine Grossinger, Jinx Clark & Shalley inters—cu Shalley puts crown on Jinx as Snow Queen—crowd—cu Jinx Clark——

AGADIR, MOROCCO—DISASTER—EARTHQUAKE—INSPECTIONS—[illegible]—CROWD—SANITATION—AVIATION—

GR[illegible]—[illegible]—CLARK—INTERS—CHILDREN—CLOWN—[illegible]—MODELS—CROWD—[illegible]—[illegible]—MOTION PIX—ACTRESS—

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTION: (Of newest weapons in ground forces' arsenal)	Issue Number 33-37	I

Subject	Cameraman
IKE REVIEWS NEW ARMOR & ROCKETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-149		None

Description and Remarks FORT BENNING,GA.--pan crowd-crowd around M-60 Tank--ss same--Ike arrives in jeep--grandstands--Ike & Bradley seated--"Nike Ajax" on truck--"Hercules" "Honest John" rocket passes--Ike watches--"Pershing" rocket ss same--Ike watches--GI holds "Red Eagle" on shoulder--ss Bradley pan to Ike seated--ss train passes--ss same--Ike looks thru glasses--firing "Honest John" rocket--copter shoots rocket--

Date of Event 5/5/60

FORT BENNING,GA.--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER--WEAPONS--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--ROCKETS(Misc.)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

INSPECTIONS:(Of earthquake-rocked area in Italy by Premier Fanfani--8/62)	Can No. 35-70	Roll No. 1

Subject QUAKES ROCK ITALY:Tremors take Heavy Toll	Cameraman Hearst

Length 89	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(ls village,some forty miles east of Naples--pan wrecked houses--more same--another pan wreckage--cu sign "Montecalvo", pan to crowd--ss crowd in street--cu same, woman and baby--ss Premier Fanfani arr. in car to inspect area--ss thru crowd--ss crowd--ss damaged building--ss damaged building, soldiers thru debris--------

Date of Event 8/62

ITALY--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST --ITALIANS--SIGNS--CROWD--FANFANI--INSPECTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
Is Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--is looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--ROCKETS--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON, TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS (McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S. GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

INSPECTIONS:(of missile bases,etc.by U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy--9/62)

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles-Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSPECTIONS:(Of nuclear bases in U.S. by Pres.Kennedy--12/62)

Can No. ~~35-100~~ 35-180

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject

PRESIDENT TOURS--KENNEDY INSPECTS NUCLEAR BASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAM NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks ss car pass installations--ss same--ss same--tilt down rocket on plat- form--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS-- U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS-- LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OV

INSPECTION: (Of earthquake area in Yugoslavia inspected by Marshall Tito--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-62	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH TOLL MOUNTS--QUAKE FLATTENS YUGOSLAVE TOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA: (ls wreckage--pan same--wrecked bldg--more same--pan down bike in wreckage--ss bldg--another--pan baggage, personal belongings lined up amid rubble--clock stopped--cars wrecked, 2 shots--refugees, women with children on laps wrapped in blankets, 3 shots--dig in ruins, 2 shots--carry victim out--cu man--rescue more--carry same--rescued woman, cry in pain and fright--more rescue--woman on stretcher kisses rescue worker--tending wounded--cu people--take wounded to plane--pandown wreckage to Marshall Tito in civvies visits area to inspect--cu him--pan up Tito to wreckage--knock down loose walls--pan up clearing wreckage--ls wreckage--SKOPJE, YUGO--DISASTER--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT--BLDGS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--HL YEAR--WOUNDED--TITO--INSPECTION

Date of Event 7/63

4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

INSPECTIONS:(In Venezuela,Marocs Perez Jimenez when he was dictator there, inspecting areas--3-)flashbacks)	Can No. 36-68	Roll No. 1

Sub EX-DICTATOR DEPORTED--JIMENEZ LOSES FIGHT TO STAY IN U.S. REFUGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can NONE

VENEZUELA--Location and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(AS Venezuela--Marcos Perez Jimenez,ruler,walking with crowd--same--int.market--he looks at produce--MIAMIA,FLORIDA:pan Millionaire Row, nice scenic long shot--gate around house--Jimenez & family, 2 shots--Jimenez dive into pool--he gets out--he rides bike--him shadow boxing, 2 shots--3 shots him at desk--airport--Jimenez ride in car--guards at airport--Jimenez in car--he boards plane--plane taxiing--------

Date of E 8/63

VENEZUELA--AIRVIEWS--JIMENEZ--INSPECTIONS--MIAMI,FLORIDA--SCENICS--SWIMMING POOL--FA[illegible]TION--GUARDS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S. A

INSPECTIONS:(Of devastated area in Yugoslavia inspected by Khrushchev & Tito--9/63)

Can No. 36-72

Roll No. 1

Subject: KHRUSCHCHEV TOUR--HE AND TITO VISIT EARTHQUAKE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-82		Can No. NONE

Description: SKOPJE, Yugoslavia YUGOSLAVIA:(pan ruins to Nikita Khruschchev and Marshall Tito in car--as same--pan shot ruins--cu Khruschchev and Tito talk--cu people applaud--K & Tito walking--crowd applauds--walking by rins--ls crowd by tents--group walking by camera--crowd applaud--Khrushchev and Tito walking by camera:

SKOPJE,YUGOSLAVIA--EATHQUAKE--INSPECTIONS--RUINS--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV YUGO.GOVT--TITO--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 9/2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (Of missile center by Pres. John F. Kennedy--11/63)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 2

Subject SPACE TOUR--KENNEDY INSPECTS MISSILE CENTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sign--ss John Fitzgerald Kennedy look at model of "SATURN ONE"missile--cu pan up missile--ss in flight--ss "OBSERVATION ISLAND"--ss landing helicopter--ss copter lands on ship--ss flags--ss JFK off copter,greeted--ss ship--ss JFK watch POLARIS missile take off from submerged USS ANDREW JACKSON--as same--ss flags--JFK talk to officers--JFK walk away----------

Date of Event 11/18/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--INSPECTION--KENNEDY--USS OBSERVATION ISLAND--IN FLIGHT--AUTOGYRO--FLAGS--U.S NAVY--U.S.GOVT

SEE OVE

INSPECTION:(Of distraught area in mining towns in Pa.visited by Mr.s. LBJ~~MAR~~1/64

Can No.	Roll No.
37-4	3

Subject: FIRST LADY'S TOUR--INSPECTS COAL AREAS HIT BY UNEMPLOYMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WILKESBARRE,PA:(ms Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson shake hands with people at airport--travel shot into city--crowd applause--Mrs. LBJ shake hands--bs same--ms Mrs. LBJ walk past camera,waves--int.cu sign Wilkes College--ms Mrs. LBJ arrival--ms students seated--Mrs. LBJ at mike--students listen--Mrs. LBJ receives flowers--ext. Mrs. LBJ into car-------

Date of Event: 1/13/64

WILKES BARRE,PA--JOHNSON--TOUR--SCENICS--SCHOOL---INSPECTION--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

INSPECTION:(Of Royal Marines by Queen Elizabeth at Buckingham Palace--7/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-60	Roll No. 2

Subject ROYALTY ON PARADE--DUKE OPENS STADIUM--MARINES SALUTE QUEEN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-215		NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Center--ss Prince Philip out of car,shakes hands--Philip walks into bldg--cu bldg--ls inside & crowd--ss Duke on balcony--ss var.athletics--ss Duke on balcony,pan to boxing--ss Duke on balcony--ss gymnastics--ls Duke near pool--ss same--ss girls in pool--cu Duke look at underwater swimmers--ss underwater swimmers--pan,stadium--cu Duke shakes hands----At Buckingham Palace,lhs Royal Marines on field--mhs at attention--ms Philip & Qu.Elizabeth on steps,review--cu same--mhs Marines,attention--zoom back to ls,Queen out on field--cu Marines, attention--ms she inspects--cu Marine--mls inspects ski patrol--cu ski patrol-ms inspects those in combat gear-cu one in beret-ls frogmen-cu same-ls copter force-Duke,Queen walk--ls crowd-Marine parade, Nat sound-lhs past review stand-Duke,Queen look-ls marines past---LONDON ENG.

Date of Event 7/27/64

COVER

CEREMONIES-PHILIP-GYMNASTICS-ENGLISH-R GS-ELIZ-INSPECTION-MARINE SOUND-BR GOVT- BOYS GIRLS MONTAGE--

INSPECTION: (Of hurrice disaster area i: Florida b· Pres. Johnson--9/64)	Can No. 37-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DORA AFTERMATH--PRESIDENT INSPECTS DISASTER AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA: (ls hurricane--cu trees blowing--boats being bounced around--cu man opens up door, no inside to house--ls wrecked beach houses--cu same--airshot shore line--Pres. Johnson looking at damage from plane--another same, shore houses--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson look out window--at Jacksonville Beach, Fla. him in car riding to inspect damage--pan wreckage on beach--LBJ look at wreckage--ms same--at SAN SIMON ISLAND, GEORGIA: pan damage--cu him look at damage--ls Johnson walk by wreckage----FLORIDA--HURRICAN DISASTER--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--HL YEAR--SAN SIMON IS., GA.--

Date of Event 9/14/64

SEE OVER

(2) 38-12-Reel

cu Bundy into hospital--ls soldiers in bed--ms same--cu same--med. Bundy at bed--ls hi- outside White House in WASHINGTON,DC--Bundy and reporters--SOUND, he talks----------

PLEIKU,SO.VIETNAM--WRECKAGE--WAR--RUINS--MONTAGE--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.,--U.S.ARMY--USN--BOMBING(results)--MACNAMARA--WASHINGTON,DC--MAC NAMARA--PRESS--MAR--INTERVIEW--BUNDY--U.S.GOVT--KHANH--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--INSPECTIONS--

INSPECTIONS:(Of raided U.S.Airbase in Vietnam by McGeorge Bundy--2/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-12	Roll No. Reel

Subject SHOWDOWN IN VIETNAM SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-505	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PLEIKU, SO.VIETNAM:(Is wreckage at U.S.Airbase--cu same--semi same--tel.pan,same--semi same--med.same--1s barracks--2 more shots--cu wreckage,pan--soldier & personal stuff--cu pic.lil girl--WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Sec.Def.Robert Mac Namara,press conf.--points to map--cu 3 places on map--SOUND him--cu map,loc.three U.S.Carriers,points to DONG HOI,where we struck back--montage:carriers,jets--prop plane on land--Hawk Missile,3 shots--1s airport--cu sign HOLLOWAY--Spec.Asst for Security Affairs McGeorge Bundy arrives,off plane--him with Lt.Gen.Khanh--they walk--them with Generals on pointing,pan to weather--cu Hospital Unit--cu sign on door--

Date of Event 2/3/65

SEE OVER

INSPECTION:(of cars by Reds at Berlin border--4/65)	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED HARASSMENT--DELAY BERLIN TRAFFIC AS PLANES BUZZ CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-80		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Autobahn Highway--ss cars stopped at gate--ss sign--ss soldier checking cars--cu cars lined up--aa same--ls bldg--ss meeting going on--ls speaker on platform--ss crowd--aa same--ss Russian jet flying over building--another same--cameraman--ss 4 jets fly by----------

Date of Event 4/8/65

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HIGHWAY--INSPECTION--SEARCH--WAR(like situation) MONTAGE--AVIATION--JETS(Russian)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

INSPECTION: (4/65-Pres.Johnson visits disaster area in Midwestern US)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 1

Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-282	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US: (flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visi trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckeage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to peopl him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods--Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru val ,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots-----
MIDWESTERN USA--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--
[illegible]--RI[illegible]--S.GOVT--

Date of Event 4/15/65

SEE OVER

INSPECTION:(Of new U.S.troops in Vietnam--8/65)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MORE TROOPS ARRIVE--101st AIRBORNE LANDS IN VIETNAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss ship--pan troops on ship--pan shot ship--ss troops on ship--ss troops off ship--ss truck with troops moving--sa same--ss troops raising flag pan up to flags--ss Gen.Maxwell Taylor with troops--ss Capt.Thomas Tay (Gen.'s son) now on duty in Vietnam--Taylor inspects troops--sa same-- ss troops at attention--ss troops walking--ss truck going by--ss troops near truck--pan guard to troops at truck----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

SOUTH VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TAYLOR,MAXWELL--TAYLOR,THOMAS--TRANSPORTS 'L YR--INSPECTION--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

INSTALLATION

See also CELEBRATIONS; DEDICATIONS; CEREMONIES; RELIGION-RELIGIOUS

NARA ARC 11/88

INSTALLATIONS(NEW HEAD OF CHURCH IN-STALLED--Sherill installed, Bishop Tucker retiring) WASH.D.C. SOUND	Cap No. 20-R.5	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HEAD OF CHURCH INSTALLED	LYONS PARA MGM PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	142			5472x3,4,2,1-1025ft Lan 3474x10-45ft.

Description and Remarks

elev.procession enters,family, up aisle--pan altar to Bishop Henry K.Sherrill,front pan praying,cu others in pews,he takes oath SOUND--cu choir looks on,cu at altar blessing--ls elev.coming out--CUTS:Sherill installed,Bishop Tucker retiring,O.D.Roberts--Rev.J.Suter Dean of Wash.Cathedral--add shots talking,blessing etc.
WASH.D.C.:RELIGION:SHERRILL:TUCKER:ROBERTS:SUTER:
WASH.CATHEDRAL:INSTALLATIONS:PROCESSION.

Dated Printed?	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSTALLATION(BISHOP GILBERT INSTALLED)

NEW YORK CITY FOUND

Can No. 5536x7; 5544x1,2;

Roll No. 554722

Subject	Cameraman
BISHOP GILBERT INSTALL D	EDWARDS HEARST:PARA:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2500 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Installation Rt Rev.Chas.Kendall Gilbert installed Bishop of NY at St.John Divine--opening shot,Bishop enters,procession up aisle,to altar,Rev.Manning presents staff--procession outside--sequence on Ceremony--conducted by Rt Rev.Henry K.Sherrill

NYC:RELIGION:GILBERT:CEREMONIES:GILBERT:
CHURCH:MANNING:SHERRILL:PROCESSION:
INSTALLATION

Date of 1946-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSTITUTIONS

year--film number

See also BUILDINGS; HOSPITALS; MUSEUMS

INSITITUTIONS (Cuban Foundling)	Can No. 600 x	Roll No. 6,7 [illegible] 8

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN FOUNDLING INSTITUTION	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE:HAVANA,CUBA--BABIES

Also as:CHILDREN--NURSERY--BOYS--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--BLDGS(CASA DE BENEFICENCIA)

Date of Event 12-22-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAUGHTERS OF JACOB HOME (old jewish couple wed)	Can No. V.5R. 201	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject PATRIARCH 74 MARRIES BLUSHING BRIDE OF 70 AT OLD FOLKS HOME

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	102			833x2	840

Description and Remarks SAM FISHON--EVA SALKOWITZ

Also as:SAM FISHON--EVA SALKOWITZ--
AGED PEOPLE--CODDITIES

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
11-29-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROYAL ALFRED INSTITUTE (seamen bowl)	Can No. 734 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WHEN AGE TELLS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123			123 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks BOWLING--KENT, ENGLAND

Also as: AGED MEN

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INSTITUTIONS (Lima State Hospital)	Can No. V.6 R. 226	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
STATE PUSHES HUNT FOR BOWMAN WHO FLED FROM INSANE HOSPITAL	EDWARDS--LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 932x1,2,197

Description and Remarks GANGSTER--LIMA,O.

LIMA STATE HOSPITAL--NEAL BOWMAN--CRIME

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HAVANA INST. (Students) riots,firing,wounded etc.	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 7

Subject 16 KILLED AND WOUNDED AS TROOPS OPEN FIRE ON STUDENTS IN WILD RIOT.

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	60			997x8 / 103

Description and Remarks

HAVANA,CUBA--RIOTS

CUBA ARMY--CUBANS--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INSTITUTIONS (Masonic Home for Aged women)	Can No. V.6 R. 249	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject LOADS OF GIFTS CHEER AGED IN MASONIC HOME IN MOTHERS' DAY FETE

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1005x6 Can No. 403
82	69			

Description and Remarks

MOTHERS--DECOTO, CAL.--

GIFTS*-MAIL--OLD WOMEN--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ART INSTITUTE (Mrs.Roosevelt unveils pix)	Can No. V.6 R.266	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT UNVEILS PICTURE (HL)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x5 Can No. 257
46				

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Art Institute--shot of painting being unveiled,still men and movie cameras--Mrs.R.unveils same--inscription reading "THE SONG OF THE LARK" ls crowd applauding and congratulating Mrs. .--Chas.Fabien Kelly,Asst Dir.of Inst.and Frank G.Logan Hon.Pres.of Board of Trustees--sev.shots of painting--CUTS:add.
CHICAGO--PAINTINGS--PRESS--MRS.ROOSEVELT
C.F.KELLY--F.G.LOGAN

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FRANKLIN STITUTE (Model of Catacombs of Commerce)	Can No. 996 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF "CATACOMBS OF COMMERCE"	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325	325			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL--PHILA,PA.

MINIAT RE--INVENTIONS--GUNDAKER--AUDSLEY

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSTITUTIONS (THE MENS' HOME FOR AGED(Exercising with kids	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SCHOOL CHILDREN PERFORM CALISTHENICS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281	281			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALISTHENICS--PHILA,PA.

SCHOOLS--EXERCISES--CHILDREN--AGED MEN--INSULL

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (machine weighs eyelash or 250 tons)

1124 X

5

Subject MACHINE WEIGHS EYELASH OR 250 TONS

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
272	272			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MACHINE--PHILA. PA.

Also as: SCIENCE

Date of Event 10-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INSTITUTIONS (Daughter of Jacobs Home)AGED JEWS SINGING "HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU")	Can No. 1176 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY PARTY	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
629				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SINGING--MUSIC--JEWS--
OLD PEOPLE SAM BARON

11-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INSTITUTIONS (Chinese Blind)	Can No. 1205 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES ENTERTAIN BLI''D	G.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUMAN--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: BLIND--CHINESE--G.B.FRYER--
INSTITUTIONS--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--
CALISTHENICS--INDUSTRY

11-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INSTITUTIONS (Franklin Institute)	Can No. 1260 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LIQUID AIR DEMONSTRATION	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE---PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: INVENTIONS--FOOD

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (PICTURES OF MOON'S ECLIPSE	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOON'S ECLIPSE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELP'IA PA.

ECLIPSE

Date of Event II-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INST. OR MUSEUMS (FRANKLIN INST.	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE: NEW SAFETY PLATE GLASS	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			junked

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

GLASS

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (PHILLY) PIX OF MARS	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STAR GAZERS SEEK TO SOKVE RIDDLE OF MARS	FORDHAM MARKMANN DRELLING AMUSALON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH INSTITUTE(LONDON)L BRUN PRESIDES TALKS	Can No. 3330X 3330X	Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN GREETS. VISIT ENGLAND	G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

END OF YR

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INSTITUTION (TUSKEGEE COLLEGE) FDR SOUND TALKSOUND	Can No. 3333 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT NEGRO COLLEGE	NEWS DAYS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUSKEGEE ALA.

FDR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INSTITUTIONS(BLUE PLAINS HOME FOR INDIGENT AND AGED	Can No. 3682 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT'S TESTIMONY: ALSO HOME FOR AGED	Cameraman LYONS GRAHM

Length 1148 -- 141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MRS. FDR

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL INST. OF HEALTH)FDR SOUND AT DEDICATION	Can No. 3966 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT NATL INST.OF HEALTH	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
566				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BETHSEDA MD.

FDR

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSTITUTE (BABSON) GIANT RELIEF MAP OF U.S.	Can No. 4032 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT RELIEF MAP	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
613				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BABSON PARK, MASS.

MAP

Date of Event 2-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAMEN'S INST.(NYC)VISITED BY BRITISH AMBASSADOR	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: HALIFAX AT SEAMEN INSTITUTE	Cameraman HARDE

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HALI FAX

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE (DONATES OLD GUNS TO SCRAP DRIVE)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OLD GUNS TO FIGHT AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL. DEF.

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSTITUTES(AT FRANKLIN INST:BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HONORED--var shots)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Can No. 20-6 V-20 R-8

Roll No. LOCAL lot

Subject: BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HONORED

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60	54		

Cuts

Can No. JUN

Description and Remarks:
AT FRANKLIN INST.--pan of Inst. showingdignitaries--ls Poor Richard Club Pres,BJames,Maj.R.McLean of AP,Mayor BS. Samuel--cus,award--CUTS:ditto

PHILA,PA:INSTITUTES:JAMES:McLEAN:SAMUEL AWARDS:ORGANIZATIONS.

Date of Event: 1-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INSTITUTIONS: (Gonzalez Warm Spring Foundation) Texas.)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
POLIO [illegible] BY TEXAS AUDIENCES	R.J.O'DONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 108			275 FG 207 Tk.	MXX 6190 x1, Can Nappx. 167 ft.

Description TEXAS Remarks Interior, MS Gov. Allan Shivers at desk, L.M. Rice, Lynn Smith & Alvin Gardner standing behind, L.M. Rice presents check to Gov. Shivers, he stands and SOUND TALK--Scenes behind talk, shot of Gonzalez Warm Springs Foundation with patient wheeled by camera; children in pool getting treatment--nurse tending patient in iron lung--kids in braces walking by holding onto parellel bars--flash back to Gov. Shivers and others, one with check in hand, talking----

TEXAS--SHIVERS--SMITH--RICE--GARDNER--INSTITUTIONS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--MONEY--WATER--SPEECH(Shivers)--

Date of Event Sept 149

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

INSURANCE

MMEA ARCS 11/88

INSURANCE: (Man collects $57,000 on his partner after paying only $30 premium)

Issue Number 71643

Subject: PARTNER COLLECTS $57,000 after paying only one $30.00 premium

Cameraman: HARRY MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
414 ft.				BK NO:6503-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SOMERVILLE, MASS: (22 yr.old Edward Long receives $57,000 in insurance on his 24 yr.old partner's life--Charles K.Hammond was killed in an auto crash only 3 months after policy was taken out (each held the same type of policy on the other's life)--var.scs. of Edward Long,his wife and two children at home--he leaves for work,get in auto,etc--at his office, inspects building plans--var.scs. same-at LEXINGTON,MASS,he oversees work on construction of a house--carpenters at work,etc--cu Long--at LITTLETON,MASS,Barbara Hammond,widow and her two year old son--they will benefit from part of the premium (trust fund for boy's education and partnership for Mrs.Hammond)--Long goes over books with Mrs.Hammon

SOMERVILLE MASS--LONG,Edward--[illegible] Partners--INSURANCE--
--ON [illegible]construction [illegible]--

Date of August 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--as presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julie Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organisation--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")----------

INSURANCE: (Univ.Pix exec. reports on insurance group plan)

Issue Number 27-538-3 B

27-538-B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length		Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
(A) 40	(C) 24	B STORY			Can No. (E)CSonly 7240x11
(B) 99	(D) 59				
	(E) 41				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin----------

Date of June, 1954

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,is Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

SEE OVER

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

INTERVIEWS

year--film number

See also COMMUNICATIONS: RADIO, TELEVISION
SOUND:
SPEECHES;
and PERSONALITIES division

MMA ARS 11/88

INTERVIEWS (German Propaganda) SOUND	Can No. 616 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW ON GERMAN PROPAGANDA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131			131d ev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--Mr. Doug Brinkley of N.Y. being interviewed by Ufa representative on thepropaganda of the new Germany--talking in German and English languages

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--SOUND--MR. DOUG BRINKLEY

Date of Event 4p33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Lindy & Rickenbacker before Sen.Inv.Comm.)SOUND	Can No. V.6R.233	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ACES ATTACK GOV'T AIR MAIL PLANS BEFORE SENATE GROUP	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275	262			Cuts 956x1,2,3,2478 Can No. 955x4,750

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATIONS

SOUND--SEN.INV.COMM.--AIRMAIL--LINDBERGH
RICKENBACKER--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Mrs.Bergdoll talks)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 3

Subject MRS.BERGDOLL BEGS PRESIDENT TO PARDON NOTED DRAFT DODGER	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	71			957x6	211

Description and Remarks

CHESTER,PA.--MRS.BERGDOLL

PARDONS--SOUND

Date of Event 3-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Shaw) poses SOUND	Can No. V.6R. 243	Roll No. 6

Subject GEORGE BERNARD SHAW (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 70 Can No. 998x8
107				

Description and Remarks

SHAW--NEW ZEALAND

IN SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEW (Pop Dillinger talks for camera)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.245	Roll No. 9

Subject , DILLINGER HUNT GROWS AS SEARCHERS PICK UP TRAIL OF BAD MAN'S AID

Cameraman JAMIESON SAVITT--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			991x6,214,992x3 696,988x5,108

Description and Remarks

DILLINGERS--CRIME

CEMETERY--C.BAUM--FUNERAL--MOORESVILLE, IND.--RESIDENCE--GANGSTER--SOUND--SPEECH DALLAS,TEX.--RAY HAMILTON--SMOOT SHMID JAIL--BANKS--POLICE--WEAPONS--J.EDGAR HOOVER

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Jap.Ambassador talks)OPEN DOOR	Can No. V.6R.246	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPANESE POLICY ON "OPEN DOOR" EXPLAINED BY AMBASSADOR SAITO

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 989x6
80	67			Can No. 171

Description and Remarks

JAP GOVT--WASH.D.C.

SAITO--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.GOVT

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Sam Insull TALKS ON RETURN FROM EXILE	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 1

Subject SAMUEL INSULL ARRIVES IN U.S. TO FACE TRIAL ON CHARGES F FRAUD.	Cameraman EDWARDS--PATHE

Length 96	Ned. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 988x7,9 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SAM INSULL--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Sam Insull TALKS SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAMUEL INSULL PLANS "THE BATTLE OF HIS LIFE" IN FIGHT FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	168			Cuts 1003x8,87 Can No. 1005x8,521

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--SAM & MARTIN INSULL

PRESS--CRIMINAL COURTS BLDG--SOUND--
SPEECH--ST.LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (C. Darrow raps NRA) SOUND-TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 252	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLARENCE DARROW RAPS NRA AS OPPRESSIVE TO SMALL BUSINESS MAN.	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	117			Cuts 1017x7 Can No. 949

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.-2", 4", and 6" shots of Darrow speaking--Donald Richberg of the NRA speaks on Darrows report, 4" and 6" lens--CUTS:Sen.Gerald P. Nye talks.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SOUND--CLARENCE DARROW--NRA--DONALD RICHBERG--SEN. GERALD P. NYE.

Date of Event: 5-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (WARD LINE EMPLOYEES TALK) SS MORRO CASTLE DISASTER V.6 R.283	Can No.	Roll No.
		SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS PERISH AS LINER BURNS	ARNOLD-LYONS SANWALD-EDWARDS OLIVER-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
333	318			1106x1 to 7	2516

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PK,NJ
FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTER--BEACHES--LIFEBOATS
AIR VIEWS--HUDSON RIVER--SS LUCKENBACH
SOUND--CAPT.HILL--SPEECHES--RELIGIOUS
SURVIVORS--SS MARHC OF BERMUDA--
AMBULANCE

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Gen.Butler bares Fascist plot) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN.BUTLER BARES "PLOT" BY FASCISTS	Cameraman EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1152x8,85 Can No. 1179x3,465
127	115			

Description and Remarks

GEN.BUTLER--NEWTON Sq.,Pa.

SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 11-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-38-3

CROWD—JOCKEY—FLOWERS—OLD & RARE FILES—

INTERVIEW:(in 1934 of Samuel Insull—industrialist fraud after he returned from flight—used in "25 YRS AGO TODAY"—5/59 MAY 34	Can No. 32-38	Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—CUBAN REVOLT—SAMUEL INSULL—NEW BONUS ARMY—KENTUCKY DERBY	Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	212			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(demonstration parade,2 shots—2 shots,crowds running—2 shots,police picking up discarded banners—hs people marching—cu Grau San Martin—enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building—cu Martin CHICAGO,ILL:(leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal with reporters & fotogs—crowd across street watching—him leave car—sev.scs Insull answering questions———WASHINGTON,DC:(signing up of new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg,4 shots—running from tent city for chow—4 shots,eating——LOUISVILLE,KY:(Horses at head of stretch as crowd rushes to rail—crowd—horses down homestretch,2 horses in front "CAVALCADE"challenges "DISCOVERY"—crowd—"CEVALCADE"to front,wins—sh horse & jockey with roses———HAVANA,CUBA-REVOLUTION-WAR-SAN MARTIN-CROWD-BANNERS-CHI,ILL-INSULL-CRIME-CROWD-PRESS-INTERVIEW-WASHINGTON,DC-BONUS-BLDG-WOOD-LOUISVILLE,KY-HORSE RACE-"CAVALCADE"-DISCOVERY

Used No. Date MAY 1934

NOV 5

INTERVIEWS (ARTISTS) SOUND AUTHENTIC INTERVIEWINFRENCH DUBBED JAZZSOUND TRACK	Can No. 906 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN VENUS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev. lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUND--PARIS--PAINTING

Also as:SOUND--BEAUTIES--VAN DONGEN--ART--MODELS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS SOUND SPEECH (Laemmle on air)	Can No. 922 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CARL LAEMMLE'S RADIO TALK	Cameraman Fordham

Length 1004	Neg. 1004	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Carl Laemmle Sr. being interviewed by Lundell at NBC Studio--var. shots..

Also as: New York City,--CARL LAEMMLE--LUNDELL--RADIO--SOUND

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Russian fliers) SOU'D TALKING	Can No. 946 x	Roll No. 5

Subject RUSSIAN RESCUE FLIERS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297	297			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIATION--SOUND--FITKALO--
SPENEV--COMM.LEWONEWSKY

NYC.--RESCUES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Capt.Habel of SS Exilona)	Can No. 988 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.OF S.S.EXILONA INTERVIEWED	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jersey City,NJ.--Capt. Hable in cu--shot of Capt. and crowd of newspaper reporters etc.

JERSEY CITY,N.J.--INSULL--S.S.EXILONA--CAPT.HABEL--PRESS..

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (INQUIRING REPORTER on Repeal	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INQUIRING REPORTER QUESTIONS PUBLIC ON THEIR VIEWS OF REPEAL	FORDHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	516			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--PRESS

SOUND--REPEAL

Date of Event 12-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (INQUIRING REPORTER SOUND	Can No. 1001 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INQUIRING REPORTER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339	339			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRESS--NYC

W.BUTTERWORTH--SOUND--REPEAL

Date of Event 1-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND)ON REPEAL	Can No. 1014 x	Roll No. 12

Subject INQUIRING REPORTER	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRESS--NYC

SOUND--BUTTERWORTH--REPEAL

Date of Event 1-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Mr.Connor) SOUND TALK	Can No. 1058 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TALK BY MR.CONNOR	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
217				

Description and Remarks

SOUND--HARTSDALE,NY

SPEECHES--CONNOR--PRESS--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Mme.Colette, novelist) SOUND	Can No. 1097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject 15 BEST BOOKS AT CLUB GEORGE SAND	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		devpos		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--BOOKS

SOUND--HERRIOT--MME.COLETTE

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND-exclusive with T.C. Black & C. W. Scott	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RACE	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length 2 prints 414 ft. each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Also as: AIR RACES--C.W.SCOTT--T.C.BLACK--
SOUND--TYPES--FLIGHTS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (WILBUR GLEN VOLIVA) SOUND	Can No. 2703 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WILBUR GLENN VOLIVA	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
783				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZION, ILL.

VOLIVA.

Date of Event 4-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND -F. Greges, man who found fomrtune)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SANDWICH MAN FINDS A FORTUNE	GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1243x3 510 Can No.
92	84			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUMAN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FLINT--SOUND--GREGES--

2-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEW (GEN. HUGH JOHNSON- (signs up as a columnist)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. HOHNSON SIGNS UP AS COLUMNIST	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	39			Cuts 1267x4 Can No. 245

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN. HUGH JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--BOURJAIALY

Date of Event 3-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEW (man who died & returned to life SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DEAD MAN LIVES AGAIN	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1252x6
83		75 dev.		Can No. dupe neg.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--ARLEY, ENGLAND

Also as: PICKERING--SOUND

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEW (SOUND-Typical Mother of 1935)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MEET THE TYPICAL MOTHER OF 1935	EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			Cuts 1312x4 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

S E: WOMAN--IRVINGTON, N.Y.

Also as: JOHNSON--SOUND--

4-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-36 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND--Danno O'Mahoney new wrestling champ)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 5

Subject DANNO O'MAHONEY NEW CHAMP (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1382x2
51				Can No. 395

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANNO O'MAHONEY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--O'MAHONEY--McGRATH

6-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Count Von Luckner telling of his war deeds) SOUND	Can No. V.7 [illegible].391	Roll No. CANADA
Subject [illegible] GREET GERMAN SEA RAIDER		Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 233	Neg.	Dupe 221 dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts 1454x9 Can No. 223

Description and Remarks

SEE: COUNT VON LUCKNER--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SOUND--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INTERVIEW (Sound-Ramsay MacDonald warns nations on war)	Can No. V. 7 R.397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FORMER BRITISH PREMIER WARNS NATIONS ON WAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	124 dev. lav.			DUPE & LAV. EACH 1475x4,5,125

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAMSAY MacDONALD--LONDON,ENG.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--
ITALO-ETHIOP WAR

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND--Talk by farmer on milk strike)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 3

Subject MILK STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1489x2 870 Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks

3 E: STRIK (MILK)--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ~~MARKET XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ HARVARD, ILL.--MILK--TRUCKS--SOUND--COWS--PIGS

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERIVEW (AMBASSADOR ROSSO ITALY ON CAUSES OF THE WAR)	OF Can No. V.7 R.400	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR ROSSO OF ITALY EXPLAINS CAUSES OF THE WAR	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			Cuts 1498x2 Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: AMBASSADOR ROSSO--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-21-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INTERVIEWS (Sweepstake Winners SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 7

Subject: LADY LUCK SMILES ON PRIZE WINNERS IN SWEEPSTAKE

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	113			Cuts 1496x5 Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--JACOBSON--CAVIOLAS

Date of Event: 10-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INTERIVEW (SONJA HENIE, TRAINING FOR OLYMPICS)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SONJA HENIE IN TRAINING FOR OLYMPIC SKATING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221		209 dev. lav		hold / dupe

Description and Remarks

SEE: SONJA HENIE--RICHMOND, ENGLAND

Also as: TRAINING--OLYMPICS--SOUND--ICE SKATING

Date of Event 10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INTERIVEWS (FDR,MRS. & MOTHER VOTING AT HYDE PARK)	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR VOTES (HL)	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67				1519x1 420

Description and Remarks

11-5-35
Date of Event

SEE: FDR & MRS. & MOTHER--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Also as: ELECTION--SOUND--BLDGS.(TOWN HALL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

INTERVIEW (GEN.MITCHELL SAYS U.S. AIR CORPS IS N.G.)	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MITCHELL SAYS U.S. AIR CORPS IS N.G.	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	144			1576x3

Can No. 730

Description and Remarks

SEE: GEN. MITCHELL--MIDDLESBURG,VA.

Also as: AVIATION--GOVT.--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH

12-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (BOXERS TALKING)	Can No. 1287 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RIVAL BOXERS TRAIN FOR BOUT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: PRIZE FIGHTING--TRAINING--SOUND--
ELYSEE BLDG.--THIL--JACKS

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

INTERVIEWS (WILLIAMS & ROCHE OF NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION)	Can No. 1382 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as": WILLIAMS--ROCHE--SOUND--
SPEECH

6-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (SOUND--SIRVIVORS OF SS DIXIE)	Can No. 1439 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SS DIXIE SIRVIVORS ARRIVE AT PENN STATION	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
673				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SURVIVORS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DISASTER--SOUND--S.S.DIXIE

9-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (GOV. TALMADGE OF GEORGIA SAYS HE IS RUNNING FOR NOMINATION FOR PRESIDENT)	Can No. 1571 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW GOV. TALMADGE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
712				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOV. TALMADGE--ATALANTA, GA.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 12-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (STRATOSPHERE FLIERS IN WASH.D.C.)	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIERS	Cameraman LYONS

Length 689	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT--WASH.D.C.

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (WAR VETS GIVE VERSION OF WAR) SOUND	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR VETS GIVE THEIR VERSION OF WAR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6060				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

VETS

Date of Event 10-21-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND (SEN.THOMAS WAR TALK)	Can No. 2644 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI WAR TALK BY SEN.THOMAS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386				Can No.

Description and Remarks

THOMAS

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 12-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW (SOUND RCA) Belle Bart's forcast for 1936)	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 8

Subject BIG YEAR FORCAST FOR 1936	Cameraman OLIVER GRAHAM

Length 128	Neg. 116	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1574x2 Can No. 1100

Description and Remarks

SEE: ASTR NOMY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BART--SOUND

12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (Govt. leaders discuss A.A.A. court decision) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. 3

Subject GOVT. LEADERS DISCUSS A.A.A. COURT DECISION	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1583x3,4 Can No. 990
168	156			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AGRICULTURE BANKHEAD--FISH--CAPPER--WHITE--COUGHLIN POLITICS

1-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (RCA SOUND-- J.Edgar Hoover says unless you report kidnap threats	Can No. V.S R.422	Roll No. 7

Subject: G-Men can't help UNLESS YOU REPORT KIDNAPING THREATS G-MEN CAN'T HELP				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM
Length 73	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1582x3 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--WASH.D.C.

Also as: GOVT.--HOOVER--SOUND--
SPEECH--KIDNAPING

Date of Event: 1-7-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (VETERANS TELL WHAT THEY'LL DO WITH BONUS MONEY WHEN THEY GET IT)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WAR VETS RUSH TO APPLY FOR NEW BONUS BONDS

Cameraman LYONS--GRAHAM CLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	107			1607x1,3 / 132..

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS:

VETS. ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Sound..Witnesses of Hauptmann execution.. Sound..tickers..press etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.447	Roll No. 5

Subject
HAUPTMANN DIES IN ELECTRIC CHAIR FOR KIDNAP MURDER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	138			1701x1,2,3,5

Can No. 1785

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--TRENTON, N.J.

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (SOUND UNUSED.. SURVIVORS OF TORNADO, GAINSVILLE, GA.)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO TOLL GROWS AS CITY SEARCHES RUINS	LYONS-TRAYNHAM SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutal 708x1,2,1315 1707x3,950;1706x3 Can No. 858
166	154			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TORNADO- GAINSVILLE, GA.

Date of Event 4-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (RCA SOUND. NELLIE GRANGER, HEROINE OF FATAL TRANSPORT CRASH)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINE HOSTESS HEROINE OF FATAL TRANSPORT CRASH	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1711x2

Can No. 435

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HEROINE--UNIONTOWN, PA.

4-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (JOHN Q. DOHP ..EASTER PARADE STORY)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 7

Subject PRAYERS, PAGEANTS AND PARADES MARK EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman LIBRARY FREEMAN--LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257	233			Cuts 1713x2,3,1550 Can No. 1711x3,335

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EASTER--PALESTINE, JERUSALEM

4-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW (woman says she will not marry unless hubby settles a million dollars on her RCA SOUND

Can No. V.8R.450

Roll No. 3

Subject
IF YOU HAVEN'T A MILLION
JUST STEP TO ONE SIDE

Cameraman
OLIVER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			Can No. 1702x5 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDINGS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--HARP--MODEL

Date of Event 4-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW (SOUND...D.A. DODGE ON TITTERTON MURDER CASE)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CORD BETRAYS EX-CONVICT AS MURDERER	OLIVER--GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
123	111			Cuts 1706x8,55;1721x3 Cans 380;1706x6,7,75,85

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRI''E--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--DODGE--FIORENZA--TITTERTON--POLICE--PRESS

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (JOHN Q. DOHP AT KENTUCKY DERBY)	Can No. V.8 R.455	Roll No. 6

Subject: 20-1 SHOT WINS THE KY. DERBY

Cameraman: LYONS
GRAHAM-OLIVER
HARNDEN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394	382			Cuts 1733x1,2,3,2450 Can No. 1734x1,2,3,4, 1567

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HORSE RACE--LOUISVILLE,KY.

Date of Event: 5-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (DR. ECKNER TALK.. PRESS INTERVIEWING PASSENGERS & OFFICERS OF HINDENBURG)

Can No. V.8 R.457

Roll No. 8

Subject: GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING

Cameraman: PROFFITT-LYONS
SAVITT-EDWARDS
GRAHAM-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
273	261		

Cuts: 1740x4,3,5,1,2,2927
1741x2,3,4,1705
Can No. 1742x2,600

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS(LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG)
LAKEHURST, N.J.

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (LAYTON BROWN FAMILY..17 CHILDREN)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 9

Subject PARENTS WITH 17 THINK THEY HAVE DONE THEIR SHARE

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1763x3 / 735

Description and Remarks

5-20-36
Date of Event

SEE: ODDITIES--WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

Also as: LAYTON BROWN's-SOUND--CHILDREN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SAM SMALL & FAMILY, $150,000 SWEEPSTAKE WINNER)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 10

Subject: MEET SAM SMALL $150,000 WINNER IN SWEEPSTAKES	Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	104			1772x1

Can No. 410

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SAM SMALL FAMILY--SOUND--SPEECH

5-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (MAX SCHMELLING AFTER WINNING FIGHT AGAINST JOE LOUIS)	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 8

Subject MAX SCHMELLING BRUISED BUT GAY AFTER BIG VICTORY	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	99			Can No. 1808x3 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAX SCHMELLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--FLEISCHER--JACOBS

6-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (JOE McCARTHY & CHARLIE GRIMM)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALS WIN ALL-STAR BALL GAME BY 4-TO 3	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112		100 dev.	lav.	1829x4

Can No. 260

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: STADIUM--SOUND--McCARTHY GRIMM--ROWE--GEHRIG--DAVIS

7-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (Mrs. Maxwell, evicted from home at Sunnyside, N.Y. (SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8R.480	Roll No. 5

Subject: TRENCH WARFARE USED IN BATTLE BY HOME OWNER

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1855x1 Can No. 980
110	98			

Description and Remarks

SEE: EVICTION--SUNNYSIDE, N.Y.

Also as: POLICE--MAXWELL--SOUND--HICKS

7-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW: LOUIS AND SHARKEY training (sound)

8-42

Roll No. 2

Subject: LOUIS-SHARKEY WARMING UP FOR FISTIC ENCOUNTER

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			1861x3,750 / 1857x8,185

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAINING--ORANGEBURG, N.Y.

Also as: LOUIS--SHARKEY--BOXING--POMPTON LAKES, N.J.--SOUND

Date of Event: 8-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (SOUND--2 miners rescued after being buried alive for 3 days interviewed in hospital)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
2 MINERS RESCUED AFTER BEING BURIED ALIVE FOR 3 DAYS	ZIMMERMAN HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
59	40	7		Z-1882x2,220 H-1882x4,5,1235

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINES & MINERS--MOBERLY, MO.

Also as: RESCUE--DISASTER--McCANN AMER.LEGION--WOLF--MADDOX--SURVIVORS SOUND--HOSPITAL

8-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SOUND--Eleanor Jarrett tells her side of Olympic squabble)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELEANOR JARRETT TELLS HER SIDE OF OLYMPIC SQUABBLE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1882x1
97	85			Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--HOLM

Date of Event 8-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (Jesse Owens welcomed back from Olympics, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 3

Subject: JESSE OWENS BACK FROM OLYMPICS GETS BIG WELCOME	Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 1885x2 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--RECEPTION--SPEECH
ROBINSON--JESSE OWENS & MRS.--DEMPSEY

8-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND**RICHMAN & MERRILL BEFORE THEIR FLIGHT)	Can No. V,8 R.489	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN FLIERS ALL SET FOR HOP TO LONDON AND BACK	WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	96			Cuts 1889x1,4 Can No. 795

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--AVIATION--SPEECH--RICHMAN--MERRILL--CROWDS--BALLS TRACTORS--MACHINERY

8-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SOUND..RICHMAN MERRILL BEFORE THEY HOP OFF FOR ENGLAND)	Can No. V.8 R.490	Roll No. 1

Subject
RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP OFF ON ROUND TRIP TO ENGLAND

Cameraman
LYONS-SMITH
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	151			W-1895x2,515 S-1895x3,180 L-1895x1,50

9-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
INTEVIEW--TYPES--HANGAR--RICKENBACKER
MERRILL--RICHMAN--AIR--AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (MRS. BERYL MARKHAM INTERVIEWED AS SHE ARRIVES IN N.Y. FROM N.S.)	Can No. V.8 R.491	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD

Cameraman: WINNER-GRAHAM
HEARST-McCLEOUD
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	195			1899x2,3,4,1405 1902x2,520 1901x2,468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (GERMAN AIRMEN REACH AMERICA IN PATHFINDER HOP)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN AIRMEN REACH AMERICA IN PATHFINDER HOP	WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			1907x3 / 680

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--TYPES
AVIATION--SUNSET

9-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (Richman & Merrill as they arrive in N.Y. from N.S.)	Can No. V.8 R.495	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE	EDWARDS WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			1920x3,4

Can No. 1020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

9-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (with Jack Nelson manager of Argentine Polo Team..SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R 497	Roll No. 9

Subject: ARGENTINE "FOUR" WINS INTERNATIONAL POLO MATCHES

Cameraman: EDWARDS--WINNER TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	170			1926x2,3,4,1515 1927x1,2,1505

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

POLO--WESTBURY, N.Y.

9-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Bjorkvall talks before he hops for Sweden..and talk by Baroness whom he left behind)

Can No. V.8 R.500

Roll No. 5

Subject
SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME;
DOWN IN OCEAN

Cameraman
ARNOLD-GRAHAM
SAVITT--WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	95		

Cuts
1941x3,4,5,6,7

Can No. 1180 ft.

10-6-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BEN ETT FIELD, N.J.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (H.R. 'Bud' Ekins TALKS after circling the world in 18½ days)	Can No. V.S.R.503	Roll No. 1

Subject
REPORTER CIRCLES GLOBE IN 18½ DAYS FOR NEW RECORD

Cameraman GRAHAM EDWARDS-CONNELL WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1935x7,8,285 1972x3,635

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NEW ORK CITY

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
AIRPORT--TYPES--EKINS & MA--PRESS--WOOD

10-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (Jack Pearl (BARON MUNCHAAUSEN) & J.Pearl judging Doughnut Dunking Contest..SOUND)V.8R.504	Can No.	Roll No.
		10

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGHNUT DUNKING DERBY STAGED FOR N.Y. EAST SIDE BOYS	WIN ER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	122			1977x3 Can No. 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONTEST--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BOYS--DOUGHNUTS--PEARL--HALL STUNTS--FOOD--SOUND--

10-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (Jimmy Mollison before he hops to London.. RCA SOUND TRUCKS ETC.)	Can No. 8-506	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY MOLLI ON ON FIRST LEG OF N.Y.-LONDON HOP	EDWARDS ARNOLD--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			E-1983x2,730 A-1983x3,90

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--FIELDS--SOUND--TYPES--MOLLISON

Date of Event: 10-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Sweepstake winners.. Mrs. Cuneen in Brooklyn Laundry girls & boss in Edgewater, N.J.

Can No. V.6R.506

Roll No. 10

Subject
LADY LUCK DROPS GOLD INTO LAPS OF SWEEPS WINNER

Cameraman
EDWARDS
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1985x2

Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--EDGEWATER, N.J.

Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--CUNEEN--SOUND INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--JEWS--COOPER

10-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (JOSEPH CURRAN, LABOR LEADER..TALKS TO STRIKERS.. N.Y. SHIP STRIKE)	Can No. V 8R 502	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)	PROFFITT-McHENRY TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	101			1990x1,3,4

Can No. 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8 36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (Speech by Cordell Hull before embarking for Argentine Peace Conference)	Can No. V.8R.509	Roll No. 4

Subject: SEC. HULL HEADS U.S. PEACE MISSION OFF FOR ARGENTINE	Cameraman: WINNER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	30	7		1995x6,7

Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: PEACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--STRIKE SHIPPING--MR. & MRS. HULL--S.S. AMERICAN LEGION PIER--POLICE

Date of Event: 11-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Cecil Watts inventor of Telegraver SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.514	Roll No. 6

Subject
TURN-TABLE DEVICE SIMPLIFIES SENDING PHOTOS BY PHONE

Cameraman
WINNER GRAHAM

Length 75	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2024x3 Can No. 950

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

INVENTIONS--NEW YORK CITY

11-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (Jim.Braddock & Joe Gould SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.516	Roll No. 6

Subject: JIMMY BRADDOCK BEGINS TRAINING FOR LOUIS BATTLE

Cameraman: EDWARDS, GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			Cuts 2034x3, Can No. 640

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAINING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BRADDOCK--BOXING--SOUND GOULD

12-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (LORD TWEEDSMUIR NEW YEAR TALK) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. CANADA

Subject GOVERNOR GENERAL GREETS DOMINION IN NEW YEAR TALK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x6
83	71			Can No. 130

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA.

TWEEDSMUIR

Date of Event 12-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND) PROF.NUTS INTERVIEW CIGARETTE LIGHTER	Can No. V9 R 538	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PROF NUTTS AND CIGARETTE LIGHTER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171	159			Can No. 2135x1,2-950

Description and Remarks

TRICK CIG LIGHTER

WAUKESHA WIS

Date of Event 12.20.36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Leibowitz visits Hauptmann in Trenton, N.J.) 1586 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject: LEIBOWITZ VISITS HAUPTMANN	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HAUPTMANN--TRENTON, N.J.

Also as: LEIBOWITZ--PRESS

2-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (COL. KNOX TALKS ON FDR'S MESSAGE)	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COL. KNOX TALKS ON FDR'S MESSAGE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
533				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COL. F. KNOX--WASH.D.C.

Also as: POLITICS--SPEECH--SOUND--GOVT.

Date of Event 1-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (with CAPT. POWELL, LONDON, ENG.)	Can No. 1712 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW WITH CAPT. POWELL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: POWELL--SOUND

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SOUND..CAMPBELL JANITOR OF KARPIS' HIDE-OUT IN NEW ORLEANS)	Can No. 1713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KARPIS CAPTURED	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: KARPIS--GANGSTER--CAMPBELL
PRESS--SOUND

5-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (JEFFRY INTERVIEWS SURVIVOR OF BLACK FOREST)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK FOREST TRAGEDY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
238 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATASTROPHE--LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Also as: R.R.STA.--FUNERAL--GREEN--SURVIVOR--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN, INTERVIEWED BY JEFFREY, LONDON, ENG.)	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLEM SOHN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JEFFREY--SOUND--AVIATION
PARACHUTE JUMP--STUNTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SOUND..FRED PERRY AT UNIVERSAL STUDIOS; ENGLAND)	Can No. 1821 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION TENNIS	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENG.

Also as: PARTY--CELEBRATION--PERRY--JACOBS--AUSTIN--KONSTAM--THEATRICAL--SOUND

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (WITH DR. SCHACT AS HE TAKES OFF FROM LE BOURGET, FRANCE)	Can No. 1864 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOCTOR SCHACT DEPARTS	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. SCHACT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND

9-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (Miss Mary Fleet, Spanish teacher, arrives from Spain SOUND TALK)	Can No. 1896 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REFUGEE	WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REFUGEES--JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Also as: SPANIARDS--FLEET--SOUND

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (LADS ARRIVE FROM ARGENTINE ON BIKES)SOUND	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TWO ARGENTINE BOYS ARRIVE IN NYC ON BIKES	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
552				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FEATS

NYC.

Date of Event 10-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (F.SUVICH OF ITALY TALKS)SOUND.	1950 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ITALIAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN N.Y.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SUVICH

Date of Event 10-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (LORD MARLEY ON KING EDWARD III ABDICATION)	SOUND Can No. 2035 x	Roll No. 6

Subject INTERVIEW WITH LORD MARLEY	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 519 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARLEY

NYC

Date of Event 12-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (MEESTER & FROEHLICH)SOUND	Can No. 2040 x	Roll No. 5

Subject A PIONEER OF THE FILM

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEESTER

BERLIN

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (Jack Pearl bakes FDR cake)	Can No. V.9. R. 528	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JACK PEARL MAKES CAKE FOR F.D.R.	TRAYNHAM - GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2071x1
186	174			Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

JACK PEARL MAKES BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR

PRES. ROOSEVELT

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW	Can No. V.9.R.528	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DR. PHIL EDWARDS GETS MARSH TROPHY AS BEST ATHLETE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	151			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

MARSH TROPHY

TORONTO CAN.

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: MORE OF ROBINSON TALK-WASH DC-L to r Admirals Lackey, Leahy, Swanson, Edison, Mrs Edison and Chief Clerk of Navy Dept. Berman-Swanson and Edison-cu Edison and clerk-cu Edison- var. silent scenes at desk- MEXICO DF: arrivg by train at Lecheria Station with Mrs.- cu Leon-Leon, Mrs., Diego Rivera and Mrs., friends and cops-Trotsky in car-at Rivera's house-Trotsky, Mrs. and Rivera-press interviewg 'em-with Rivera-two Mrs hugging- CUS TROTSKY- NYC: SOUND, more of Acosta and sons- 3 fliers, etc. - CUS OF BERT ACOSTA.

WASHINGTON DC/ INTERVIEWS/ MEXICO DF/ LOS ANGELES/ ACOSTA/ SPANISH REVOLT/ SOUND/ BERRY/ SCHNEIDER/ TROTSKY AND MRS/ PRESS/ RIVERA AND MRS/ [redacted]/ SWANSON/ EDISON AND MRS/ HOSPITAL/ ROBINSON/ SURVIVOR/ PLANE CRASH/ LACKEY/ LEAHY/ BERMAN

(2) 9-529-2

INTERVIEWS (ACOSTA & FLIERS) ROBINSON	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 2

Subject: BERT ACOSTA B)TROTSKY C) CHAS EDISON D)A S ROBINSON

Cameraman: TRAYNM/GRAHM EHLERS/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47-32 24-57	37-27 19-52		6,180;	T-2072x3,680 H-2072x4,295} E2005x Can No. L2100x2,530

Description and Remarks: NYC: 1s silent group-ACOSTA SPEAKS, tells of Spanish war-2 sons, Bert B, II, and Allyn Lee-3 returnd fliers, l. to r., Gordon Berry, Acosta and Eddie Schneider-CUS OF ACOTA-MEXICO DF-Leon Trotsky (Bornstein), down steps with Rieg Rivera and Mrs.-Trotsky and Mrs.-cu Leon, taling to press-WASH DC-Sec. of Navy Claude Swanson and Chas. Edison-CU EDISON-at his desk, ANOTHER CU-LOS ANGELES: At Gova Sanitarium:Arthus S Robinson, victim of plane crash tells how it happened-

Date of Event 1.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (LILLIE)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 3

Subject BWAY STAR CUTS HUGE CAKE FOR PRES.	Cameraman WINNER*GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2091x4-305 Can No.
69	57			

Description and Remarks

BEA LILLIE CUTS FDR'S CAKE

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (COL.McGRUDES ON TANKS) SOUND TALK.	Can No. V.9 R.537	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW FAST TANK DEMONSTRATED BY U.S.INFANTRY

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			Cuts 2131x1,2 Can No. 1210

Description and Remarks

FT.MEADE,MD.

ARMY.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CO. FRANK INTERVIEWS (NOT USED)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 4

Subject
ARMY TEST SUBZERO PLANES

Cameraman
SAVITT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			S-2139x1,585 F-2139x2,910 H-2139x3,470

Description and Remarks

TESTING PLANES

MT CLEMENS MICH

Date of Event
2.17.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TOWNSEND JAILED) INTERVIE	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: FDR ARRIVES TOWNSEND JAILED	LYONS HEARST GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42-34 54-48				Cuts 2177x6,115 Can No. 2180x3,460

Description and Remarks

FDR
WARM SPRS GA
TOWNSEND
WASH DC

Date of Event 3/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOUND) JOHN Q.DOHP LOSER INTERVIEWS BEHRENS BROS.WINNERS	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 6

Subject LADY LUCK SMILES ON FAVORD FEW IN SWEEPS AGN B) JOHN DOHP LOSES AGN

TRAYNHAM-WINNER CORTEZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TW 2187x1,2-765 C2187x3,4.645 Can No.
84-72 86-78				

Description and Remarks

SWEEPS
BROCKLYN NY
UNIVERSAL CITY CAL

Date of Event 3/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (DAVIES RETURNS) SOUND TALK.	Can No. V 9 R 551	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN NEWS: POPE PIUS XI BLESSES WORLD - DAVIES RETURNS FM USSR	Cameraman GRIMALDI WINNER, CRAIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44-36 69-63				P 211x1,395 W 211x2,360

Description and Remarks

PIUS BLESSES WORLD
VATICAN CITY ITALY
DAVIES RETURNS FM USSR
N Y C

Date of Event 3.28.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(VAN ZANDT & CHIQUET) THEY TALK INTERVIEW	Can No. V 9 R 551	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW FANGLD FLYG MACHINE WITHOUT WINGS..PLANE TRIES OUT 350mph RACER	Cameraman GRAF TUGENDER INTER..PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66-54 61-55				T 2207x2,720 Can NP 2209x2,4,805

Description and Remarks

WINGLESS PLANE
N Y C
HAWKER PLANE
NO. BEACH NLY.

Date of Event 3/2/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (HAGNER EXPOSITION FINDER)SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE NEW AID TO NAVIGATION IS DEMONSTRATED	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			2253x1,560

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (PROF.NUTS NEW SLEEVE PROTECTOR)SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 10

Subject PROF. NUTS! NEW SLEEVE PROTECTOR

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

WAUKESHA, WIS.

Date of Event 1938

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (COMMANDER WM.N. CUMMING OF CAVALIER CLIPPER SHIP) SOUND MOTORS.	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y.-BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED BY SURVEY FLIGHTS -- ITALIAN STRATO	Cameraman GRIMALDI EDWARDS--GRAHAM.

Length 103-91 39-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2270x32,650 Can No. 2271x1,400

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

PORT WASHINGTON,N.Y.

Date of Event 5-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS. ENERFELD, SELZER & STIGLITZ)	Can No. V.9R.568	Roll No. 1

Subject: LADY LUCK BRINGS BIG FORTUNE TO SWEEPS WINNERS	Cameraman: EDWARDS-ARM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	140			Cuts 2296x3,4 Can No. 850

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

6-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (JIMMY JOHNSTON UNUSED) SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 2

Subject FIGHT CALLED OFF WHEN BRADDOCK FAILS TO SHOW UP

Cameraman SMITH GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	69			2299x3,4,5	1355

Description and Remarks NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 6-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (GRISWALD DANGEROUS SKIER) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMP MAKES DANGEROUS LEAP FROM 110 FT.TOWER	PROFFITT HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	40			2265x4,5	545

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.

SKIING

Date of Event 6-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (CAPT. WILCOCKSON OF CALEDONIA CLIPPER) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM ENGLAND	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2357x3,690
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MONTREAL

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (LOUIS AND FARR)	Can No. v9 r 594	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LOUIS AND FARR HOLD POSTMORTEM ON BIG FITE..TOI FARR TALKS	LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31-21 67-62				2420x3,4,835

Description and Remarks

BOXING

[redacted] NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 8/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (GEN. BUTLER ANTIWAR)	Can No. v9 r 594	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GET ALL AMERICANS OUT OF CHINA SAYS GEN. BUTLER	PROFFITT.GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	88			2417x4,600

Description and Remarks

8/37

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

BUTLER SMEDLEY D.

NEWTOWN SQ. PA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (SWEEPS WINNERS, ALSO ACOSTA, TERNER, ROTHMAN, FREED) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 1

Subject: SWEEPS WINNERS TELL ALL!
(B) JOHN CAMMARATA

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2529x2
74-64 48-43				Can No. 915

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING

NYC.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SWEEPS WINNERS) SOUND TALK	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 8

Subject LADY LUCK SMILES AND SO DOES THIS SWEEPS WINNER	Cameraman LYONS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2531x1,460 Can No.
127	117			

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 10/27/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SOUND TALKS INTERVIEWS (CHIANG & MME)	Can No. v 9 r 611	Roll No. 1

Subject
MME CHIANG BLASTS JAPANESE WAR TERRORISM

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179		169	dev	Can No. 260 ft

Description and Remarks

CHIANG

NANKING CHINA

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (MAGDA FONTANGES)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES A) POPE
B) EYSTON C) FONTANGES

Cameraman GRIMALDI
LIBR. OLSEN-EDWARDS
CBS FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33-25 41-36 35-30				2543x5,185 0 2548x7,75 Can No. E2 2549x2,510

Description and Remarks

POPE PIUS XI

CASTEL GANDOLFO IT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (ICE SKATERS) SOUND	Can No. 2054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ICE SKATING CHAMPIONSHIPS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (GRIMES TELIS THE BOYS WHAT TO DO)SOUND	Can No. 2074 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BROOKLYN DODGERS SPRING TRAINING	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

CLEARWATER, Fla.

Date of Event 3-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (DR.SCHACHT) SOUND	Can No. 2112 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DR.SCHACHT	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 46 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

SCHACHT

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SUPREME COURT DISCUSSION)SOUND	Can No. 2125 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUPREME COURT SITUATION DISCUSSED

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
951				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 2-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND TALKS CIO MEETING)	Can No. 2128 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKE LEADERS IN WASH.D.C.

Cameraman ALLEY

Length 505	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LABOR

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 1-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (THOMAS, SCULPTOR) SOUND	Can No. 2194 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BUST OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
639				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

F.D.R.

Date of Event 3-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (SCOTLAND YARD OFFICIALS) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2200 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CORONATION DAY PROBLEMS (FAROUK)	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CORONATION

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (THADEN GETS HARMON TROPHY) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2201 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LOUISE THADEN GETS HARMON TROPHY	Cameraman ALLEY-GRAHAM

Length 236	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TROPHY

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (CANADA CIO AUTO STRIKE) SOUND	Can No. 2238 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE INTERVIEWS	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSHAWA, CAN.

STRIKE.

Date of Event 4-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (LANDON & McCARL) SOUND TALK.	Can No. 2280x	Roll No. 4

Subject McCARL AND LANDON

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

TOPEKA,KANS.

Date of Event 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INTERVIEW TRANSATLANTIC FLITES		2369x1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSATLANTIC PANAMER CLIPPER RETURNS	GRAHAM.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
522				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

Date of Event 7/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SPANISH REFUGEES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2384x4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REFUGEE FAMILY ARRIVES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REFUGEES

N Y C

Date of Event 8/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (MUSSOLINI TAKES OFF FROM NEWARK) SOUND	Can No. 2485 x	Roll No. 5

Subject VITTORIO MUSSOLINI ARRIVES NEWARK AIRPORT	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 280	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSSOLINI

NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (LEVITT TALKS ON JUSTICE BLACK) SOUND	Can No. 2491 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: SUPREME COURT CONVENES

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH. D.C.

COURT

Date of Event: 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (G.HAUPTMANN SOUND TALK)	Can No. 2573 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GERHART HAUPTMANN 70 YEARS OLD	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HAUPTMANN.

Date of Even 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (LORD HALIFAX) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2575 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LORD HALIFAX TALKS

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123 dev.lav				

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX

BERLIN

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (ROGER DESVIGNE WINS WRITERS RRIZE)TALK	Can No. 2596 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WRITERS PRIZE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE

CONTEST

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (CHARLES E FABRY & JEAN BECQUEREL) SOUND	Can No. 2612 x6	Roll No. 2 stories

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTIFIC JUBILEE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 dev.lav. 69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SCIENCE

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (COL. JULIAN) SOUND	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COL. JULIAN INTERVIEWED	EDWARDS.

Length 263	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

JULIAN

Date of Event 7-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (GILLIS, DOUGHERTY SOUND TALKS)	Can No. 2671 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO NEWSREEL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
666				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RADIO

Date of Event 10-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW SOUND (CHINESE AMBASSADOR IN LONDON)	Can No. 2874 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE AMBASSADOR DISCUSSES WAR	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW (GEN.REED NEW SUPREME COURT JUSTICE) SOUND	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT NAMES SOLICITOR-GEN. REED FOR SUPREME COURT

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2664x3,4 Can No. 545
64	54			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
INTERVIEWS (PRINCESS BABA)	v 10 r 636	8

Subject	Cameraman
SARAWAK PRINCESS ARRIVES IN US WI WRESTLER HUSBAND	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			2692x1,435

Description and Remarks

~~XXXX~~ SARAWAK

NYC

Date of Event 1/25/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (JEFFREY)	Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 10-644	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES	FORDHAM MARKMAN GEN'L FILM EQUIP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46-38,30-39 24-29 dev lav 27-22 dev lav				2735x4,5,6285 2737x4, 185 277Ix4, 85

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY ETC

GEN. FRANCO

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(PRINCESSES OG [illegible] & TIGLEY	Can No. ~~V. 10 [illegible]~~ 10-645	Roll No. 4
Subject PERSONALITIES PRINCESSES ZOG TOWNSEND DEANNA DURBIN WADLOW GIANT ISUREL MACDONALD		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-27-38

WASH DC.
NYC SPEEN ENGL. AITON ILL
EGYPT

SEE:DURBIN

AITON ILL

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS FOUND BEAUTIFULLY	Can No. V. IO R 647	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR SISTERS WED FOUR BROTHERS M. AND P. TOO	MARKMAN GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	46			2767x4	320

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

WEDDING

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SEN. BRIDGES) ABOUT TALK TO V.A. (O'MAHONEY)	Can No. V. IO R649	Roll No. I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP (B) CZECHS (C) ITALIANS (D) PURGE (E) MILITARY (F) RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW WITH (FRANK HOOVER)	Can No. V. TO R654	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENTON, MT.

RIVER

Date of Event 3-26-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW SOUND UNUSED HOPE HAMTON	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 3

Subject
OPERA STAR LEAVES FROM PENNSY STATION TO MAKE TAIKIE IN HOLLYWOOD

Cameraman
SMITH EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ?913x6,7 Can No. 475
42		32		

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOPE HAMPTON

Date of Event 5pI5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS SOUND UNUSED GEN. ANDREWS AIR CORPS	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. I

Subject CITY DESTROYED IN REALISTIC AIR CORPS BATTLE MANEUVERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS SWEEPS WINNERS SOUND	Can No. V. IOR672	Roll No. 6

Subject LADY LUCK SMILES AS WINNER REAP SWEEPS FORTUNES

Cameramen EDWARDS-MARKMANN FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2940x3,4,5 Can No. 760
147	137			

Description and Remarks

NYC

GAMBLING

Date of Event 6-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW COND AMBASS. JOE KENNEDY	Can No. V. IO R677	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD [illegible]: TRAIN WRECK: LOST PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE: [illegible] RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SECY AND MRS. HAROLD ICKES SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V. IO R678	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE DIORAMAS FOR WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (CORRIGAN ON SHIP (AT SEA SOUND)	Can No. V.10 R690	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
DOUG CORRIGAN GETS BIG WELCOME ON RETURN TO U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWSCORRIGAN TALKS (ABOUT PLANE UNUSED)	Can No. V. IO R693	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: RUNCIMAN: RARE STAMP BLIND GAL & DOG: CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWSSOUND JOHN COB TER TEST RUN ON	Can No. V. IO R698	Roll No. 4

Subject: ORLD SPORTS: FORDHAM GRID PRACTICE GALS IDE TERBUGS: COB'S TEST RUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YC

AUTO RACE

Date of Event -30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW SOUND CARDINAL HAYES TALKS	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS MOURN HAYES: DEAD AT70	ITBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND UNUSED COUNT THEO ROSSI GOLD CUP WINNER)V.IO R700	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject GRID NEWS:GOLD CUP:NAVY GRID PRACTICE:SULLIVAN & KILRAIN FITE: AUTO	Cameraman RACE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(DR.KAREL BEESJKA) (CZECH AMBAS. SOUND	Can No. V.IO R702	Roll No. 2

Subject W.NEWS:CZECH CRISIS:TALK:BRIDGE OPENED:TYDINGS:CAMP:TALMADGE:GEORGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE
WAR

Date of Event 9-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS SOUND CAPT. G.EYSTON AFTER RECORD AUTO SPEED MARK CUTS.	Can No. 10-703	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS: EYSTON BREAKS MARK SIX DAY BIKE RACE: PENDLETON WINS UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BICYCLIST, TAM

A TO RACE

Date of Event 1-15-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SEN. KEY PITTMAN
(TALKS ON WAR CRISIS) SOUND

Can No. 10-704 ~~V. 10 R704~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject WORLD NEWS: PITTMAN: NYC PRIMARY
TYPHOON: STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (VOTJA BENES & MIN.HURBAN CZECHS SOUND	Can No. V. I0 R705	Roll No. I

Subject	EUROPE'S LEADERS STRIVE TO AVERT A NEW WORLD WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (SWEEPS WINTER RCA & W.E. SOUND	Can No. I0-7I4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG PRIZES BRING JOY TO WINNERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I46x3,4, Can No. 850
I53	I43			

Description and Remarks

NYC

GAMBLING

Date of Event I0-26-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW(ORSON WELLES YOUNG DRAMA STAR SOUND TALK	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO PLAY "ATTACK FROM MARS" PANICS NATION	FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			Cuts 3152x4,5, Can No. 775

Description and Remarks

NYC

RADIO

Date of Event 10-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (TALKS ON JEWISH PERSECUTIONS SOUND HOOVER, REV.GANNON,BISHOP HUGHES,AL SMITH UNUSED	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 1

Subject
FDR LEADS U.S.PROTEST ON JEW PERSECUTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 11-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (CORDELL HULL & SIR RONALD LINDSEY SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 1

Subject G.B. AND CANADA SIGN TRADE PACTS WITH U.S.A.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No. 3173x3, 675

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TREATIES

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (HULL:LANDON: (SAIL TO LIMA PARLEY SOUND	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: DELEGATION TO PARLEY FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (ROBT. JACKSON NEW SOLICTIOR GEN. SWORN IN) SOUND	Can No. 2778 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ROBERT JACKSON SWORN IN AS SOLICITOR GENERAL

Cameraman: LYONS ~~GRAHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~388~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

JACKSON

Date of Event: 3-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (MEGAN TAYLOR) SOUND	Can No. 2814 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEGAN TAYLOR FIGURE SKATER	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKATING

LONDON

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (SPANISH AMBASSADOR) SOUND	Can No. 2826 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH AMBASSADOR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

DE LOS RIOS

Date of Even 6-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (F. DE LOS RIOS) INTERVIEW	Can No. 2932 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP NEWS: FERNANDO DE LOS RIOS LORD AND LADY ROBERT CRICHTOM-STUART	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 611	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DE LOS RIOS

NYC

Date of Event 5-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND.
INTERVIEWS (ROPERS, COL. JULIAN, ~~DAVIES & MRS. HOLSTI & MRS.~~)

Can No. 2972 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
PERSONALITIES LEAVE ON SS QUEEN MARY

Cameraman
FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SS QUEEN MARY

NYC.

Date of Event 7-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (SECY STATE HULL)	Can No. 3029 X	Roll No. 4

Subject
HULL TALKS ON INTERNAT'L AFFAIRS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HULL

Date of Event 8-16-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(JOHN COBB A TER AUTO RACE SOUND	Can No. 3084 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject BREAKS LAND SPEED RECORD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800 neg.and lav.				

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE UTAH

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW(BELLE BART THE PROGNOSTICATOR 'OUND TALK	Can No. 3137 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TELL HAT'S COMING AHEAD	GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
552				

Description and Remarks

NYC

BART

Date of Event 8-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (PASSENGERS & CREW TELL ABOUT FIRE AT SEA SOUND	Can No. 3153 X	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SS DEUTSCHLAND ARRIVES	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
833				

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS DEUTSCHLAND

Date of Event 10-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (GEN'L PERSHING TALKS SOUND	Can No. 3156 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING MADE HONORARY ZITIENS OF ST. DIE (VOSGES)	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

PERSHING

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (TALKS BY FINACEERS ON TRADE TREATY SOUND	Can No. 3174 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: TALKS BY SLOAN?: SWOPE & ALDRICH	Cameraman HARDE LYNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
413				

Description and Remarks

NYC

FINANCE

Date of Event 11-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(MAJ. GEN.SMEDLEY BUTLER DISCUSSES NAVAL SITUATION	Can No. 3208 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MAJ. GEN BUTLER	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 434	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA.

BUTLER

Date of Event 4-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (CORDELL HULL TALKS ON LIMAP ARLEY SOUND	Can No. 3224X ~~3224X~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMATION OF PEACE CONFERECE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA PERU

CONFERNCE

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SEN.DAVID WALSH SPEAKS ON NAT&L DEFENCE SOUND	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HE SAYS ARMS BEST PEACE MOVE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			3?28x2, Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C .

W. LSH

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (TALKS BY SURVIVORS OF CAVALIER DISASTER	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS BERMUDA PLANE FALLS IN SEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	214			Cuts 3238x1,2,3,4,5,6 Can No.3239x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SEN.NYE & BARKLEY AT ODDS ON FDR FOREIGN POLICY SOUND	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BARKLEY & NYE: AIR CADETS GRADUATE Cameraman
ARMY PLANE FORMATION: MILIT. COLL. GRADS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW(DR.BENES ARRIVES NYC ON WAY TO TEACH CHI.SOUND	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subjects: NEWS:TANKER FIRE:PLANE CRASH:BENES & ARANHA:SNOWPLOWS & SLIDE:LION QUINTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (JOHN LEWIS: HARRY BATES (AFL) & MA PERKINS TALKS SOUND	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: LABOR MEETS: CRISTOBAL LAUNCHED
FREIGHT WRECK: SUBMARINE GROUNDED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
INTERVIEWS(IRISH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS TELL HOW THEY NOT SOUND)	11-757	1

Subject	Cameraman
LADY LUCK SMILES ON BIG WINNERS I' IRISH SWEEPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
183	173			junked	

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

GAMBLING

Date of Event 3-24-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EUROPE SOUND:UNUSU TALKS	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject CZECHSL: NAZIS TAKE CZECHSL BRNAH TALK
AT HITLER PARADE:PLANE CRASH:
NAZIS HITLER: TANKS CLIMBER OFF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(HARRY WARNER GREETS JAN MASARYK SOUND	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. MOVIES HELP DEFEND DEMOCRACY SAYS CZECH PATRIOT

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	72			Cuts 3323x1, Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

BURBANKCAL.

MARK WARNER

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW(RUSS FLIERS TALK ARRIVING IN NY(SOUND) UNUSED	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: FLIERS FORCED DOWN: NORWAY ROYAL COUPLE: MRS. LINDY BACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISLAND N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SYDNEY FORTEL) SEX PREDICTOR
GOT SON INSTEAD SOUND ALIBI

Can No. 11-782

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: BRAZ L G N.: FIRE: CYCLONE: SEX MAN:
BABY SANDY: MODEL LINER: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(SIR PERCY BATES OF CUNARD LINE & CAPT. BROWN SOUND TALK UNUSED	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SS MAURETANIA REACHES NY ON MAIDEN VOAGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS MAURETANIA

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SIR PERCY BATES OF CUNARD LINE & CAPT. BROWN SOUND TALK UNUSED	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 1

Subject: SS MAURETANIA REACHES NY ON MAIDEN VOAGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS MAURETANIA

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (WHALEN, LAGUARDIA TALK TO CHARLIE SOUND	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHARLIE MCCARTHY DAT AT FAIR	FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	2899			3468x1,2	600

Description and Remarks

NYC

BERGEN

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (GROUCHES TELL WHY SOUND	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IST ANNUAL GROUCH CLUB RALLY	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 7-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(JACK DEMPSEY)SOUND RECOVERED FROM OPERATION	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS: GAL LOG ROL ERS: DEMPSEY: PINE NEEDLE SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONGVIEW WASH.

DEMPSEY

Date of Event 7-19-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SEN. BARKLEY & RAFT) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS ADJOURNS AFTER 13 BILLION DOLLAR SESSION	LYONS HEARST LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 8-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SEN. NYE & THOMAS ARGUE REPEAL OF EMBARGO SOUND	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1
Subject: EDR SPECIAL SESSION: NAVY RECRUITS: RED CROSS: TANKS ENTRAIN: SALMON FISHING: BIG LOG DRIVE: GEN. PERSHING 79	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (SOUND) SURVIVORS OF TORPEDOEING TELL STORY	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATHENIA SURVIVORS REACH HOMELAND ON RESCUE SHIP	ASSOC. (FOX)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX N.S.

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SUMNER WELLES UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE SOUND	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. DELEGATES OFF TO PANAMA FOR WAR PARLEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WELLES

Date of Event 9-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SEN.PEPPER URGES REPEAL OF EMBARGO SOUND	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2
Subject PEPPER HITS EMBARGO:STEEL BOOM: COAST GAIE: MOVIES BIRTHDAY: DUCK HOSPITAL: MULE AUCTION	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DISASTER

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(AL SMITH URGES END OF ARMS EMBARGO SOUND	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH BACKS PRES. ROOSEVELT ON NEUTRALITY	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (SOUND UNUSED) SURVIVORS OF BR. SHIP & INJURED ON HARDNING	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SS PRES. HARDNG BATTERD BY STORM BRINGS IN 73 INJURED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SOUND TALK BY V.P.CHARLONE URUGUAY SOUND	Can No. 3268 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
URUGUAY VICE PRES.	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

CHARLONE

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVI (PRESS STIONS FDR	Can No. 3334 Y 5554 E	3 Roll No. B

Subject ROOS LT INTERVIEWED	Cameraman NEWS DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPRINGS GA.

FDR

Date of Event 4-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(SECY NAVY SAYS NAVY IS READY SOUND	Can No. 3495 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TALK BY SECY EDISON	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (ASSIST. ARMY SECY SOUND TALK	Can No. 3504 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ASSIST. SECY JOHNSON INTERVIEW	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(HARRY WARNER)MYRON TAYLOR) DEAN GILDERSLEEVE SOUND	Can No. 3509x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL QUEEN MARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS QUEEN MARY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(NEW BIRITHS ENVOY SOUND TALK	Can No. 3511x	Roll No. 1[illegible],3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AMB. SIR LOTHIAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LOTHIAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (NORMAN DAVIS CHAIRMAN RED CROSS SOUND	Can No. 3513 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NORMAN H DAVIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DAVIS

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(FBI CHIEF MURPHY SOUND	Can No. 3519x	Roll No. 6

Subject ATTY GEN. MURPHY ON ESPIONAGE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 258	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

FBI

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SENATOR BORAH SOUND	Can No. 3526 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BORAH TALK ON NEUTRALITY	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
812				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

BORAH

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SEN.HARRY BRIDGES) SOUND TALK cus	Can No. 3532 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SEN.BRIDGES TALKS ON RIGHT TO WORK	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

BRUDGES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (HERB MORRISON SOUND	Can No. 3674 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: MORRISON SPEAKS OF RATIONS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(LOTHIAN LAGUARDIA ETAL SOUND	Can No. 3732 x	Roll No. 5

Subject HOUSE FOR.AFF.COMM. DISCUSS EUROPE CRISIS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FOR.AFFAIRS COMM.

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(POLISH ENVOY COUNT POTOCKI SOUND	Can No. 3732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject POLI SH AMBASSADOR INTERVIEWED	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
289				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POTOCKI

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(COUNT JERZY POTOCKI SPEECH TO PRESS SOUND	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH AMBASSADOR	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
263				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MISC.POLAND

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(ARTURO GODOY SAYS HE WANTS ANO HER CHANCE AT JOE LOUIS SOUND	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: LOUIS & GODOY:NYU 52-N.D. 43 BASKETBALL: LIPTON CUP RACING: SEABISCUIT BEATEN IN COMEBACK TRY.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 2-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
INTERVIEW (WILLKIE SAYS AID ALLES SOUND	12-884	3

Subj: WILLKIE AID ALLIES WITH ARMS AND SUPPLIES: CADETS GRADUATES: SS AMERICA TRIALS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 6-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS(SOUND UNUSED)DANISH & NORWAY MINISTERS IN U.S.	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 1
Subject DENMARK & NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:ALLIES STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN: HOLLAND: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(CLARENCE DYKSTRA) DRAFT ADMINISTRATOR SOUND	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORE AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF DYKTRA:KNOX VISIT NAVY YARD & AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SEN.JOHNSON BACKS WILLKIE SOUND	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 3

Subject SEN.JOHNSON TURNS AGIN FDR ON 3RD TERM: WILLKIE IN TWIN CITIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(ATTY GEN.JACONS SOUND JACKSON	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 4

Subject ATTY GEN.JACONS SAYS GOVT AGENCIES CAN DO THE JOB: LIVESTOCK SHOW

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-63 57-53				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(MARTIN DIES DEFENDS SPY EXPOSURES SOUND	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 3

Subject MARTIN DIES URGES CONTINUATION OF FIFTH COLUMN EXPOSE	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DIES INVESTIGATION

Date of Event 12-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SO. AMERICAN DIPLOMATS SOUND TALKS	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. spanish

Subject ATTACHES OF SO. AMERICAN EMBASSIES NEW YEAR GREETINGS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(MRS. FDR TESTIFIES AT HOUSE COMMITTEE SOUND	Can No. 3682x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. ROOSEVELT TESTIMONY: ALSO HOME FOR AGED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1148 - 141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MRS. FDR

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(FINN MIN. PROCOPE PLEA FOR U.S.AID SOUND	Can No. ~~3739~~ 3739 X	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject FINNISH MINISTER	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 462	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PROCOPE

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (. SEN. LODGE & THOMAS ON DEFENSE	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEWS WITH SEN.LODGE AND THOMAS ON NATL DEFENSE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(SEN. PITTMAN TALKS ON DEFENSE SOUND	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEN. PITTMAN DEFENSE TALK	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 674	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-19-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIWS (SENATORS ARGUE CENSUS QUESTIONS	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CENSUS INTERVIEW	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

CENSUS

Date of Event 3-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(CONGRESSMAN FISH SOUND	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REP.FISH AGAINST DESTROYERS FOR ENGLAND	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(JOSEPH P. KENNEDY SOUND	Can No. 3957 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMB. KENNEDY BACKS FDR	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENNEDY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(CIO CHIEF BACKS WILLKIE SOUND	Can No. 3960 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN L LEWIS SPEECH ADVOCATES WILLKIE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1004				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

LEWIS

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(DON DOUGLAS SAY AIR INDUSTRY CAN DO JOB SOUND 4038 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
HEAD DOUGLAS PLANT SPEAKS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(GEN.MARSHALL)URGES DRAFT BILL PASSAGE SOUND	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MARSHALL CHIEF OF STAFF	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(CATHRINE CURTISS) WOMAN INVESTOR IN AMER. SOUND	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 2

Subject: WOMAN SCORES JOINT INCOME TAX PLAN: ACTRESS ALUM. QUEEN. RECORD WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH., D.C.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 7-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(AL SMITH & DUKE OF WINDSORS AT EMP.STL.BLDG.	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP SUNK:DESTRY.COMM:LAUNCH SUB: ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUTPLANT:DELIVER 123 PLANES:TANKS FOR REDS:WINDSORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (SAM RAYBURN TALK ON NEUTRALITY SIGNS IT)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2

Subject US WILL ARM SHIPS (NEAUTRALITY BILL)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
WASH DC

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SEN CONNALY ON STRIKE BILL)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 3

Subject: LEWIS SHUTS DOWN COAL MINES
NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: STRIKES
WASH DC

Date of Event: 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW)FORMER RAF MARSHAL TALK ON WAR & PLANES SOUND	Can No. 4012 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SIR HUGH DOWDING PRAISES U.S. PLANES	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DOWDING

Date of Event 1-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(AMBASSADOR WINNT SOUND TALK	Can No. 4043 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR JOHN G.WINANT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WINANT

Date of Event 3-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(KOH ISHII)INFORM. CHIEF SOUND	Can No. 4198 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
JAP STATEMENT ON RUSSO NAZI WAR

Cameraman
NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164 dev.				-

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(BOY SCOUT CHIEF WALTER W. HEAD SOUND	Can No. 4238 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUT INTERVIEW	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
278				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INTERVIEW) TALK FROM CAPT.COPE OF TORPEDOED SALINAS	Can No. 4324 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDER HARLEY F.COPE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALINAS

TORPEDOED

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (STIMSON ON JAP TREACHERY) SOUND	Can No. 4327 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
SECY OF WAR STIMSON INTERVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (ADMIRAL ERNEST J KING)TALK	Can No. 4330 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ADMIRAL KING CHIEF OF US FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

12-24-41

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (LEON HENDERSON ON TIRE BAN) BLAMES JAPS SOUND	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 2

Subject BLAME IT ON THE JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
NATL DEF.

1-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INTERVIEW) DONALD M.NESLON(NEW HEAD OF WAR PRODUCTION BOARD)TALK	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NESLON IS ARMS BOSS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DONALD M.NELSON

TALK ON ARMS

Date of Event 4-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERIVEW (DR.HERBERT V. EVATT OF AUSTRALIA) SOUND	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 1

Subject "HURRY SAYS ANZAC ENVOY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (O'HARE) SAYS DOWN 5 DAMAGED 6TH & SAVED PLANE CARRIER	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 6

Subject O'HARE TELLS OF EPIC FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (MRS. L. HENDERSON & MRS. H. WALLACE ON SUGAR RATIONING)	Can No. SOUND UNUSED	Roll No. 15-80-2

Subject	Cameraman
SUGAR RATION BOOKS READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INTERVIEW) LT. JOHN D. ON ARRIVIAL U.S. TELLS HOW HE TORPEDOED JAP SHIPS & BROUGHT M. CARTHUR TO AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 2
Subject LT. BULKELEY ARRIVES HOME		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEN. DOOLITTLE. TELLS U[illegible] (INTERVIEW) HOW HOW HE DOOD IT	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 9

Subject DOOLITTLE LED TOKYO RAIDERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 5-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INTERVIEW) LOUIS LOCHNER AP & FRED OESCHNER UP TALK UNUSED	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAN REICH HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (SOUND INTER. WITH OFFICERS IN CUTS) MIDWAY ALSO NIMITZ & GAY	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (FDR AIDS TELL NATION SITUATION	SOUND	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IT CAN BE DONE SAYS FDR AIDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (MORGENTHAU THANKS FILM FOR AID IN SELLING BONDS & STAMPS) SOUND	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MORGENTHAU THANKS FILMS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BONDS & STAMPS

8-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW WAR PRODUCTION PROGRESS) (DONALD NELSON TELL PEOPLE OF SOUND	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMS FIRST SAYS NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WPB

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (GREW, SOUTHARD INTERVIEWED, SAY ITS SOUND. SWELL TO BE BACK)	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOYS HOME FROM ORIENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JRSEY CITY, N.J.

WAR

Date of Event 8-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS AT RR STATION FROM OVERSEAS (TALK TO DIPLOMATS AS THEY ARRIVE	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES
REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW PUBLIC OF SHORTAGE) (JEFFERS, NEW RUBBER CHIEF TELLS	SOUND Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JEFFERS NEW RUBBER CHIEF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RUBBER

Date of Event 9-16-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND OIL RATIONING) (O'LEARY TELLS PEOPLE OF FUTURE	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 4

Subject TO RATION OIL SAYS O'LEARY — HOW TO SAVE FUEL IN THE HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:URBANA, ILL

RATIONING

Date of Event 9-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (GREW TELLS PEOPLE OF CRUELTY IF JAPS WIN)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
GREW WARNS OF CRUELTY IF JAPANESE WIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

WAR BONDS

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (BARD OF NAVY TELLS PEOPLE WE ARE LOSING THE WAR) SOUND	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BARD OF NAVY IN STERN TALK TO AMERICANS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

9-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS RETURN FROM RAID) (PILOTS INTERVIEWED AFTER THEY	PART SOUND 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW IN THE NATION'S LEADERS) SOUND (GEN.SOMERVELL TELLS US TO TRUST	15-124	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRUST NATION'S LEADERS SAYS SOMERVELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:*AR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SEN.BROWN TELLS PEOPLE OF FREEZING SOUND PRICES AND WAGES) at desk	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 2
Subject PRICE CONTROL BILL FREEZES PRICES,WAGES:BURNES NEW ECONOMIC CZAR		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:OPA

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW NEW BIG TAX BILL) SOUND (TAX BOARD MEMBERS TELL NATION OF	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 3

Subject	GREATEST TAX BILL IN HISTORY FOR AMERICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:TEXAS

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS SGT.MAJ.LEVESQUE ETC) (TALK BY CAPT.D.FRANCIS, BOB BOWMAN,	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. LCLS

Subject ALABAMA 8 TENN O:TUNING UP TANKS; CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA:MID EAST:MONTREAL, CAN:ENGLAND

WAR

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND NATIONS LEADERS) (SEN.LODGE TELLS PEOPLE TO BACK	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 2

Subject BACK LEADERS URGES LODGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: LODGE

10-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW OF HARDSHIPS OF WAR & WE SHOULD PITCH IN)
(DAMIEN PARER AUSSIE CAMERAMAN TELLS 15-134

Can No. Roll No.
2

Subject MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUTS:T LK				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA,NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW SOUND ANNIVERSARY OF MARINES) (LT.GEN.THOS HOLCOMB SPEAKS ON 167TH	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW SOUND FRANCE WELVOMES LANDINGS (TIXIER TALKS AMER. LIBERATION OF	15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. INVADES N. AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WASH. D.C. ENGLAND: IRELAND: MOROCCO ALGIERS: LIBYA

WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND MEN NEED MEAT) (CLAUDE WICKARD SAYS OUR FIGHTING	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 4

Subject FIGHTING MEN NEED OUR MEAT SAYS WICKARD...MEATLESS TUESDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.&NYC:RATIONING

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW GUADALCANAL SAYS MARINES ONE OF THE BEST (LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TELLS OF HIS TRIP TO	15-137	No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SUNK GERMAN SUB INTERVIEWED) (CREW OF USS OAKVILLE SHIP THAT	Film No. 15-139	Roll No. locals

Subject: OHIO STATE 21 MICH 7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameramen:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW HELPING TO WIN THE WAR) (NELSON SPEAKS ON WOMEN OF AMERICAN NELSON TALK UNUSED	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATIONING:NATL.DEF.

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW LOAN DRIVE) SOUND (FDR. STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V"	TALK Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 4

Subject F.D.R. STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V" LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTN,D.C.:TREASURY

11-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS TO FIND OUT WAHT WE CAN DO. (McNUTT TELLS US TO GO TO NEAREST USEO	Can No. 15-144 TALK-SOUND	Roll No. 3

Subject PAUL V.McNUTT NEW CZAR OF U.S.MANPOWER	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR MANPOWER COMM.

Date of Event 12-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW BUYING BONDS) SOUND TALK (MORGENTHAU TELLS PEOPLE TO KEEP	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 5

Subject "KEEP IT UP" ...MORGENTHAU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US TREASURY

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW REPORT TO NATION) SOUND (STETTINIUS LEND LEASE ADMIN. GIVES	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 6

Subject
A REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INTERVIEW WHILE LOST AT SEA) SOUND (RICKENBACKER TELLS OF EXPERIENCES	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 3

Subject RICKENBACKER HOME	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-20-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW 4(AIR MARSHALL HARRIS TALKS ON RAIDS)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5
Subject COLOGNE RAID		Cameraman BR. GAUMONT

Length 573	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

43 ENGLAND: RE spitfire warmup-- 5-42

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, 4 motor job, over it, alongside it--euto/to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids, onto field, bombs loading, eus, gassing up, machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls, eu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down-- sound, pilots of f big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formation

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOV.FB SAYRE ON BATAAN (INTERVIEW) BEALEAGURED FORT ETC	Can No. 4410x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAYRE INTERVIEW	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INTERVIEW) (ADMIRAL ERNEST J KING TALK)	Can No. 4422x	Roll No. 2

Subject ADM.KING SWORN IN & CONFERENFE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INTERVIEW) MAJ.GEN.G.BENNETT ON ESCAPE FROM SINGAPORE..TALK	Can No. 4457x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERVIEW MAJ.GORDON BENNETT ARRIVES AUSTRALIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MASCOT, NSW

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(INTERVIEW) COMMANDER HERBERT F. LEARY (AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 4457x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANZAC ADMIRAL HERBERT F.LEARY INTERVIEWED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (CAPT.ROBINSON OF MARBLEHEAD	INTERVIEW)	Can No. 4467 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD CAPT.INTERVIEW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YOUK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW OF WAR) SOUND (SECY OF STATE INTERVIEWED, TALKS	Can No. 4538 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HULL INTERVIEW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

HULL

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS INTERVIEWED) SOUND | Can No. 4575 x | Roll No. 3

(HEROES OF CORAL SEA BATTLE ARE LIFE ARTILLERY INTO POSITION

Subject: CORAL SEA INTERIVEWS ETC.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORAL SEA.

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW BEAT THE JAPS) SOUND (MAJ.GEN.BENNETT TELLS HOW TO	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN.GORDON BENNETT INTERVIEW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,N.S.W.:WAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND CONSCRIPTION) (CONGRESSWOMAN ROGERS ON WOMEN	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESSWOMAN ROGERS ON WOMEN CONSCRIPTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:CONSCRIPTION

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND (BRAZIL AMBASS.INTERVIEWED ON WAR)	Can No. 4592 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL AMBASSADOR INTERVIEW ON WAR WITH AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BRAZIL

Date of Event 8-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW SOUND OF JAP WAR METHODS) (LAHRENCE IMEEY CORRESPONDENT TELLS	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
LAURENCE IMPEY INTERVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, NSW: WAR

Date of Event 10-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND BE BACK" AFTER HIS TOUR OF INSPECTION) (WILLKIE SAYS "HE'S DAMN GLAD TO	4650 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WILLKIE ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C.	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS SOUND GOOD-WILL FLITE AROUND THW WORLD/ (WILLKIE MAKES SPEECH AFTER HIS	4650 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE TALK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR

Date of Event 10-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW INVASION OF N.AFRICA) SOUND (SEN.TOM CONNALLY SPEAKS ON U.S.	Can No. 4651 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SEN.TOM CONNALLY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (DR.BERLE TAKK MADE BY INTER AMER. AFFAIRS)	Can No. 4653 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.BERLE TALK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228				Can No.

Description and Remarks talk made by Inter American Affairs....

BERLE, DR. (TALK)

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SPEECH) SOUND (MRS.HOBBY, HEAD OF WACCS	Can No. MAKES 4656 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.HOBBY TALK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:WACCS

11-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS SOLOMONS) (INTERVIEW MARINE FLIERS FROM	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERVIEW WITH MARINE FLIERS FROM SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW NATL.GAS RATIONING) SOUND (JEFFERS EXPLAINS NECESSITY OF	Can No. 4685 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JEFFERS ON GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:RATIONING

Date of Event 11-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW SOUND FROM 1931 to 1941) (HULL TELLS OF US FOREIGN POLICY WHITE BOOK	Can No. 4707 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SECY STATE HULL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW U.S.FARMERS) SOUND (BYRNES TALKS,PAYS TRUBUTE TO	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRIBUTE TO U.S.FARMERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.FARMING

Date of Event 1-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW ASKS PEOPLE FOR HELP) (NEW HEAD OF OPA PRINTISS M.BROWN	SOUND Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OPA HEAD ASKS HELP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: OPA

Date of Event 1-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (SOUND TO WORK OR FIGHT) (McNUTT HEAD OF WMC TELLS PEOPLE	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORK OR FIGHT SAYS McNUTT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WMC

2-4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (SEN.GEORGE TELLS PEOPLE INCOME	SOUND RETURNS MUST BE FILED BY MARCH 15th AS USUAL) TAX 16-162	2

Subject TAXES DUE IN MARCH	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4741x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TAXES

2-5-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW: (on rationing--2/43)	Can No. 16-163 ~~16-169~~	Roll No. 1
Subject: WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS	Cameraman: OWI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	157			Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks: crowds milling around stores food ration 1917:styles etc.--fast action--angles,giving out canned goods, sev.shots Salvation Army,Red Cross,breadlines later on--negroes lined up for food,sev.shots,at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas,sev.shots,typical housewife checks cupboard,takes out canned goods 3 shots,cu can in hand,4 oz.doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans,writes down figures to be declared,FILL out forms--spar operation board,ls int,cu application,clerk writes number down on clerk own form,her war ration book,gets stamp,not valid,clerk folding up her ration book,hands to woman,ls super market,men & women buying one gangs canned goods,soups,clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some--Brentiss Brown Ops talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--newspapers of 1917 headlines in CUTS:riots,food,prices,etc.--breadlines OVER

Date of Event: 2/10/43

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW INTERVIEWED) (MARINES FROM GUADALCANAL ARE SOUND MARINE INTERVIEW	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross,Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc.registration,gas,oil,tires,food,etc.in offices,cus types etc.signs--filling out applications,stamps etc.--

SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:RATION: US GOVT:OLD PIX:WAR:FOOD:ORGANIZATION:
RED CROSS:SALVATION ARMY:OPA:BROWN:PRESS:HL OF YR:BREAD LINE:DEPRESSIO
UNEMPLOYMENT:USA:

INTERVIEW (Adm.L.B.Unwin-Rations	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RATION BOOK READY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	132			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ,ONT : RATIONS

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (ADM.FENARD INTERVIEWED ON DECK RICHILIEU) talk unused	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SHIPS REACH U.S.A.	EDWARDS:HARDE DRELLINGER:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:NEWJERSEY:PHILA:WAR

2-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (CD woman shows- housewife how to use new Pt rationing book)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WATCH YOUR RATION POINTS	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:N.Y.C.:RATIONS

Date of Event Feb 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW (BUTCHER SELLS WOMAN MEAT-TAKES COUPON ETD)	Can No. 13-174	Roll No. 5
Subject NEW RATIONING PROTECTS YOU		Cameraman O.WI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
241	233			4764x1,2,3 1890

Description and Remarks

WASH DC:Paul O'Leary Deputy OPA adm. talks on coming food rationing--ls and cu--soldiers at mess,Army kitchen dishing out grub--interior market no butter today sign,meat counter,sold out sign--ext.meat market,sold out more meat sign etc.--stopping trucks,chekking them,dirty backyd somewhere,blackmarket slaughterhouse --filthy,int.old place,dirty couple of calves and dead one hanging,ls and cu--int shot dirt filth,inspector,picks up foot--legit packing house,carcasses hanging--

March 1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW	Can No.	Roll No.
ATIKOKAN,ONT	16-177	LOCALS

Subject: SIGN PAST TIP

Conversation:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-90				ASSOC JUNK Can No. 959X5

Description and Remarks

3-31-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

showing 2 stamps on meat,guy cutting meat off[illegible] putting Govt stamp on,int market ls cuts of meat in showcase chain store,cu meat in showcase,prices and points values marked--butcher sells woman meat,take out showcase,cu scale,weight--takes coupon from book gives to butcher,gives her change coupon,group food marked cheese,meat,canned meat etc.fats,cooking fats etc.--unrationed fresh fish,eggs,perishable cheeses--sev.shots housewife making dif.dishes 3 shots prepping dishes prior to cooking,finished products sev shots, int.signs poultry equipt at Macy's--chickens cus in coops--ls crowds look in,see chickens,ls and cu filling box with chicks,string around it,backyd chicken yd L structure bg,cu chickens,owner holds one,looks it over,dog with book under paw,not his barks twice--
SOUND--CUTS:[illegible] talk add shots as used.

WASH DC:RATIONING:HL OF YR:O'LEARY:OWI:INTERVIEW:
SOUND:FOOD:OPA:USARMY:COWS:USGOVT:STORES:CHICKENS

(2) 16-174-5

INTERVIEW (GROUP BOMBADIERS TALK ON BISMARCK VICTORY)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	Cameraman

Length 209	Neg. 301	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: A STRALIA: P. of US f... on ground lineup, ls and ru loading ... ln convoy at sea(Japanese) map of ... Sea, animation folo, loading, crew ... planes flying Forts, su prop turning ... su Bomber at front(New Guinea) K... Forties flies over another with escort, ... group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes ... flying along, su B24 Liberator, in ... looking down, ln convoy, ACK ACK fired at ... overhead, over fleet, one ship ug, fro... ... and attacking Jap ...

Date of Event March 1943	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW: PRENTISS M BROWN HEAD OF OPA TALKS TO PUBLIC ON FOOD AND PRICES CU OF HIM	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. .3

Subject	Cameraman
OPA SETS FOOD PRICES	OWI.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	91			JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASH DC: silent shot of Prentiss [illegible]
crowd at desk, as he talks on food prices
--CUTS: adds talk and cutting market basket
food, top prices eggs, beef, etc.

WAVE DC: [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombsey,press button,bombs down,cus falling,plan
bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting
ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit
lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over
and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger
strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--
bombers group,all strafing transports,aerial view of
burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot
jap lifeboat being strafed from bombers ship,3 or 4
strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot
fingers to nose,planes coming in fliers,one victory
roll,at base fliers at map,closer shot types,ex Mr.
Lerner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Dorothea Mc-
Guire WAC--Capt.CO.Jones CO--Maj Hastings Tex,group
talk,group bombers in air 2 shots.,CUT:d

AUSTRALIA:BIS[illegible]AVIATION:TYPES AIR WAR
OF THE REALISTIC ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY
ASTEUR FORMATIONS:BOMBING:SHIPS:SHIPPING
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

BIG STRAFING SHIPS:SHIP

(2) 16-179-1

INTERVIEW: MJ MCDERMOTT CHIEF PRESS REL OFF HOLDS PRESS MEET AND INTERVIEW	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TALK TURNS TO FOOD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x5; 1005x5, 6 1005x1 Can No. 1005x2
217	200			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW: COMMISSIONER EPSTEIN CHARGES LEHMITZ WITH AIDING NAZIS SPEAKS. HE CHARGES GUILTY. CUS OF BOTH	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x3, 4, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW:GEN GIRAUD SPAEKKS AT DESK..GOOD LBR SHOT..HAS INTERP.

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Can No.

1087x2
1087x7
1088x1
1088x2

1088-1478

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW: Gen, montgomery talks in silentby big by press table.	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x3,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTEVIEW: talk on war & europe and italy peace feelings.

Can No. 16-212

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 111 7x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC:

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211- CAN. LOCALS

INTERVIEW (CAPT. TOOKER (SOUND ON SALVAGE OF NORMANDIE) UNUSED)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 1

Subject: NORMANDIE FLOATS AGAIN

Cameraman: harde EDWARDS:MARKMANN PATHE:LIBR:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	184		

Cuts 1125x123467 1127x1 1126x1,259

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC at sea libr shots airviews of USS LAFAYETTE cus, int. main dining room coming up Hudson, NYC bg, maiden voyage, ships bridge, at berth, cu name off, welders seal porthole blackouts 2 shots, afire, sev. shots ship mass turbines, motors fine condition fine condition, Norm at side, funnels offsupperstructure--begin to rise, foot rule at bow, 2 shots, pumps water flow thru, NITE:salvage goes on--FR. SAILORS FG? STOP MOTICN RISES? PUMPwater, Capt. Monsea and Capt. JI Tooker and AL Siecke engineers--angle of ship--CUTS: add salvage, int. rooms engines, shafts e etc install pumps etc. gauges add shots Tooker, Manseau

Date of Event: 8-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (LT. GEN JAKE KEVERS ON BRITISH AID TO ~~AMERICAN WOUNDED~~	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +12 1x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-214-1

talk
NYC:HL OF YR: AIR:SS NORMANDIE:USS LAFAYETTE:FIRES:
DIEASTER:USN:NITE:SALVAGE:FR.NAVY:TOOKER:SIECKE:
MANSEAU**SPEECH:INTERVIEW:SOUND:STOPMOTION:

INTERVIEW (NUT) ON help prod.	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1080x1; Can No 1122x2; 1131x2

Description and Remarks:

WASH., DC

Date ~~of Event~~ 8/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(RICKENBACKER ON WAR IN NYC)	Can No. 16-217	3 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1139X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW: TALK BY JOHN L SULLIVAN FROM WASH ON NEW SEPT TAX)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 5 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1139x7
				Can No.

Description and Remark

WASH DC

Date of Event 8/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(THE prisoners in Glasgow, Scotland)	Can No. 16243	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (LEWIS TESTIFIES BEFORE TRUMAN INVEST.COMM)	Can No. 952X	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject LEWIS BEFORE TRUMAN COMMITTEE **Cameraman** T JGA[illegible]: LYONS: GRAHAM

Length 1449	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.: John L.Lewis, President 3-28-42
of U.M.W.--testifies under subpoena before
Sen Truman War Investigating Comm--2 [illegible] taken
stand, var.lens changes during his testi-
mony--is silent views of investigation.

WASH DC: LEWIS: COMMITTEE: MINERS STRIKES:
INVESTIGATIONS. SOUND: INTERVIEWS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-4

ENGLAND--

INTERVIEW: Bowles says hexx kx is going to keep prices down.

Can No. 1100X

13 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

7-28-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (Secy Knox sound interview on (SOUND) return from 22,000 mi trip)	Can No. 4720 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SECY KNOX TALK ON RETURN FROM SO'WEST PACIFIC	LYONS GRAHAM

Length 256	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NAVY DEPT (WASH DC) SOUND

INTERVIEW on return from 23,000 mi trip to SWest-Pacific---4,6,8" lens takes of his talk on visit, say men & officers want some grip with enemy, sick in hospitals are wonderful--talks of enemy u-boat menace in Atlantic, must anticipate shipping losses etc.

WASH DC: NAVY: SOUND: INTERVIEW: WAR: KNOX WAR:

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW: PRENTICE M BROWN TALKS ABOUT THE NEW PRICE PROGRAM AND ANSWERS LEWIS (SOUND)	Can No. 4766 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRENTISS BROWN INTERVIEW ON FOOD PRICES	LYONS GRAHAM

Length 356	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH:DC:Price Adm.Prentiss M. Brown answers Lewis on higher wages-- outlines 4 pt price program--

WASH DC. FOOD.OPA SOUND:SPEECH INTERVIEW: FOOD.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(Judge Landis announces both leagues will send teams abroad to entertain our troops) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 4810X	Roll No. 2

Subject JUDGE LANDIS INTERVIEW	Cameraman LYONS

Length 342	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Judge Landis announces that Amer. and Nat'l leagues will both send teams to Foreign countries to entertain our troops--he said they would leave shortly after World Series--var. takes with 4" lens--6" repeat of the talk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SOUND: SPEECH: INTERVIEWS: US ARMY: BASEBALL:

Date of Event 9-15-43

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(Maj.Gen.Hale interviewed upon return from Central Pacific)	Can No. 4947X	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ.GEN.HALE INTERVIEW	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

Interview by Maj.Gen.Willis H.Hale, Commanding General US Army Seventh Air Force, just returned from the Central Pacific--4"--repeat same taken with four--6"--another six (different take) made from side angle.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SOUND: HALE: US AIR FORCE: WAR: INTERVIEW: SPEECH--

Date of Event 3/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(Air Marshal Breadner, Comm in chief of RCAF tells of fight in England)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(Lt.Col.Harry Mumford interviews the crew after the daylight on Berlin,Germany)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — 1643X2 Can No.
1 0	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(Gen.Mont.talking to the press,in Italy)	Can No. 12-255	Roll No. 1

Subject SLOGGING TO ROME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-278-1

INTERVIEW(Rome raiders interview in England) SOUND	Can No. ~~1138~~ 1139 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ROME RAIDERS INTERVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
915				

Description and Remarks

...tell... pilots- ... said..they claim their ...

...ALY--REYNOLDS--BOMBINGS--FLIGHTS--
D-...--INTERVIEW- AIRPORT--JEEP--WAR--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ITALY—

(2) 17-255-1

INTERVIEWS (Nelson, Hurley & Ho Ying Being interviewed by the ~~Press~~)	Can No. 4893x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MISSION TO CHINA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW (L.A. APPLEY TALK ON WORK OR FIGHT AND CONTRIBUTE TO WAR EFFORT)

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1137x7
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

WASH, DC:

Date of Event 8-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(Peck & Spaatz being interviewed by reporter regarding war in London,England)

Can No. 17-265

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
21				NO CUTS

Description and Remarks –

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(Reporters crowding around passengers on the SS Gripsholm docked in Jersey City,N.J)

Can No. 19-277

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4801 1&3, 4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS(Sgt.Kelly interviewed by the press in WashlD.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-385	1

Subject	Cameraman
A GREAT DAY FOR KELLY!	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	145				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-3

INTERVIEWS(Prisoners in Italy)	Can No. 1803 x	Roll No. 2
Subject PRISONERS & WOUNDED IN ITALY		Cameraman PAR. (SIG.CORPS)

Length 380	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LT. of CAMPINO...shots of German prisoners rec'd 3/44
marching..var. shots--Prisoners eating--
prisoners out of bldg..mostly young men.
X20--looking up at prisoners looking out of
windows--officer looking out of window (German)--
Interviewing prisoners--shot of 3 prisoners..smiling--
German wounded carried into ambulance--ambulance
drives away--in ambulance--carrying stretchers out
of ambulance--prisoners down steps and onto barge--
on barge near Hospital Ship--looking down at soldiers
getting into ship from barge--carrying stretchers--
Injured into ship--injured walking and being aided
to walk--lowered on stretchers down ramp plank--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS: ABC to Avenue dead end shots of street where the Kelly family lives. narrow alley--var.shots of Kelly..mother and sons--kids hanging valuable flag--var shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home..INSERT--var.shots of the parade day and NIGHT and night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TAKE in WASH.D.C. by Lt.Ernest Childers, Medal holder of Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--KELLY & FAMILY--HUMAN--INTERES--MEETINGS--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SCULLY--KEYS--AWARDS--WASH.D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CHILDREN--BOYS--NIGHT--CUTAWAYS--

(2) 17-289-1

INTERVIEWS(Halsey surrounded by reporters in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 2 —

Subject	Cameraman
	LIEUT-COMMANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

injured on strethcer into ambulance--ambulance pulling away (SCENES ON BOARD HOSPITAL SHIP AND BARGES PRISONERS ARE WITH ~~XXXXXX~~ AMERICAN AND BRITISH WOUNDED..ALL RECEIVIN G THE SAME CARE AND TREATMENT)

CASSINO, ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--
INTERVIEWS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--

(2) 4803x2

INTERVIEWS(Soldiers in tank crew being interviewed in France)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS
(GI's, former German prisoners)

Can No. 10-393

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen [illegible] SIG. CORPS) & [illegible] HEARST (MAJ. PARA. AIR CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
578	549		

Cut 5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
5032 x 1, 2, 3
Can No. 5028 x 1 XXXXXX.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pan to cut soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting soup--CU of thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandage put on back--CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU open wound on GI's back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to wounded GI in hospital bed, LS and side shot of him after he sits up and you can see how skinny he is--SCENES, LS of graves in row and grave being dug up--LS near wall--CU men adjusting gas masks--CU digging--CU dragging womans body out of grave--LS body on stretcher--CU pulling body out of

Date of Event recd 4/45

Used No.	Date

HADAMAR, GERMANY

digging up and

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(1) 18-343-1

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher-
AS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf
Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OBRDRUF,
GERMANY:HS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around

(4) 18-383-1

(6) 18-513-1

INTERVIEWS (Gen. Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Howard--sound)

Case No. 18-404

1

Subject

Cameramen (SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
307	309		

Cuts 5080x4;5081x1,6;5082x2;5083x6;5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

for 14 months in 1923-24--of prison--GIs, mining his signature, on wall. 2 shots--view of Berchte- cleaning up yard--LS interior in doorway--looking out broad 2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes t train--sign HERMAN GOERRING RNE DIVISION--interior shot LS Neuschwanstein Castle, Fussen

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--ASSAULT--
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--MADAMAR, GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.--
--OHDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--P.W. TRAIN--LIEGENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT, GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--MAGDEBOURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(3) 18-404-1

[illegible] Admiral Horthy. [illegible] Horthy [illegible] Horthy--General Crasiani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's Art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY houses where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along deck--2 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner [illegible] from Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-404-1

[illegible] brooches etc.--
[illegible] with silver
tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, [illegible] CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUSSEE, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior..surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
KATZBICH: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman talking--HS conference--HS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
[illegible]: gen. on scenes used and: gen. pictorial
Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
[illegible] officers--Herman Frank talking to
[illegible] with German officers--shots of
Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
[illegible], former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
[illegible] daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
[illegible] Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

INTERVIEWS (Gen. Wainwright's radio broadcast, and shots being interviewed SOUND--re his return to U.S.)

Can No. 18-432 _1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	110		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks -- Gen Wainwright down
by wife--LS pla
Wainwright and Mrs.in
-sign with flags
oldiers saluting,pan to
presented with scroll &
of wash.Monument che
Wainwright waving,
in White House grounds with Truman--
an putting Congressional Medal of Honor around
Wainwright & Truman,T.holding medal--
and 5134x1,2,5 .Good follow shot ATC
inwright at airport

Date of Event 2/10/45

Used No.	Date
	CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

[illegible] and inspection--Gen.
[illegible] blg.--Gen. & swastika and arrival of
Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel
into courtyard--Jodl shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

[illegible]--WAR CRIMINALS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
[illegible] & ARTISTS--GOERING--
[illegible] NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
[illegible] KEITEL--
[illegible]--GOERING--CHESS--CONFERENCE
[illegible]--VON KLEIST--
[illegible]--YORCK--PAICH--CHIANI--
[illegible]--ITALIAN AMB. CONVOY--MEETINGS--
[illegible]--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
[illegible]--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBURG--SS PATRIA--
[illegible]--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--

(3) 18-432-1

shot of National Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--
PARADE--VETERANS--MEDICAL--MONUMENTS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--TYPES--CROWDS--PRESS--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIAN,CHINA--RESCUES--KRAUSE--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

(2) 18-432-1

into Capitol-- crowds

5128x2

5129x5 ...Wainwright add...

...Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47 ...with other officers of his staff...greeted by Major ...Wainwright in jeep--Wainwright embracing ...in Golden Gate Park--Wainwright and staff out of ...car in front of prison camp--Wainwright into ...building--CU...walking...followed by Brig.Gen.L.C. ...greeted by friends--CU with sister--1/2 H-Carroll, ...Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5129x1/...Gen... ...with Gen.Beebe, Major Caphn and Wainwright son ...ding parade--var.shots of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade-- ...CU Wainwright & son--5129x4;5128x3...SAN FRANCISCO..Gen. ...Wainwright's radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed ...upon his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6.. ...(10/23/45)...Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese ...document at the National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

5134x3

3251x4

INTERVIEWS (Tokyo Rose SOUND..	Can No. 18-437	2

Subject	Cameramen
TIDE BEATEN JAPAN	RILEY-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENICK) (HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cont.
210	205			3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; Can No. 3460x5--5134x7-1929 ft

Description and Remarks

TOKAMOA,JAPAN..LS 98th ion Hospital--CU sign 98th Evacuation Hospital--2 scenes..blood donor,Sgt.John A bed giving blood--EXTERIOR CU A knife and the gun he shot himself out of window of Tojo's room--MS EX , nurse & Dr.by giving transfusion--CU ring mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo ins of Tokyo--Diet,framed by 2 soldiers NFISCATED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito g thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito s , looking at a chart of Tok o..Jap officer bowing,other standing around--BS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
Archinal--CU	
with--CU M.P.	
Premier Tojo	
Tojo in bed--	
o--TOKYO,JAPAN..	
rs standing in	
to & group	
standing at a	
cer bowing,other	

See over

(3) 18-4372

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--gun shot city--unloading cases from transports at docks--LS dock loaded with supplies.. planes etc. on docks--var. shots Jap types--Japs walking thru street--Jap kids--CU dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--3460x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6.. shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHIVAL--MEDICAL--ARMY & ANM.--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--RUINS--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--PACKAGE--HOTELS--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--~~XXXXXXX~~ DOCKS--HARBORS--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

(2) 18-437-2

CU sign NO TRESPASSING..EMPEROR'S PALACE..IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD LIAISON OFFICE--LS & MS 3 Japs bowing towards Palace--CU 3 Japs--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating it is Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupation--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--LS movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap character walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people piling off trolley--MS GIs out windows of trolley,trolley goes--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey riding the horse..slowly--CUTS:add.on scenes used..3493x7 & 3475x2..add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's blood soaked clothes--3483x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing towards Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots of Diet with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-Radio Station--Jap woman with baby on back--Japs cleaning up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots wreckage..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add. on CONFISCATED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--GOOD CUTS RUINS..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--Japs walking along st.--Bunka hotel--exterior shots of Tokyo Rose..in group CU..having pix taken--MM....

INTERVIEWS (Adm.Halsey giving interview aboard USS "ISCONSIN--Halsey at Press Conference)	Can No. 18-443	1

Subject
VICTORIOUS U.S. FLEET COMES HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cat.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Line of ships
--
Gate Bridge--
ge--Halsey
up at crowd--
--
rrier thru

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--
[illegible] coming out of pier,relatives waiting--MS friends
and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother
walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
arms--~~SHOT~~;add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of
ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add.
scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly
homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(2) 18-443-1

...Battleship thru...
...sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors
...gangplank--LS city sts.,sailors walking--CU ...
...are passing in horse drawn vehicle--LS sailors at
...buying souvenir--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2
...selling souvenir alligator--LS group sailors
...towards camera--ADAMS pops out of door gesturing
...and then back and closes door--2 sailors having
...street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick
...THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--
...churning up--CU ship upp.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV
...Liberty in BG,ships in BG(torch lit)--AV carrier
...Statue of Liberty in BG--AV carrier,skyline in BG
...ship over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
...blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun rising
...--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving
...carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS
...ENTERPRISE coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors
...from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to
...pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
...deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
...G--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

into locks--GC ships

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var shots Halsey aboard..going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.DAKOTA..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Frisco..add.So.Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(7) 18-W43-1

3556x4

3606x1

3594x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(6) 18-443-1

..aca & planes on deck--.
.. enterprise--shot showing
..anal--CU Admiral Herman--
..directing sailors--var.
..chopping --3564x2.2..
..at dock..men off ship salute..cu
..sailors thru swinging
..with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
..on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
..at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
..ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOT of
..U.S.S. "SAILFISH"..U.S. SHIP..
..submarines at sea..flying
..locks--3556x3..
..planes overhead--CU planes
..scenes in Panama..traffic
..on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3573x1.2 ..C'V 10--CU carrier OFF BATAAN--
..sailors looking at photo album--
..AV Panama City,Panama--

(9) 18-443-1

--FLEET--HALSEY--
--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORI

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

Above from behind Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots thru [illegible] Enmries shots skyline, Big E passing--ship overhead--[illegible] & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--[illegible] men from side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on deck with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bet..tailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible] CU & MS--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W.L. Reese--Sherman down plank--

3590x3, BOSTON, MASS..VA. [illegible] USS [illegible] MONTANA, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CO CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the N- CO.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. dockside crew off New Mex.--officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-ing--

INTERVIEWS (Franscisco Lopez sound speech tells of Jap atrocities at the German Club--gruesome story)

Can No. 18-453

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

SIG. CORPS (BRANDT &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cats ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS(prime minister Curtin of Australian interiviewed) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 2561x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER CURTIN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
259				

Description and Remarks

Interview by Prime Minister John Curtin of Australia--4"--recent with 6".

Date of Event 4-24-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SOUND: SPEECHES: INTERVIEWS: CURTIN: AUSTRALIA:

INTERVIEWS(Dean Virginia Gildersleeve of Barnard college)

Can No. 2797 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: INTERVIEW DEAN GILDERSLEEVE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length 269	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Interview by Dean Virginia Gildersleeve of Barnard College--only woman US delegate to the Frisco Conference--women's angle--var. takes of her talk--takes of complete talk--

Date of Event: 3-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: INTERVIEWS: CONFERENCES: [illegible]:
GILDERSLEEVE: BARNARD COLLEGE:
SPEECH(GILDERSLEEVE)

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS (Gen.Lauris Norstad of 20th AF is interviewed)
SHINGTON, D. C.

Can No. 501 V

Roll No. 1

Subject INTERVIEW GEN. NORSTAD

Camera [illegible]ONS

Length 405	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] by General Lauris Norstad, Chief [illegible] Staff, 20th Air Force, on activities of [illegible]nd incendiary attacks on the Japanese---various takes [illegible]f his talk-

Date of Event 3-23-45

Use B -29s

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: INTERVIEWS: US AIR FORCE: AVIATION: TYPES: JAPANESE: BOMBINGS: WAR: SPEECHES:

NORSTAD

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS(group correspondents, photogs interviewing Churchill)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL ON VACATION	SAUNDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x6 Can No. 250 ft.
63	57			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Churchill off train,-- Churchill into car,right next to train-- LS hom[illegible] Frank L.Clark--HS Churchill & othe[illegible]en,Indie trying to catch a butterfly-- Churchill [illegible]g down,wife pulls chair over nearer to him--c[illegible] group,Churchill with cigar,takes off hat--[illegible] and correspondents,photogs.--correspondents interv[illegible]--C[illegible] Churchill--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Churchill [illegible] leaving- car going past train--add.shots of grou[illegible]--
MIAMI,[illegible].-- [illegible]CHILL--R.R.TRAINS--TOURIST--CLARK--
PRESS--[illegible]--

Date of Event 1/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INTERVIEWS(VANDENBERG URGES FIRM U.S. POLICY)

SOUND (ALSO SILENT CUTLINS AT DESK) 2-28-46

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	1

Subject
VANDENBERG URGES FIRM U.S. POLICY

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.--2 silent cuts at desk(interiors)--Hy says we can live together in resonable harmony if,if,if we say only what we mean and mean what we say--CUTS: silent cu's and additional scenes talk

WASH.D.C.--U.S. GOVT--SPEECH--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--VANDENBERG

Date of Event 2-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVEIWS(SOUND INTERVIEW SURVIVORS OF USS SOLAR)	Scn No. 19-499	Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] SHIP BUILT

Cameraman

HARDE

[illegible] (U.S.N.R.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	65		

Ctr. No. 5240x4, 365 ft.
Ctr. No. 5298x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-LC destroyer Escort [illegible], forward part curled up and back [illegible] ion--CU as we ride by--angle showing [illegible] curled up--2 shots hole in concrete pier--[illegible] pier, sign in FG "EXPLOSIVES KEEP OUT", debris near--CU bow of the Solar on [illegible] pier in FG, SOLAR in BG--CU bow of [illegible]--shot of SOLAR alongside pier--CU wreckage of SOLAR--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND INTERVIEWS--Joe Stucchinsky, Lt.Comm. Gene LaRocque, U.S.N.--[illegible] Farley, Herman Craven, Paul F. Polemeni--[illegible], N.J.--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--USS SOLAR--[illegible]--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--STUCCHINSKY--LA ROCQUE--FARLEY--CRAVEN--POLEMENI--

Date Edited 4/30/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS(SOUND:INTERVIEW(women ought to wear some pants etc.)--CUTS:add trek,interviews etc.....fishing etc.)

Cat No.	Roll No.
19-534	6

Subject LIFE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239	233			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SARANAC LAKE,NY:thru woods show-,thru rocks,ms Noah Rondeau over woods,climbers shake with --tepee,code book hyeroglyphics--,bow and arrow,pulls carrot,--eating onion,smokes pipe,spit--INTERVIEW(women ought to wear some pants etc)--add trek,interviews etc...fishing,etc.

MTS,NY: MTS: SARANAC LAKE,NY:HERMITS: INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 9-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(SOUND GI rescue party interview)	Can No. 19-540	Roll No. 1
Subject: IS LEADER IN CRASH OF AIRLINER	Cameraman: PATHE:FOX COAST GUARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5405x3,1,9. Can No. 685ft.
387	330			

Description and Remarks: ...es flying over thick wilde... below, shadow of plane, gs... Belgian Sabena AL--cu feet ...re- av helicopter improvised field, ...ents & gyro landing, carrying bodies, GI's ... into gyro on planks, takeoff ...ing, helicopter lands, rescued injured man ...ir, flying over PBY on land, rubber rafts, ...to PBY--PBY landing at Gander--lifting survivors ...ambulance, into ander Hospital--NUTS:nite ... into DC 54 at Floyd Bennett Fd--unloading &... F - Sound GI rescue party interview-- RESCUE ...V: ...ITION:PLANE WRECK:TYPES: ...E OF YR:DISASTER: ...ON:RENO,NEV.--HOSPITAL:ARMY:PARTS: ...AMBULANCE--FL.BENN.FD--NITE

Date of Event: 8-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(P.Byrd and family--W.Soltis and family--add interviews with Byrd and Soltis) LOS ANGELES,CAL.	Can No. 19-556	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE STRIKE MARKED BY VIOLENCE	HEARST JOHNSON FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
154	147			5437x6, 4 570 ft. / 5440x1 585 ft.

Description and Remarks: is strike at Columbia studios--Date 1-Nov-46
cope walk off strikers,pickets,into patrol wagon,ls bombed bungalow,front cu--debris t[illegible]ing off broken lath--ls other bungalow Pottle house,he exits,talking to press,semi shot of NJ Pottle as he deescribes assault on he and his h[illegible]--CUTS:add.mass picketing--newsreel cameras fg Pottle--B Byrd family--W.Soltis family--add interviews Byrd & Soltis--picketing

LOS ANGELES,CAL:HOLLYWOOD,CAL:MOTION PIX:STRIKES: THEATRICAL:POLICE:RESIDENCES:POTTLE:BYRD:SOLTIS:INTERVIEWS RIOTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS(120 PERISH IN HOTEL DIS-
ASTER--inside rooms ruins,firemen inspecting--vr.shots)
ATLANTA,GA, (SOUND)

Can No. 19-562

Roll No. 1

Subject: 120 PERISH IN HOTEL DISASTER

Cameraman: SANDERS:FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			5455x2,1,3-1870

Can No.

Description and Remarks: nite:looking up searchlites people ~~Dupe Exch~~ 12-7-45 ~~12-7-45~~
windows,cu firemen play lites,window shots,
carry out bodies,survivors out,lil boy into
ambulance--drink coffee,puffs out of bldgs--marquee
stiff out--another,ls bldg showing ladders--inside rooms
ruins,firemen inspecting--daytime:alley scenes,wreckage
bedsheets hanging--broken marquee,windows looking up,
cu Maj Gen.PN Boade talks--CUTS;addshots,also talk by
Lancaster & Mobley--
ATLANTA,GA:NITE:FIRES:DISASTER:HL OF YR:CATASTROPHES:
FIREMEN:SEARCHLITES:SURVIVORS:SPEECH:INTERVIEWS:BOADE:
LANCASTER:MOBLEY

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INTERVIEWS(Dr. Lise Meitner, pioneer in release of Atomic Energy interviewd in Washington D.C.)	Can No. 5235	Roll No. 2

Subject DR. LISE MEITNER	Cameraman LYONS

Length 384	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...Meitner, pioneer scientist in release of Atomic ...ty, ...dy on faculty of Catholic U of Amer... serving as a visiting professor of physics, Used No. ... Date 2/11/46
terview--4" of first marked paragraph (Hat on)--6" of cond marked paragraph--4" of second marked paragraph--silent opening shot (hat off)--4" as the Dr. looks to one of the instruments--.

...INGTON,D.C.: SCIENCE: MEITNER: APPLIANCES: ...
...MIC ENERGY: CATHOLIC U: PHYSS: INTERVIEWS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS(Ike shakes with GI patients at Pratt Gen.Hospital--var shots speech on Politics and MIAMI,FLA., health SOUND in Fla-- add interview cameramen)

Car No. V.20 #3

Roll No. 3

Subject
"IKE" DENIES POLITICAL AMBITIONS

Cameraman
PARA:WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Lan
132	125			5469x7 402ft.	5470x4 470ft.

Description and Remarks
Ike shakes with GI patients at Pratt Gen.Hospital--cu Ike smiling 3 shots talks about politics--silent shot then talks on health in Fla--CUTS;add interview cameramen--Ike golfing,fishing,etc.add talk

MIAMI,FLA:SPEECH:HOSPITAL:INTERVIEWS:
GOLF:FISHING:CAMERAMEN

Date 1-23-47

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS(ARMY-NAVY AGREE ON MERGER)

WASH.D.C. (TALK UNUSED)

Can No. 20-6 V 20 P 6

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY NAVY AGREE ON MERGER

Cameraman: LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
75	67			Can 5473x11, 12-116ft Can 5476x6 200ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE:ls cus group--cu to forestal & Patterson,Eisenhower & Leahy--group,Ike Nimitz--CUTS:press conf.--Maj. Gen.L.Norstad,Vice Adm.Sherman--cus above--scenes press fg--Secy.Charles Ross talk on merger--

WASH.D.C.:INTERVIEWS:SPEECH:US NAVY:USARMY: MERGER:WHITE HOUSE:FORRESTAL:PATTERSON: EISENHOWER:LEAHY:NIMITZ:CONFERENCE:NORSTAD: SHERMAN:ROSS

Date of Event 1-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW(COMMUNISM CONDEMNED--HOUSE OF REP:JEH Dir FBI testifies at UN-Am. Act. hearing--ls WASH...C. SOUND comm)

Can No. V. 20-F 25

Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMUNISM CONDEMNED

Cameraman: LEDORAN LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	188		

5516x1,2 1650ft.
5517x5 150ft.
Can No. 5518x4 300ft.

Description and Remarks: HOUSE OF REP.(JEH Dir FBI testifies at Un-Am.Activities hearing--ls committee room hearing,comm.on platform,Hoover sworn in,sits,talks,cu,ls room,silent shot of Wm.Bullitt,and mcu he talks on Soviet Russia--CUTS: Rep.R.M.Nixon asks questions--members listening-- add Bullitt

WASH DC:SPEECH:SOUND:INTERVIEW:HOUSE OF REP: COMMITTEES:HOOVER:FBI:BULLITT:NIXON

Date of Event: 3-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW(FREEDOM OF PRESS IN DANGER-var.1s and cus of Dr.Hutchins of Chi.U.answering questions, NYC. (SOUND)of the press at conference--cus taking notes)	Can No. V.20B-25	Roll No. 3
Subject FREEDOM OF PRESS IN DANGER	Cameraman FOX PRIESTLY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	55			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks AT SHERRY(LOUIS) HOTEL--var.1s and cu's of Dr.Robt M.Hutchins of Chicago U answering questions of the press at conference--cu's taking notes--CU SOUND INTERVIEW HUTCHINS--CUTS add

NYC:PRESS:CONFERENCE:INTERVIEW:HUTCHINS

Date of Event 3-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS) LACHINE, QUEBEC & TORONTO, CAN.	Can No. 20-27	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

yr old Claude Roussel,kids around 4-2-47 him--congrats,books on back,down street, Russell Long,at desk,phone,leaves,wife and daughter,see ticket,talk--cu group--CUTS: junk

LACHINE,CAN:QUEBEC,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:ROUSSEL: LONG:SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:INTERVIEWS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 -U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVENTIONS (SMALLEST CAR: cu car along, guy picks it up, cus dismantle, mechanism, onto pavement, away & big cars along)

CHICAGO,ILL. GERMANY

Cat No. V.20-51

Reel No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:TRAIN OF TOMORROW: SMALLEST CAR	CIV.AFF(WAR DEPT GEN.MOTORS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9085 61				5584x5,4 ~~5584x5,4~~ 202ft.

Description and Remarks: AIR & GS TRAIN ALONG int.see roof,pan passengers,ls train pass camera,cu,int.dining,car eat cu drink,engineer,windows,telephone,club car,train under and away--SMALLEST CAR: car along,then guyx picks it up,cu's dismantle,mechanism,onto pavement away big cars along,comparison--CUTS:ditto

CHICAGO,ILL:GERMANY:AIR VIEWS:TRAIN:INVENTIONS: TELEPHONE:AUTO:INVENTIONS:CONVEYANCES

Date of Exp. 6-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (Capt. congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb crew Seamen CPO, silent bosun Keller, Mrs. Last talks, kisses him) BOSTON, MASS. SOUND. V.20 R.84 2

Subject	Cameraman
SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT	SEARS FOX PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	158		

Cut
3-Junk
P-5652x8 65ft.
Sound No.
P-5653x1,2 1250ft.
M-5653x3 105ft.

Date of Event 10-19-47

Description and Remarks: SEAS Sky Queen & cutter Bibb at sea(from blowup)--ou masthead of cutter,the boat arrives harbor,rescued passengers at rail, crowds dock,relatives,cnildren,G.Richie family,sailor O'Neil & g l--Bob McNeal,Logan & child,crew of plane, Capt.Cronk & press,Capt.congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb,crews Seamen CPO,silent bosun Keller Mrs.Last Mrs.talk,kisses im--CUTS:other survivors--talks,CPO,Capt Adm.M.O'Neil-- apt.Martin of Queen talks--Mayor Hynes gives plaque to ronk--Lt.Hall of Bibb,crowds at Charlestown Navy Yd. add.talks.

BOSTON/MASS:SEAPLANE:RESCUES:COAST GUARD:SS BIBB--AIRVIEWS U.VIVORS:CRONK:PRESS:INTERVIEWS:USNAVY:O NEIL:MARTIN:
HYNES:NAVY YARD:PLAQUE

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (ls genviews Margaret Truman being interviewed by press, cus answer questions cus women asking questions)

WSH D.C. COLOR

Can No. V.20 R. 104

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MISS TRUMAN MEETS THE PRESS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116-109				Can No. 5695x2 680ft.

Description and Remarks

ls genviews of Margie being interviewed by press, cus answered questions cus women asking queations etc.--answers CUTS:add.

WASH.D.C.:INTERVIEWS:PRESS:TRUMAN:

Date of Event

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW(CIMILLO THE BUS STEALER--bus arriving in NLY.--Bill gets out with dick--being booked NEW YORK CITY at 4th [illegible] Precinct--being interrogated by Walterbake of BX)

Can No. 5509 x6 ; Roll No. 5510x 2

Subject	Cameraman
CIMILLO : 14 BUS STEALER	HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

bus arriving in NY--Bill gets bus with dick--cu's being booked at police station--cu's bus--arrive at 4th Precinct--being interrogated by Walterbake of Bx--meets Mrs C, and dad--sound.

NYC:CIMILLO:CRIME:POLICE:BUS:POLICE:INTERVIEW

Date 4/8/47

Cuts Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS(KRUG TESTIFIES)

WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No. 55217,4; ~~55217,1,5557~~

Roll No. 5517x2

Subject	Cameraman
KRUG TESTIFIES	DORAN LYONS:SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sat.Senate:testifying at Centralia Coal Mine Explosion--sequence in Caucus room--committee:l.to r. Watkins,O'Mahoney, Gordon,Dworshak,F.Seven and Downey--Navy Capt.Collisson of Bureau of Mines--

WASH.DC:KRUG:INVESTIGATIONS:SENATE:COAL MINES: COLLISSON:INTERVIEWS.

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (Interviewed by Earnest Hoberecht)	5581X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S 1ST CHRISTIAN PRIME MINISTER	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scene Tetsu Katayama's house in Tokyo--he is interviewed by Earnest Hoberecht--3L3 Katayama, Hoberecht, and Jap interp. IN garden--cu--L3 Katayama, a family walk out to meet Hoberecht--3L3 same--Cu scene family, LR Hoberecht, interp. Nakanima--Katayama--Mrs. K.Katayama--Miss Sumiko K. daughter--Mrs. Teruyo Aow--Mr. Jun Katayama. TOKYO,JAPAN: PRIME MINISTER: RESIDENCES: INTERVIEWS: KATAYAMAS: HOBERECHT: AOW:

Date of Event 5/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (Int. cu Smith and Mundt talk on overseas info program)

Camera No. 1

21 - 112

~~W.D.C.LOS ANGELES,CAL.SAN DIEGO,CAL~~

Subject
U.S. AID & PROPAGANDA TO EUROPEANS:GEN.CLAY:SMITH & MUNDT:MILK

Cameraman
LYONS FOX FOR EUROPE. JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64-56 80 84				A, C, -Junk B-5711x9 290ft.

Description and Remarks

INT cu Smith & Mundt speak on oversea info program--cu GEN.L.CLAY AT mike talk on aid to Europe,down plaak,cus with press etc.--FOLO SMITH & MUNDT--SWISH:milk ship SS GOLDEN BEAR ,crowds,Gov.Warren with Margaret O'Brien--diploma from Greek kid,mag christens ship,load milk aboard hoisting,Joan Leslie--SAN DIEGO PARADE:pompom gals,jeep pulls float,milk can,ls ship,parade,floats,louded aboard, ship in stream--CUTS:Clay & Secy Royall,under Secy Draper--WASH.D.C:LOS ANGELES:SAN DIEGO,CAL:INTERVIEWS:SPEECHES: SMITH:MUNDT:CLAY:SS GOLDEN BEAR:FOOD:WARREN:O'BRIEN: PARADE:GREEKS:ROYALL:DRAPER:MILK

Date of Event 1-21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEW (she is interviewed by Phelps Adams) WASH.D.C. SOUND	Camera No. 21-122	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS: MRS ROBERT TAFT MEETS THE PRESS	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264	257			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

at MBS meet the Press--ls gen view group,ou Mrs.Taft--~~SOUND TO END~~ as she is interviewed ~~by Phelps Adams~~,May Craig,Marquis Childs,L.Spivak,Martha Rountree,Albert Warner--CUTS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.RADIO:INTERVIEW:PRESS:MRS.ROBT TAFT: SPEECH:ADAMS:CRAIG:CHILDS:SPIVAK:ROUNTREE:WARNER

Date of Event 3 27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS (FERENC NAGY)	Can No. 21-123	Roll No. 1
~~NEW YORK,NY WASH DC. HERNDON,VA.~~		

Subject: WORLD AFFAIRS: PALESTINE & EUROPE CRISIS OF UNREST: CZECH AMBASSADOR DEFIGNS: FERENC NAGY

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH
PARA: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
207	199	D- Junk		M-Jk. 3-5727x1 100ft. Cam No. 5726x11 50ft. P-5727x8 3

Date of Event: 3-48

Description and Remarks:

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN at table,crowd Sen.Austin,cu,crowds,restrain woman,carry out,crowds silent A.McNaughton of Canada speaks,and SWISH ls Czech Embassy Wash DC,~~cu no Parking~~ sign,moving van,AmbassadorJuraj Slavik at desk,signs papers,cu pen,cu he--SWISH,Va:ls Nagy barn,cu he at mike talk,on his country--CUTS:more Slavic at home,radio etc--Nagy and son,jr.talks--A.Silver,Moshe Shertok--mcu Gromyko Creech Jones & Gromyko,new China president UN--end.

NEW YORK,NY:WASH.D.C.:HERNDON,VA:SWITCH:INTERVIEWS:UN: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:MEETING:AUSTIN:McNAUGHTON:CZECH EMBASSY: SLAVIC:NAGY:FARMS:SILVER:SHERTOK:GROMYKO:JONES:PALESTINE

Used No.	Date

INTERVIEW:(newsmen interview Eisenhower as he takes up residence in New York) SOUND

Can No. 21-140

Roll No. 2

Subject
GEN. IKE LAYS ARMY TO HEAD UNIV.

Cameraman
LYONS-MARKHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
168	158		

Cuts
FT. MYER..JUNK HOME..5776x8,200
Outs
INTERVIEW..5782x3,3[illegible]

Description and Remarks

FT.MYER,VA...Gen.Eisenhower and Mrs.out of their house--soldier presents bouquet to Mrs.Ike--they walk toward camera,Ike salutes and same--Honor Guard at salute--2 scenes in car,he as he goes by guard--SWISH--NEW YORK CITY sv.shot of Ikes new residence on Morningside Drive--INTERIOR..silent group of newsmen--SOUND..(IKE IN CIVVIES)..answers questions whether he would run if nominated and in answer to questio if he believed war to be closer now than at any time since the close of World War II answers "I DON'T BELIEVE THAT ANY COUNTRY,INCLUDING RUSSIA, WANTS WAR"--CUTS:add.on interview and shots of Ike and Mrs.arriving at home in N.Y. and posing outside and on balcony--

Date of Event 5/2/48

Hand No. | Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS(Mrs.Kosenkina, Russian teacher who learned from windwo (SCUD) ic interviewed from hospital bed)	Can No. 21-173	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS UNMASKED:CONSULATES CLOSED AS TEACHER TALKS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg. 8 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5973x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:Mrs.Kosenkina in bed with ~~reporters~~ grouped around--cu hand wiping her brow--under narration she mentions two Soviet consuls Lomakin and Panyushkin,HCU--she talks to reporters --~~ADDXINGS~~ CUTS:ADD.interview with Luba Terpak(RED BARBER'S SECY)as interpreter--

NEW YORK CITY--KOSENKINA--HOSPITALS(ROOSEVELT)--INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--LOMAKIN--PANYUSHKIN--TERPAK--RUSSIANS--HL OF YEAR--

Date: ~~8/25/48~~ Feb 26, 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]VER,VA.--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--HOMES--SOLDIERS--
[illegible]--N.Y.C.--SPEECH([illegible]NHOWER)--INTERVIEWS--
[illegible]--BALCONY--COLUMBIA U.--

(2) 21-140-2

INTERVIEWS (genview as Harriman is interviewed by newspaper reporters at the capitol)

Can No. 5772X

Roll No. 7

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ ~~5772X~~ ~~P~~

Subject: HARRIMAN AMB. TO E.R.P.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

genview as Harriman is interviewed by newspaper reporters at the capitol--various shots same with camerame in foreground--ou Harriman.

W. AVERILL HARRIMAN: EUROPEAN AID: WASHINGTON, D.C.: INTERVIEWS: PRESS: REPORTERS: CAPITOL BLDG: CAMERAMEN: AMBASSADOR)

Date of Event 4-23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (newspapermen interviewing Marshall)

Can No. 5772x

Roll No. 14

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject: MARSHALL RETURNS FROM BOGOTA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marshall getting off plane--semi cu Marshall as he is greeted by Robert Lovett--shakes hands with Lovett--cu Marshall--newspaper men interviewing Marshall--same--he looking down on Marshall with cameramen and newspapermen surrounding him.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MARSHALL: BOGOTA, COLUMBIA: LOVETT: INTERVIEWS: PRESS: REPORTERS: CAMERAMEN:

Date of Event 4-24-48

Used with	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2220—15M—9-46-E

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS (Heads of Foreign agencies of Press interview Premier Gasperi)	Item No. 5776 X	Reel No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION RESULTS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Premier De Gasperi at desk and home minister Mr. Scelba--Heads of Foreign agencies of Press interview the Premier--poster--selling paper--people looking at poster--changing poster--crowd cheering.

ROME, ITALY: ELECTIONS: VOTING: PRESS: NEWSPAPERS: CROWDS: INTERVIEWS: DE GASPERI: SCELBA:

Date of Event Mr. 4-20-48

Used No. Dup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS(press interviews H. Stassen in Washington)	Can No. 5786x3;	Roll No. 5763x7
Subject	Cameraman DORAN	

Length 756	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6-9/48

Used No. Date

...el ... Press conference in Hotel Statler--... press seated in room during conference--cu ...notype machine, girl operator--Gov. Stassen answering ... questions--replies-- walking shot Harold Stassen, Capitol in background--ci he--walking down and up steps of House side of Capitol with dome b.g.--Stassen rounding corner Statler Hotel in b.g., entering Carlton Hotel.

...INGTON, D.C.: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STASSEN: HOTELS: ...TOR: CAPITOL BLDG: SOUND--INTERVIEW.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW (Sen. for Rel. Comm: var. takes Douglas Ideas of Marshall Plan)

5705X 5

Subject: AMBASCADOR DOUGLAS TESTIMONY ON MARSHALL PLAN

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
866				

Description and Remarks: SEN FOR.REL.COMM:var.takes Douglas ideas of Marshall Plan--

WASH.D.C:SEN.FOR REL.COMM:DOUGLAS:SPEECH INTERVIEW:MARSHALL PLAN

Dist 1/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS:(Dulles in Tokyo by Jap &. Amer. reporters-1950--see cuts 6369 x 4	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMANN-HEARST-PATHE
STATE DEPT--LIBRARY
HEARST(MUTSU)
M-6374x1, H-6366x1
SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4
CAMERA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

SEOUL, KOREA--Camouflaged truck into camera--
troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--
sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John
Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers
looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles
looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids
running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN
bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow
pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy
Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--
voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean
delegate John M. Chang (Med. & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

SOUND 3000 ft.
6-50 9-50

Film Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-364-1

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N.ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Grose)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls [illegible]
to order-he's free of ID)--SPEECH(Sir Ben[illegible]--SPEECH(Pinciteh
NINCITCH/Mr of Yugoslavia/

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tsingha T. Chiang--asst Sec. Gen. C.E Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm.J.Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same------ SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

INTERVIEWS:(SOUND of Taft being interviewed by Joe Sagmaster of Cinn. Times-Star during 1950 elections~~-~~

6463x3(4th side)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-403	1

Subject

ELECTIONS--G O P GAINS HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

HARKMANN--LYONS--HAND-PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				IN

Description and Remarks

U.S. crowds & ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA--Taft to crowd--Warren shaking hands--2 shots each & CU--Taft crowds Gov. Thomas Dewey & family--CU Dewey--CU Vito Marcantonio, ~~[illegible]~~ heavy in cut--fotogs--Vincent and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Warren on Impy--Dorothy Impy--Dist. Palmer--Herbert Lehman & wife--

CUTS: L-6464x5

L-6467x6

Truman arrives at Independ[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-403-1

6462x2

...rd--Dewey Family--Deweys with
...vern,Atty Gen.Goldstein & wife--Dewey
...room reading ticker,return from it--------
...Oakland,Calif.--more on Gov.Warren at Municipal
...some voters with him--takes grandchildren
...ildren's ...ryland--holds 4mos.old John--
...ty,...s & CU...Warren,wife & daughter Virginia
...place--family shots at poll------T-6465x6;Akron
...son,voting--with family at Upper Arlington,
...Columbus,Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr
...grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink,2 yrs.old-
...pitol,conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11;At
...y S.Truman,US Pres.voting--is auditorium--
...ves on steps,trips,nearly falls--entering car
...of motorcycles in escort hits auto--
...sters lying in street,motorcycle half-under
...views same--...scs.of accident thru car window
...le shot of Pres.&Secret Service car on way
...Number of these preceding cuts:6466x12--------

(2) 23-403-1

6467x4

6466x5

6462x1,2

guard at speaking stand--crowd
--600 lb.bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy
France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala,Fr.Consul at Chi.
representing Fr.Amb. to US,he speaks (silent)--gen view
crowd fg as Mayor of Annecy,Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he
speaks, sve crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4: NY more on
Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes-
Rep.Vitet L.Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr.
Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem----
(NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7: N
ys-they register & vote-speak to street clean
room----P-6467x3: NY-more on Donovan voting--
Fiorello H. LaGuardia, Republican Reform Candidate & wife
vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5: NY. Impy
wife, Betty, vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them-
in machine,levers, etc.-------I-6465x1,2: NY,
gen.public voting--woman in wheelchair xxx leaves after v
more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

(5)23-403-1

...election & our foreign policy--(he won electic
over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)----Lyons 6462x5; In Wash
DC.,still pix of Pres.Truman--At Republ.HQ,Sen.Owen Brewst
of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson,Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm
var.scs pointing at board with election returns coming in-
cu results--Harold E.Stassen,Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at
the tic'er--cu him--At Dem.HQ,Att Gen.J.Howard McGrath,
Dec.Chairman Wm.M.Boyle,Jr.--var.scs point to board with
results of elections-----

USA--SPECIAL(Misc)--[illegible]AGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING-
[illegible]--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--LAPELLETIERI-
[illegible]--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--
[illegible]--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
[illegible]--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
[illegible]MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
[illegible]--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

(4) 23-403-1

6462x9 Mo. City, MO., Pres.enters
motorcycle escort with him during Mo.stay--
Pres.daughter Vivian--Vivian & sister Mary Jane Truman--cu
Pres.Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----------
6465x10 In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres.plane arrives
"DENCE"--him out--Mrs.Truman meets him, he kisse
her--gr.Inf.George C.Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheso
he gets in car--car pulls away--------J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen
Wm & wife register & vote--children with them--
kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub.
election
HQ he counts votes--at desk with wife,
behind him, his mother & father-him being congratulated---
6463x3 on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out
of booth--is schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being
interviewed by Joe Sagmaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-
TU Taft interview------6467x2-Hearst: In L.A. James Roose-
velt & his children as he votes--sev.angles--Mrs.Helen
Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

#0

INTERVIEW: (Reporters in Holland try to interview 12 yr. old married girl who was taken from husband & returned to parents-1950)

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) PETS IN HOLLAND
(B) BERTHA HERTOGH

Cameraman (A) HAAG
(B) POLITOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 82			(A) 6504x1, appx. 250 ft (B) CS 6496x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks: VALLEY OF THE KINGS, EGYPT: tilt down ground level to excavation--hs d[illegible] brush dust off statues of Prince Mentemhet and his wife--coming out of tomb, group archaeologists, cut down mummy of priest, buried 2700 years before--take top off mummy and look at it--carry another, examine it--Dr. Zacaria Goneim walks thru the ruins, 3 shots--CUTS: pan to entrance of King Tut tomb--gen. view Temple of Queen Hatshepsut--remaining columns--statue of Queen--more on men working--pan showing overburdened & 3,000 year old mud-brick temple above--and burial tomb on bottom--Dr. Z. Goneim inspects sacrifical altar table (he is Egypt Gov. official who discovered tomb--pan of heiroglyphic coffin--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: Bertha Hertogh and mother on

Date of Event: Nov 1950

Object No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(6) 23-403-1

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON, OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS, OHIO--
HOKENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(Bear-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY., MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN, VIVIAN--TRUMAN, MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
PRESS--OCCUPATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI, OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGHASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

INTERVIEWS:(Hon. Brooke Claxton speaks on return from Atlantic Pact Meeting--12:27:50) SOUND	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON BACK FROM ATLANTIC PACT MEETING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No 6504x3,287 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense in Canada speaks on return to Canada from Atlantic Pact Meeting--ALL SOUND----------CUTS:(var.takes of Claxton giving sound interview----IN VANCOUVER,BC: Cuts Can.delegate to Commonwealth Conference in N.Zealand arrive enroute home in party are John Diefenbaker,M.P.for Lake Centre,Sask., Thos.Johnston,Speaker of Sask.Legislature, -L.J.Raymond,Clerk of the House of Commons,Ottawa-L.Beaudoin, Deputy Speaker in the House of Commons;Ottawa--G.T.Fulford,MP of Leeds,Ont.-- and D.Johnson MLA,Quebec--shots of plane arriving and party leaving it--------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT-CLAXTON-SPEECH(Claxton)--NATO--MEETINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--DIEFENBAKER-INTERVIEW JOHNSTON--RAYMOND--BEAUDOIN--FULFORD-JOHNSON--LANDING

Date ~~12-28-50~~ 12/27/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2-50 - 15M - 7-54-D

(2.) 23-414-2

walk down steps of plane--ls,father comes forward to meet them--crowds held back by police--hs girl (MARIA Bertha Hertogh)which is her full name) and mother walking--hs fotogs & reporters,etc.interview--cu girl and mother--hs interview--cu girl--crowds shoving--hs car,crowd around, girl is home--sign "WELCOME HOME" on house--crowds waving--girl with brothers & sisters,look,wave out window----------

VALLEY OF THE KINGS,
EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS(Egyptian)--EXXXXXXXX--STATUES-ARCHAEOLOGY--ARCHAEOLOGISTS--LABORERS--GONHEIM,(Dr.Mohammed Zacaria)--EGYPT GOVT.--RUINS--HISTORICAL--MUMMIES--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HERTOGH--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--INTERVIEW--REPORTERS--SIGN--FAMILIES--

INTERVIEW:(Red Cross Field Director interviewing soldier-Silent-for Red Cross Trailer Appeal--1951)	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS TRAILER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
199				none	

Description and Remar: U.S.A.:(Fade in title "For DEFENSE, FOR FREEDOM, FOR HUMANITY"--huge board with all different RedCross adv.posters--dolly back to Red Cross Official at desk, SOUND SPEECH--closer view same--ha looking down on blood donors on cots set up in large room--cu man on cot giving blood--2 scs 1st Aid classes, men & women putting arms in slings, practicing on each other--nurse & patient; "patient" in bed, class in bg--ms and cu nurse demonstrating--wounded GI gets blood in war area--cu another GI holding plasma bottle(giving transfusion) man down to patient--hospital scene, red cross nurse in uniform, check transfusion on woman patient--cu blood bottle, shaken on

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS:(Reporters question Sen. Russell about Gen.MacArthur's appearance before Sen.War Comm--5/3/51 SOUND

Can No. 20-152

Roll No. 4

Subject MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL TESTIFIES AT SENATE WAR COMMITTEE

Cameraman FUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~161~~	~~113~~		

Cuts T-6624x3, 6621x3

Can No L-6625x2,

~~833 ft rec'd~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Senate Bldg, Gen.Douglas MacArthur enters bldg--cop watching pickets keep 'em out--is bldg--hs int.fotogs,etc--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben W.Barkley--Tobey--fotogs pan to Mac and Sen.Styles Bridges---Committee members,Sen.Russell calls meeting --cu Mac at desk--sign "Caucus Room",pan down to guards--2 shots, handing out transcripts--2 shots,reporters--Mac leaving room---------- CUTS:6624x3:(Mac walks to Comm.Room--more on Mac arrival--Mac pose with Sen.Byrd & Bridges--Russell & Sen.Connelly---- 6625x2:(Reporters questioning Sen.Russell, chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, about Mac hearing---SOUND

Date 5-3-51

Disk No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

(2) 24-433 - TRAILER

Setup--cu RC Field Director at desk interviewing GI--man sitting on bed, play cards with RC Woman Worker--semi-cu others play Chinese checkers at table--male RC workers handing out cigarettes to GIs--cu RC official at desk, speaking(SOUND)--[illegible] shot of posters, zoom into "MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE"----------

USA--TRAILER--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SIGNS--SPEECH(Red Cross Official)--MEDICAL--INTERVIEW--AMUSEMENTS, Misc--CIGARETTES CHARITY--SCHOOL--WAR [illegible]--NURSES--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--

INTERVIEWS:(Cong.of Mich., Geo.A. Dondero is interviewed by Art Cole of Toronto..Congressman on St.Lawrence Seaway inspection tour..see Card #2..cuts..6/51--Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.)

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6658x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission shows Congressman House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--tourist wait to go thru--boat nosing thru--bridge being lowered--shot from bridge, showing boat leaving--2 photographic model of project--at rapids, 3 shots (long shot Welland Canal, 3 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois power plant, fifty miles away--generators inside--cuts not to include looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour, see sign "PEACE BRIDGE"

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6621x3;(int.shots senators walk thru crowd--handing out transcripts,reporters at work--more on Gen.Tom Connally--gen. sc.Russell interviewed by press----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--POLICE--PICKETS-CAMERAMEN--PRESS--JAP--BARKLEY--US GOVT--TOBEY--BRIDGES,Sen COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--SIGN--BURD--RUSSELL--INTERVIEWS--CONNALLY--REPORTERS--(BURT(RUSSELL)--SENATE

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN. GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC. SHIPS--EXCEL--LONG SAULT RAPIDS
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT. CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S. FLAG--IROQUOIS, ONT. CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S. ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

(2) 24-453-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold,Ontario--George A. Dondero,Cong.from Mich.interview by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same,tilt down to notebook-- Cong.all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approa lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var.shots lift bridg descends--Hon.Léonel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can.greet Cong.at Prescott,Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots,ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong.Tom Pickett of Texas,pan to boots--cu map-- rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montrea Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey,Dir of Special Projects,Dept.of Transport Col.Schull,special projects Branch,U.S.Army and Mr. Ray F.Stellar,special projects Branch,Dept.of Engineers,Washington look at Montreal Harbor

INTERVIEWS:(PRess beseiges UN truce team on return to Wonsan,Korea from truce talks(1st day)--7/51--story & 6679x5)

Can No. 24-173

1

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PATA(DD)-HEARST

PZ-6678x2,6683x1, 6685x1--PDD: 6682x1 Hi-Con 6679x5,10&6678x4 approx

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team waking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--ou South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. ou commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents----------CUTS

Date of Event: July 5-12,1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24473-1

6682x1:(more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5: more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10:(Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N. Com-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--6679 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--FAR EAST--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--[illegible]--WOMAN(Kor

(more)

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jos. F. Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4): more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray, USMC & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard----- 6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--VanFleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

INTERVIEWS:(W.Averill Harriman in Teheran,Iran is interviewed by reporters..7/51) cuts 6692xl)	Can No. 24-476	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN OIL--HA[illegible] SOLUTION IN DISPUTE	PARA(FR)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	125			Cuts 6692xl, 6694xl, Can No. appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks: TEHERAN, IRAN:(W. Averill Harriman U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion----------CUTS: more of scene--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & undientified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman. Harriman out of Shahs palace. Ends

Date of Event: 7/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 24473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

INTERVIEW:(Reporters at West Point.. Cadets ousted for violating code.. 8/51) (SOUND) IN CUTS

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 1

Subject WEST POINT--CADETS FACE EXPULSION FOR VIOLATING CODE

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6701x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(In the buildings) med.shot barracks--cadets in inner area,2 shots--ls exterior-LCol. Lee,PRO,with reporters--football field,2 shots--street scene at the Point--group Cadets at mike, talks--another shot of Point with a backshot of statue------CUTS: monument--statue of Geo.Washington on horse--vars shot of Michie stadium,empty--nice shots of valley with Hudson River & mountains--shots of regimental parade in suntan uniforms regimental commandery.H.Gea ou/ shots of group, C.A.Brown,E.F.Glasbrenner, J.R.Palub and Cadet Regimental Commander Deatnes making SOUND statement WEST POINT,NY--U.S.M.A.--BUILDINGS--SCENICS--CADETS--MOUNTAINS--CEREMONIES--STATUES--STADIUM

Date of Event 8-1-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

Printed in U.S.A.

(2) 24-476-1

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and represtantive--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing s worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694x1;(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS-FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

INTERVIEW:(UN Press interview with a Red newspaperman..Korea..8/51..see card #2)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3 Hef 6710x1 PDD 6708x4, ~~1600 ft. cut~~

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee's arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Used No. Date
Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--
hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets
loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in
mist--man with silly grin--------CUTS:6713x4,(flood con-
dition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat
leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat,
showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--
3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation
coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Reds
cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter giving map to Korean)

Date of Event 8-51

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen. view Kaesong city----------
6708x4: more on motar firing,etc--soldier burns hand
attemptin to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--TRUCE--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--TENT--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--ARTILLERY--JETS PLANES-
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL--UNDERWOOD--CHILDREN--
SIGNING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--U.S.--ARMY(Nepalm
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--TRAFFIC--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--U.S. SAYS ETC--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WINDS--

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige---------6711x3:(ou of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull ,tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

INTERVIEW:(of personnel of film industry by UnAmer.Act.Comm--9/51--story & cuts)	Can No. 24-493	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS	JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	142			6731x1, 6733x1, 6732x3, 6728x4 appx. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(ls MPIC in session around table--pan a[illegible] showing various affiliated organizations--Chairman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations, 3 shots--Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)-CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-American Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe, first witness--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table--cop opens committee room door--Frank3. Tavenner questi witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r. F.S.Tavenner, Clyde Doyle

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(8) 24-473-2

on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no dopesheet for break down of scenes----------
6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of th Un-American Act.Comm--Dr.Leo Bigelman seated--him walking, ducks camera--one placard carrier,approving investigation, no others around either pro or con--Recs.of Helen Slote Levitt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert Arthur Klein, still another Red----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS-COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY-MCGALMAN--GROESSE-AMES-MEYER-FREEMAN-O'HARA-LEHNERS-BREWER-KAHANE-HARVEY-REAGAN-TUNBERG-HARMAN-SPIEGELGASS-PICKETS-USGOV ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-BIGELMAN-LEVITT-MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-WIRIN(A.L.Wirin,Atty for Bess Taffel

(2) 24-493-2

Charles Potter, Donald L. Jackson, John S. Wood & Francis E. Walter----audience scenes, room packed to capacity-cu Mildred Gaxner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. view Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending the meeting--members present were Lto R. Lesley Selander, Cecil B. DeMille & George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P. Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--for AFL Film Council, John Lehners, Roy Brewer & B.B. Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council Pres.----------6732x3: (More of sound of Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

INTERVIEWS:(Reporters withW. Averill Harriman in Iran)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARRIMAN RETURNS TO IRAN FROM LONDON, ENG.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
00			00	

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN, IRAN...U.S Airforce plane bearing Averill Harriman taxis up to apron at Teheran airport...Harriman gets out and is greeted by U.S. Ambassador Henry Grady...Mrs. Harriman disembarks...IS walking across apron with [illegible] --CU being interviewed by press--IS with Grady and others out thru gate of airstrip--IS going to arrivals terminal bldg.--

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--HARRIMAN--[illegible]--GRADY--PRESS--TYPES--INTERVIEWS--

Date Received 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS: (Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge announces Eisenhower's Pres. candidacy in Wash. DC—1/6/52) STORY & CUTS SOUND	Can No. 25-524	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER—SEN. LODGE LOSSES IKE'S HAT IN GOP RING	.UGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	54			6782x5, 6782x2	800 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (men & women out of headquarters—cu sign "IKE HEADQUARTERS"—gals, leg signs "I LIKE IKE" picture of smiling Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower—shot of Sen Henry Cabot Lodge—reporters seated, talking—Lodge SOUND talk in which he announces Eisenhower's Presidential candidacy——————————
CUTS: 6782x5: (activity at Ike for Pres. HQ—cu of sign—cu reporters busy writing & asking questions—cu Ike picture—semi and full cu of girls with Ike gags on their stockings and Ike buttons——————
6782x2: (statement by Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr. to press—Sen. Lodge reads parts of letter he sent to Gov. Sherman Adams of NH—Q & A put to Senato retake cu of Lodge reading—retakes same——————

Date of Event: Jan 6, 1952
Cited No.: Date:
WASHINGTONDC—POLITI
GIRLS—STUNTS

EISENHOWER—LODGE—SPEECH (Lodge)—PRESS—HL, VR (Politics)—GIRLS—STUNTS
COMMUNICATIONS (Letter read)—INTERVIEWS—SIGNS

INTERVIEWS:(With Capt Henrichk Kurt Carlsen skipper of "Flying Enterprise"after she sank after near-rescue—1/52)

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE SEA WINS—"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS

Cameraman: HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
165	157		

Cuts: HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 P-6782x3

Can No. 1747 ft

Date of Event: Jan. 1952

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water—AS along ship side,see sign— 2 shots showing tilted deck—AS tugs alongside—putting supplies in container,2 shots—firing line gun—"ENTERPRISE" line aboard—heavy seas washing over ship—she rolls in storm—Destroyer digs in heavy seas—En terprise wallowing,2 shots—closer heeling over,almost horizontal—ls Enterprise,heavy seas—disappears behind crest———— CUTS:6781x1;sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship————6786x3;(more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer—AS containers filled—var.shots from sea level—AS ship in rolling sea—interview with destroyer CHIEFS Captain and crew—shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)———— ~~6786-2 shots of same~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEWS:(St.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can.Embassy) In Tokyo,Japan.--3/54)

Can No. 7267 x

Roll No. 1

Subject CAN.PRIME MINISTER LOUIS ST.LAURENT VISITS EMPEROR HIROHITO & VISITING CAN.BRIGADE IN KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
505			505

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--St.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can.Embassy--var.shots press making notes(JAPANESE)--Jap.reporter taking notes--IMPERIAL PALACE GRDS..St.Laurent getting into traditional coach,coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IN KOREA--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--UNIT FRONT,KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, examing gun..talking to men, walking out of Bunker--Black Watch Regt.parading for St.Laurent, St.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--

TOKYO,JAPAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESS--VISIT--PALACE--CONVEYANCES--KOREA--CAN.ARMY--PARADE--

Date of Event 3/21/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 6-0-0-1(M)—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA—DISASTER—"FLYING ENTERPISE"—WEATHER—WATER—AIRVIEWS—
DESTROYER—U.S.N.—TUGS—SUPPLIES—CARLSEN—SPEECH(Carlsen)—SHIPWRECK
"USS WEEKS"—INTERVIEWS—FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR—

INTERVIEW:(Sec.Charles Wilson being interviewed in Pres.Ike's office in the Summer White House,Denver,Colo.--10/54)

Can No. 7361x

Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES. EISENHOWER & CHAS. WILSON AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(At Summer White House, Pres. and Sec. Charles Wilson in office--Wilson to mike--cu being interviewed--

DENVER,COLORADO--BUILDINGS--EISENHOWER--WILSON--INTERVIEW--POLITICS--

Date 10-6-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEWS:(Royal Canadian Aircraft Carrier "HMCS Magnificent"visits Genoa,Italy port--press room,interviews officers--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA
(Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GENOA,ITALY:(ls carrier in ~~HARBOR~~ ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT" shot in harbor--on deck,show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cutin sailor,pan band--sailors line up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room,interview officers--shot of ship again-sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

Date of NEWS 1955

Used No.	Date

GENOA,ITALY-- CAN.NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--PLANE CARRIER--VISITS--CAN.SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS-- INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION(Wigwag)--CAN.FL

SEE OVER

IN"ERVIEW:(Berlin press in -erlin, Germany with U.S.Amb.to Germany James B.Conant--12/55--"C"story below	Can No. 28-732	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURBO HELICOPTER (A)GEN. MOTORS (B)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(C)CONANT MEETS (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COCA JUICE (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARK (F)HOME MADE ROBOT JANN (E)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)5 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75				all junked (A)7510x4(C)7509x 16cs

Description and Remarks: NORTON,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start--helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,hs----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb.to Germany James B.Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--cu Conant talking---------(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk (At the Coconut Grove/

Date of Event: Nov.-Dec. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 28-732-2

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BEAUTY CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--LAUGH PARADE(Robot squirt kids & "threaten" camera)--

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--in the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off---------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RAF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

INTERVIEWS:(Reporters press conf.-with Sen.Estes Kefauver,announcing that he will campaign for the Dem.candidacy in 156..Wash.D.C.--12/55--(A) below)

Cam No. 28-736 | Roll No. 2

Subject: (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman: (A)T (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(DH)

Cuts (E)NO DO

Cut No. junked (C)CS7513,4 (E)CS7510x17

Date of Event: Dec.1955

Scene	No.	Type	Pos.
	5		

(A)36 (B)52 (C)54 (D)58 and (E)--53

Description:

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--Sen.Estes Kefauver(D) shaking,talking,walks along-shot of people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him----------HARLESHAUSE GERMANY: title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

Used | No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

INTERVIEWS:(Reporters ask Pres.Ike questions after Ike announced that he'll runn as candidate for Presidency--(SOUND) Washington,D.C.--White House,2/56--)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 1

Subject

IKE SAYS YES!
(Candidate for Presidency)

Cameraman

PATHE—PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
433	412		

Cuts all junked

Can No. [illegible] 7526x7

Description and Remarks ASHINGTON,DC:(in corridor of White House,press lined up--cheered as enter room--seated in room--cameramen get Dwight David Eisenhower "Ike" enters,press rises,then sit--SOUND,he talks some--is the shot Ike--reporters take notes,silent--SOUND QUESTIONS & ANSWERS--shot of reporters run out,mad scramble--telephoning news to office--WIDE SHOT White House- SOUND IKE [illegible]--shot Pres.seal--Ike with wife,Mamie--he smiling--
WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--[illegible]EE (Eisenhower)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--[illegible]ONTROS(Press)--NIGHT SCS.--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES--[illegible]--TELEVISION--

Date or Event 2-[illegible]-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-736-2

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PWs shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitaries British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinnin in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERM
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN--MISC CONVEYAN

INTERVIEWS:(Pres.Ike's press conference--
repofters ask Ike questions about his health & about Nixon(SOUND)
--see below--3756--Wash,D.C.)

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 1

--Subject
WILL QUIT IF HEALTH DE[illegible]

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			junked

Can No. C3752 8x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC.([illegible] stand
s President David D.Eisenhower enters roo[illegible]
ke talking--reporters write notes--SOUND asking questions--
ilent shot,newsmen--silent Ike listening to question about
ison--SOUND he talks--press, [illegible] runes to Cor[illegible]

ASHINGTON,DC--P[illegible]SS--MONTAGE Press)--[illegible]ENHOWER--INTERVIEWS
SPELC (Eisenhower)--REPORTE[illegible]--

Date of Film 3/7/56

Used No. shot	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

INTERVIEW:(Secy.of State J.F.Dulles arrives in Karachi,Pakistan..Seato Meeting--Press Conf.-3/56--(A) below) 29-21

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B) [illegible]IDE

Cameraman HEARST - FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
5 40 60				Can No. (A)CS7527x2 (B)CS7527x5

Description and Remarks: [illegible]RACHI,PAKISTAN:(plans,titl[illegible] Secy of State John Foster Dulles down step[illegible] reviewing honor guard--is st[illegible]ing under f[illegible] ou flags,Pakistan--Press con[illegible]ference,[illegible]y J[illegible] 2 scenes----------

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--DULLES--U.S. [illegible]ARD--[illegible]C,FLAGS--PLUS--INTERVIEW--

KORE[illegible](title,four resc[illegible]ue fli[illegible]ers--[illegible]helicopte[illegible] takes off in mt.terrain--village below,sm[illegible]oke obli[illegible]terates [illegible]people walk along--tractor push thru bu[illegible]ldozer--stream [illegible]soldiers rescue walk out of [illegible]ee [illegible]

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date
[illegible]gs-- [illegible]r Duller	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-TSM-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERVIEWS: (Prince Rainier of Monaco is interviewed aboard ship, before his voyage home--Prince talking to press--NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MEDAL AWARD (B)PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE-NY

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) EDWARDS (C) MARKHAM

N.Y.C. -3/56

Length (A)45 (B)42 (C)54

5(R) below

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. DIX, NEW JERSEY.(award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL, highest peacetime military award, ls and ms--congratulations to Sgt. Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos.W.Herren--cu award, pan to Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--ls whole group and wife, June---------- NEW YORK CITY:(bs, car drives onto dock--ship, snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--bs, he waves to crowd, big entourage follows him--he enters cabin, press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still posted as he gestures & talks to newsmen----------(c)NEW YORK CITY.(he parade--165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, and Irish Prime Minister John A. Costello, watch--Army color guard by Cardinal and Prime

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and woman dig on roof----------

KOREA--RESCUE--SNOW--WEATHER- HELICOPTER--MOUNTAIN--
KOREANS--DISASTER(Nature)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--KOREA ARMY--
CHILDREN--RESIDENCES LABOR--

INTERVIEWS:(Actress Grace Kelly departs for Monaco & her wedding to Prince Rainier..press & photo--she at mike with press--(SOUND (M-C)-3 (SOUND)--N.Y.--4/56-see (C)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-29	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CROSSHOTTER WEATHER STATION (B)OLYMPIC HORSE TEAM (C)KELLY DEPARTURE-sound

Cameraman (A)HEARST(DT) (B)HARLE (C)EDWARDS-HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(MM)(A)70 (B)69 (C)50				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(at Naval Electronics Laboratory,device two weather on its side,looks like oversized,snubnosed 5 legs slowly open out--cut in enlocker--device stands erect--antenna pops up(all automatically)--cu label on side "AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATION"--look down on it, prop spins--cu anemometer--pan from aerial across sky--to on bldg--int.operator at radio--cu hand adjusting machine--tape recording apparatus--ms apparatus (B)NEW YORK,NY:(at Idlewild Airport,see horse,black him says "USA"--cu horse--he leading on plane,up ramp--int.horse enters--4 guys pose--riders Frank Chapot, [illegible]

Date of Event April 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-24-2

Minister with hats off--cops carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sh-ehan who is the Chairman of the parade----------

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--XXXXXXX--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

INTERVIEW:(Pres.Ike's 1st press conf since his heart attack--Key West,Fla. 29-4 1956) (SOUND)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE's 1956 INTENTIONS STILL SECRET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	47			CS 7513x11 Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower,Pres.of U.S.,sta[illegible] silent--he leans forward--is talking--volume up as he talks SOUND----------(AT 1st PRESS CONFERENCE SINCE HIS HEART ATTACK)

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--EISENHOWER--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

SPEE H(Eisenhower)--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--

Date Jan. 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Steinkraus who is team captain, Hugh Wiley and Warren Wofford---horse up ramp up to plane--int. see horse stalls, 3 sec--see horses heads thru plane door--mcu, 2 horses look out the door, inquisitively----------

NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the USS CONSTITUTION", actress Grace Kelly on dock with crowd around her--going up stairs to the gangplank--hs crowd surrounding her aboard--at mike with press (SOUND)--under narration, lots of confused noise--ship pulling out----------

WASHINGTON, DC--DEFENSE--LABORATORY--WEATHER--DEVICES--
ODDITIES(machines)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorder)--RADIO--
(2 stories "B" & "C")
NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--HORSES--AVIATION--OLYMPICS--CHAPOT--
STEINKRAUS--WILEY--WOFFORD--
KELLY--USS CONSTITUTION--DOCK--CROWD--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--
INTERVIEWS--SOUND(crowd noise, etc)--

INTERVIEWS:(Reporters with U.S.Ambs. to Hungary & France--3/57--aboard "SS AMERICA"--"C"story,no cuts

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) 10th ANNIVERSARY (B) AIR CRASH(

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cameramen (A) EDWARDS (C)

(A) Cuts 626x3, 300ft

(B) Can No. 900ft

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY(int.St.Peter's Basilica and its crowd--Pope entourage--bows at Altar--kneels with large candle in front of Basilica--Pope seated--Cardinals kneel and take oath of Pope,crowd standing in Basilica--standing and speaking--Cardinals kneeling--congregation praying--Pope gives his blessing--crowd standing with arms gapes--Pope gives his blessing--congregation praying--NEW YORK CITY: CUTS:(end shots same)

At Idlewild Airport, Long Island, Deputy Mayor Robert Briscoe of Ireland steps down steps, greeted by Deputy Mayor Abe Stark of New York City. Briscoe wearing his hat & coat, about to enter limousine, group,left to right,Briscoe,Wagner,

Date of Event March 1957

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERVIEW:(Press conference..Montreal Que.Can.-Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Briscoe.is interviewed..5/57)	Can No. 30-38	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: BRAZILIAN Air CHIEF AND DUBLIN MAYOR VISIT	HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	10[illegible]			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Brazil Minister Brig.Fleiuss off plane--cu him talking to Air Vice Marshall Wray of RCAF--int on conveyor in Canadair plant--he talks with Chief Engineer,Mr.Schaeffer-back on carrier,going past presses--bs esme--press confere now in MONTREAL with the Lord Mayor of Dublin,Robert Brisc headon shot him talking(silent)--med.shot--press listening ou him--he presents beautiful Irish glass vase to Mrs. Dorreen Day,fashion consultant at Eaton's--audience--she smiling,looks at gift----------

Date May 1957

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--FLEIUSS(Henrique RCAF--WRAY(L.E.)--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--VISITS--SHAEFFER--BRISCOE,HON.--INTERVIEW--PRESENTATIONS--DAY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.58.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & he
the Mayor, and other son Jonet: a dentist--on pilot--an
to father,mother and brothe--GROUP again--CUTS:Soun
material on se--------(C)NEW YORK CITY.(ti
liner "SS AMERICA" in harbo--U.S. Ambassador to [illegible]
Hungary Edward Thompson Wallen, [illegible]with reporter--
talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walk
deck,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking,smiling----
(Dimaar BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(ti--debris of two Amer
Air Force Jets which collid d r lying in fields,
2 sc.cranes lifting large piec sc.lifting debris
trunk----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOU
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--DANGER--BLESSING--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRISCO
STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cuts)--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HA
WALKER--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(S[illegible]--PRESS--SPANEL
(D)BRAINTREE,ENG--USAF--PLANEWRECK

INTERVIEWS:(With Hon.George Drew,new Canadian High Commssioner before he sails to England--8/57)	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	Cameramen HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(cu name Date of Even 8-22-57
"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"on ship--Hon.George D[illegible] greets
Capt.Dobson,skipper of liner--shot re[illegible]ers inside--2 sho
Drew with press--Drew and family--kis[illegible] wife & daughter,
before sailing for England as Can.High Commissioner-----
in GRANBY,CAN:(Lord Mayor of London Cullen [illegible]elch and L[illegible]dy
Cullen Welch arrive at zoo in cart--welcoming committee of
penguins--cage,two penguins--people look--penguins out of
cage--cu one walk,loook over new home--2 shots Mayor with
chimpanzee--(Penguins are gift of London Zoo)----------
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DREW-- SS EMPRESS OF BRITAIN--INTERVIEW
CAN.GOVT--PRESS--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--GRANBY,CAN--ZOO--
CULLEN/WELCH--VISITS--PENGUINS--CHIMPS--CROWD--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW:(Amer.prisoners in E.Germany interviewed--7/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-54	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRISONERS (B)TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-59 (B)3-53 (C) 3-57 (D)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks EAST GERMANY:(cu group into room--makeup Date of Event 7/7/58
ss press--ss group of American prisoners held in E.Germany--cu pilot Maj.George Kempers--pan press to Kemper--cu of a Captain--cu another Captain--cu airman--cu Kemper and press--cu pilots leave the room----------
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA:(ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship--cu flags--ss Nasser off ship--ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito--ss Marshal Tito and a boy,woman picks up boy--crowd--ss Nasser and Tito & group walking--scu Nasser & Tito in car,waving--ss same,car moving----------
(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu sign--ss group going inside--ss man talking--scu same,pan to x-rays--ss group listens with Skouras--cu statue of Will Rogers--ss group with IATSE Pres.Richar Walsh--ss group on terrace----------(D)GERMANY;

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERVIEW: (Silent with Andrei Gromyko of USSR at NY airport--8/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)GROMYKO (C)TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)330 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-86	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (LS former Pres. Herbert H.Hoover & cameramen on his 84th birthday--ss him with press--ls same--ss cameramen--cu Hoover--as same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ss Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko off plane--ss him shake hands--as same--ss talking to Soviet UN Representative Arkady Sobolev--ls walking away--cu Gromyko being interviewed----------(C) NEW YORK XXXX: (nr.NY-NJ state line, ss wrecked train--as same--as same--cu wrecked train, body of woman--ss inside train, of seats--as same--ss breaking windows--ss removing body--men cut wreckage with torch--ss group inside train--ms removing body from wreckage--men carry body--putting body on stretcher----------Five Died and scores were injured----------NEW YORK (all 3 stories HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--XXXXGROMYKO--USSR GOVT--SUBWAY

Date of Event: makeup 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda--

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KEMPER--USAF--
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--NASSER--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT,
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--ZOO

INTERVIEW:(in hospital,jockey Walter Blum talks of his miraculous escape from death in race accident--1/65)	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 5

Subject JOCKEY BEATS DEATH--LEADING U.S. RIDER IN TWO-HORSE CRASH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-111	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(In hospital--as jockey Walter Blum and wife--cu Blum in bed,talks(silent)--ss Blum and wife look at paper--as he talks (SOUND) shots shown of him being thrown off one horse and kicked by horse following,from whic he miraculously escaped and will ride again--------

Date of Event 1/7/65

CALIFORNIA--JOCKEY--ACCIDENTS(Horse Race)--INTERVIEW--SPEECH(Blum)--BLUM

SEE OVER

(2) 31-64-2

AVIATION—INTERVIEW—UNITED NATIONS—
TRAIN WRECK—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)—RESCUE—WRECKAG
DEAD—DISASTER— HUMAN INTEREST—

INTERVIEWS: (Movie producer interviews talent for upcoming movie)

Issue Number HMU 41 R 2

Subject ROSS HUNTER LOOKS FOR NEW STARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
500ft.				HMU List-Folder	#26

~~Caption junked after card made~~

Date of Event 10/12/65

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF:(int.of "Whiskey Au Go Go",night spot--girls dancing in glass cage above floor--Hunter with back to camera--interviews some of dancers--(for upcoming film "The Pad"--Dave Golding,Publicity Head of Univ. and casting director Phil Batliner with him--woman introducing th newcomers is Vivian Coleman,press agent for nitgh spot----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUNTER,Ross--INTERVIEWS--MOTION PIX--DANCING--

SEE OVER

INVASIONS

year -- film number

See also WAR; FOREIGN LOCATIONS divisions
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS divisions
U.S. armed forces divisions

MOCK INVASTION INVASION) (HOME GUARD READY,GUARDING AGAINST	Can No. 4507 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TESTING LONDON DEFENSES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

INVASION (OF CANADA) FONEY BLITZ	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 5

Subject "IF" DAY SHOWS NAZI INVASION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WINNIPEG

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION (U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT)	SOUND	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION AFRICA) (FIRST PIX OF U.S.INVASION OF N	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION AFRICA) (U.S.TROOPS DRIVING AHEAD IN NO.	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION OF NO.AFRICA) (MORE PICTURES OF AMER.INVASION	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION TALK (FDR GIVES HIS view on War at Wh.House Corr Annual Dinner)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR PLEDGES INVASION	FOX:HEARST LYONS:GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	217			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:FDR

2-12-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION TALK (Lord Louis Mountbatten talks of invasion)	Can No. 1 -139	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVADE FOR VICTORY SAYS MOUNTBATTEN	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] class approaches SANDHURST COLLEGE: then halt with [illegible] thing MUSIC--Lord Louis hangs belt around [illegible] neck--2 shots, cutin shots, cadets cutin Lord Louis--salute, cadets march into plug--horse gallops up steps and into--the stand review 2 shots Lord Louis talks on combined operations and invasion--Lord Louis salutes, more parade--CUTS: ditto, INVASION TALK: ENG.ARMY: ENG.NAVY: SANDHURST COLL: [illegible] SCENES IN ENGLAND: PARADE

2-1

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION (ARMY USES INVASION TACTICS AT CAMP GORDON JOHNSON)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY	PARAMOUNT:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 940x3,4,5
127	119			Can No. 1770

Description and Remarks

BELLE, FLA(CAMP GORDON JOHNSON) 3-10-
underway on the water,
for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots se
barge, su tense, types w
, su piling out of barg
across beach, l--group getting
rbed wire under fire, ballo
over human style with guns for
flops across wire, other
big landing barge coming
fire, jeeps pulling guns, coming

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: COMMANDO PRACTICE OFF QUEENLAND, AUS. COAST FOR PREPAREDNESS FOR TOKYO	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 5

Subject HEADING FOR TOKYO	Camera [illegible] XMXXXXXXX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3	70			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...ing, ...ter above, ...cu or ...bers advance, ...on shore, bombs drop, thru woods, ...boats bursting, ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-172-1

off, rushing the town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots--
soldiers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers
firing automatic rifles and machine guns--is town
under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing
engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--
trucks and wagons coming up, clamboring aboard, tracte-
ammunition and gas--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

CARABELLE, FLA: CAMPS: INVASION: USARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTA

BOATS: BALLOONS: BARBED WIRE: WAR: TRAINING: MANEUVERS:

AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

INVASION: TROOPS SWARM ASHORE FROM LANDING BOATS ON TO AMCHITKA ISLAND JONES COMMANDING

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1006x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ALEUTIAN ISLANDS:

ALASKA, AMCHITKA IS.

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: MANEUVERS ON ALEUTIAN LOADS OF SHOTS OF UNLOADING TRANSPORTS	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALEUTIAN MANEUVERS	WEST(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION: US FORCES MOVE IN ON ATTU IN THE ALEUTIAN IS..UNLOAD EQUIPT AND SOLDIERS. CUS AND IS	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 1
Subject ATTU ISLAND CAPTURED		Cameraman PEARST PAHA: PATHE(USN)
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1025x1, 2, 3 1026x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION; US FORCES TAKE OVER ATTU IN SURPRISE ATTACK....SEE OUR MEN LOOKING AT WRECKED JAP EQUIPT.

Can No. 16-196 | Roll No. 2

Subject: USN IN HOLTZ BAY UNLOADING SUPPLIES ATTU IN U.S. HANDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	74		

Cuts 1029X3

Can No. 21021

Description and Remarks: LE ISLAT[illegible] (L)le ground [illegible] ...ships landing party,su sacc,jap large [illegible] shots,Jap equipt,instruments etc,[illegible] over jap rifle,wounded on stretcher wit[illegible] captured Jap of[illegible] ...rifle-pit foxhole,another cu,4 shots firing cannon,sev.shots dead japs,Amer. flag flying over Atto--CUTS:pilots s[illegible] --transp ort Holtz Bay--fleet [illegible] ...Y crews [illegible] --artillery,dead japs,[illegible] --Rear Adm.[illegible]

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: PANTELLERIA FALLS LEADS TO BICILY INVASION...SEE DAMAGE AND PRISONERS OF PANTELLERIA	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (HL)	FOX: USAAF (UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10433 / Can No.
145	138			

Description and Remark: PANTELLERIA (OFF ITALY)—w.r. shots Br. naval units at sea front isl— shots, bombers above, hit on hill, un burst [illegible] land, landing parties, bombers above--on i[illegible] homes afire, 2 shots, soldiers run over bridge, tommies, more homes wrecked fires, br. soldiers thru ruins, homes, 2 shots, wrecked bldg, ships harbor-- soldiers, cheering prisoners give V--sev shots--DUTCH unused USAAF file bombing isle again fr[illegible] air, but so cloud, Fl[illegible] Forts above hits below— ITALY: PANTEL[illegible]IA: WAR: HL OF TR: BR. NAVY: [illegible] USAAF: USA[illegible]Y: BOMBING: AVIATION: TYPES: AIR: [illegible] PRISONERS: INVASION

Date of Event 6-11-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: DEMONSTRATION OF "DUCKS" AMPHIBIANS...THREE SHOTS OF VERY ROUGH WATER..LS AND CU	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-22-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION: PANTELLERIA FALLS AND SICILY INV BEGINS SEE SHOTS OF FORLORN PEOPLE ON ISLE RETURNING HOME	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. 6 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x1 1055x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: AMER DESTROYERS OFF SOLO ISLANDS...SEE NITE(SWELL)BARRAGE	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 1

SEEE OLD GLORY WAVING IN ACTION

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		
				Can No.	1077x1,2	1859
					1077x3	490
					1076x3,4	1730

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: AXIS BOMBS PANTELLERIA
SEE BOMS AND HIT AND ALSO HITS
IN WATER FORMING GEYSERS AFTER ALLIES TAKE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
16-205	4

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS BOMBS PANTELLERIA	USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
577	572			1066x3	500ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-205-1

INVASION: SICILY IS INVADED BY THE ALLIES..LOT OF ACTION SHOTS NITE SHOTS...	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1083x1 1083x4 1083x6

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION: COAST GUARD "SOMEWHERE IN USA" GIVES INVASION DRILL.. GOOD ACTION SHOTS.	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1082x3 1082x3	Can No 1086x1 1086x2

1082x3

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

*SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-206-1

INVASION: AT CAMP LEJUNE N.C. USM GIVE INVASION DRILL..GOOD ACTION SHOTS	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1065x1; 1095x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA

ITALY WO. AFRICA

(2)16-207-5

1061x1 1061x2
1060x1 1092x1
1091x2,3 1060x2

Can No. 16-209

Roll No. 7

Subject
INVASION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1091x1
1094x4
Can No. 1090x3

Description and Remark SICILY:

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: AMPHIBICUS OPERATIONS GOOD ACTION SHOT OF LANDING ON BEACH, SMOKE SCREEN AND OTHER TACTICS	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOCK INVASION CAN ARMY MANEUVERS IN CORNWELL? ONT.	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-22-43

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INV ASION: More transports continue to unload men and material on the shores of sicilly.	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: CANADIAN & English troops board transport ~~boats~~ boats in ~~invasion of sicily~~.	Can No. 14-211	Roll No. CAN. LOCALS
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1100 x 3, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SICILY: [redacted]

(2) 16-211-2

XXXX INVASION: Americans storm beach heads of sicily.	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1112x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211- CAN. LOCALS

INVASION (SICILY, ARTILLERY SHELLS EXPLODING? SNIPERS GIV* ING UP BARGES AND CRAFT LEAVE PORT)	Can No. 11-216	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140X1 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION: SOLDIERS TRAIN UNER INVASION CONDITIONS)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. CAN. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Harvest: NO CUTS Can No. 1141X1

Description and Remark: LONDON:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SICILY:

(2) 16-216-4

INVASION: (LANDING FROM BARGES, AMERICAN FORCES TAKE JAP BASE AT MUNDA)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

MUNDA: RENDOVA IS:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASIONS (Men coming ashore, to deserted settlement, in Kiska)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 2
Subject KISKA BACK IN OUR HANDS	Cameraman NAVY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1185x2 Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks --etting guns ready--
[illegible] Kiska harbor--anding barges--
[illegible]--no action--[illegible]--
[illegible]--ure landing--men coming
ashore--[illegible] settlement--pair of pants
left behind--[illegible] plane--painted above
markings--tricky plane--more equipment
[illegible]--ls of ships in harbor--ls
[illegible] ashore--CUTS: [illegible]--
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--LANDING BARGES--
[illegible]--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date
ts	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASIONS (Barges lined up for the invasions of Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-226	2 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				1226x2, 7; 1231x1 1233x2; 1234x1 Can No. 1235x1,9

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY

(3) 16-226-2

INVASION(Paratroopers get ready at New Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	1

Subject: MEN OF THE HOUR

Cameraman: 122[illegible]3; 123[illegible]2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

[illegible]1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 12362

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-227-1

(2) 16-2221

INVASIONS(Men on board getting ready; coming down rope cargo nets into landing barges, barges moving in, guns on boats, firing guns, in Solomons Island)	Can No. 16-243	7
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x2; 1388x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(3) 16-243-7

(2) 16-243-7

INVASIONS(Landing barges pulling up to shore, troops leaving them, in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-245

Roll No. 1

Subject ON ROAD TO TOKYO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

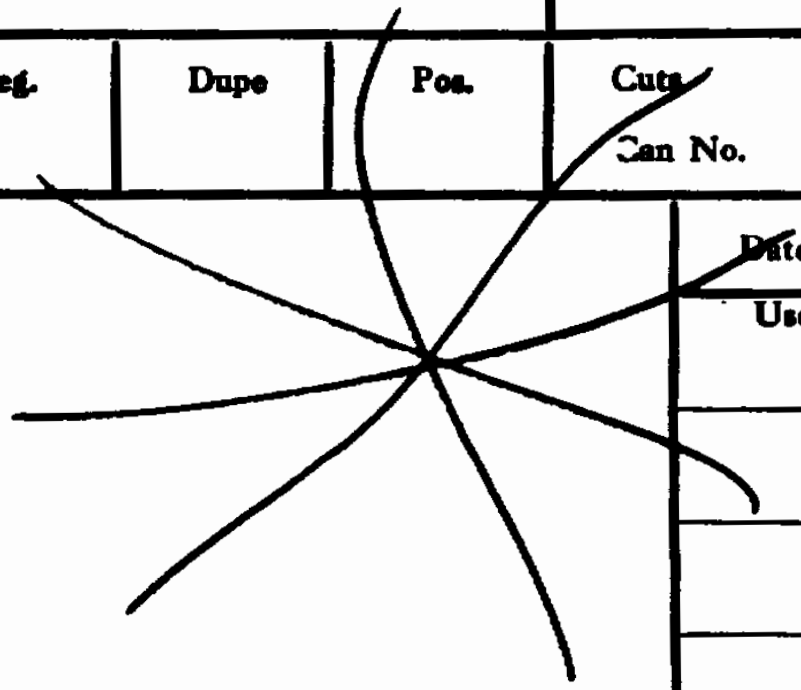
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASIONS(Marines invaded Tarawa bloodiest battle yet coming in on landing barges in Gilbert Island)	Can No. 16-247	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4783x1,2,3; 4782x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS—

(2) 16-245-1

CUTS:

(2) 16-247-1

(2) 16-247-1

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--

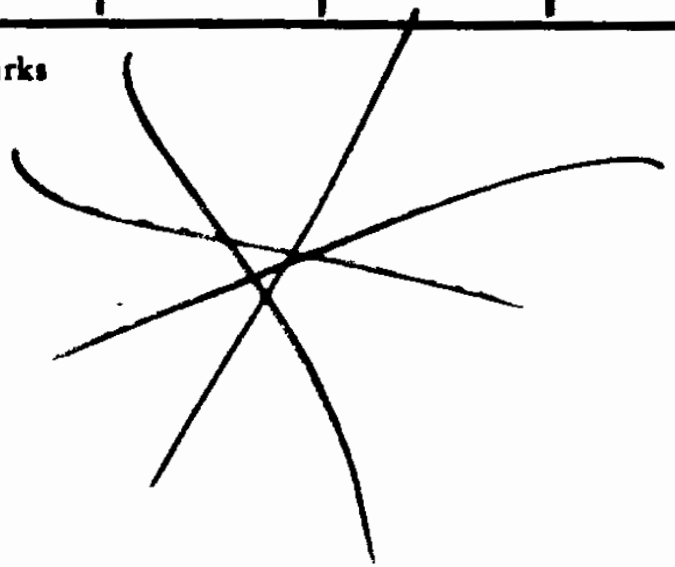
(3)16-24-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION(Marines captured the Island in landing barges, firing machine guns in Tarawa in Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject	Cameraman
HEROISM ON TARAWA	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
240	234			4788x1,2 4787x1,2,3	3270 ft.

Description and Remarks

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS:American plane over-head drops bombs EXPLODES--another plane overhead good firebomb explosion--on beach marines under heavy fire, heads are down,ls--closer shot..marines firing guns and pulling in wounded man to cover--marines firing at snipers-marines running..ducking,to cross stream--marines firing at machine gun--they're moving up again--marine firing telescopic gun--marine stands up and fires away while flame thrower throwGOOD SHOT--Japs running thru smoke--marine firing while many japs are seen running out of pillbox--good shots of marines firing around side of revetment with semi-automatic rifle--machine gun--pan up to tree(sniper) man from marines to trees(snipers) is marines throw

Date of Event 12/43

Util. No. , Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

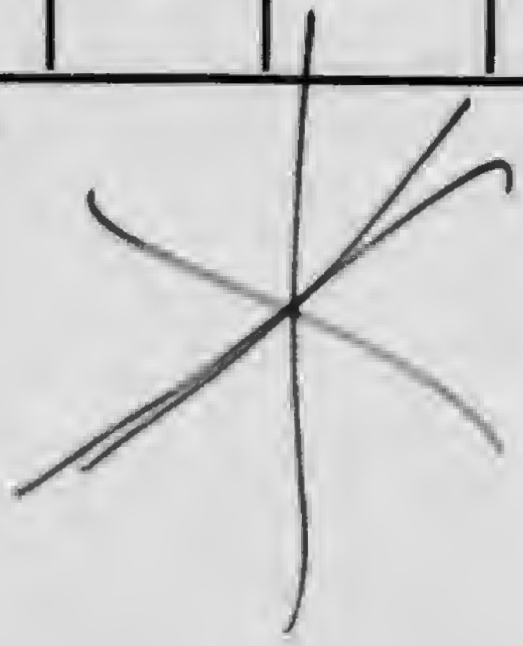
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS—TITLE—[illegible]—MEDALS—
[illegible]—BATTLE SCENES—HORAI—MACHINE GUN—GUNS—
PRISONERS—JAP ARMY—TREES—AREA A AMUNITION—
DISCOVERS—KOREANS—JAPANESE—MEDICAL—QUARTERS—
CAT—PLANES—OFFICERS—TRACTORS—DESTROYERS—
U.S.NAVY—SHIPS—BOATS—[illegible]—BRAINERD—JESSE—
TRANSPORT—CANNONS—[illegible]—BIKES—
DEC.7,8 [illegible]—TANK—AIRPORT—[illegible]—TRUCK—TRACTORS—
TRACTORS—TELEPHONES—[illegible]—FUNERALS—
CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD—WAR—[illegible]—

(3)16-249-6

ing grenades..2scenes--one marine with pistol and rifle pointing down to hole,as other marines stand ground-- looking into hole..dead Japs--marines going toward pill-box--flame thrower..2 scenes--marine chasing everybody away, waving--tossing grenade into pillbox--more flame throwers./ throwing more grenades--explosions--looking down on mess of dead Japs..2 scenes Jap prisoner in loin cloth being march out--bunch of Jap prisoners--giving blood plasma to marine-- 2 scenes carrying wounded--2 shots--marine takes off helmet with bullet holes thru same..smiles--kitten..under tank.. kitten getting fed--ls of marines walking towards field-- getting ready to raise flag--saluting--2 scenes-U.S.flag waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of amphibious tractors--ls destroyers firing on island--Major "Jim" Crowd issuing commands--lowering wounded man into rubber boats-- tractors--men advancing thru water..carrying wounded thru water--men in foxhole--steel pillbox--Jap Zero--Press cor-respondents with officers--unloading scenes aboard transport lowering 37mm gun into barge--jeep raised from hatch-- tractors and barges underway--men on crosstrees of ship-- barge lowered--ringingbeef under fire--Bugler--officers men salute--Gen.Julian Smith,USMC--Jap tank--air strip dead marine--Marines with Jap flag--RearAdm.Harry W.Hill,Maj. Gen.JulianC.Smith--Jap bomb drump--Jap truck--Jabserialtor-- wrecked bldgs.dead marines-damaged Japguns&searchlights meneleaning guns LCI's

INVASIONS(Landing barges coming into shore, disembarking men and supplies in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS FROM SO. PACIFIC

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

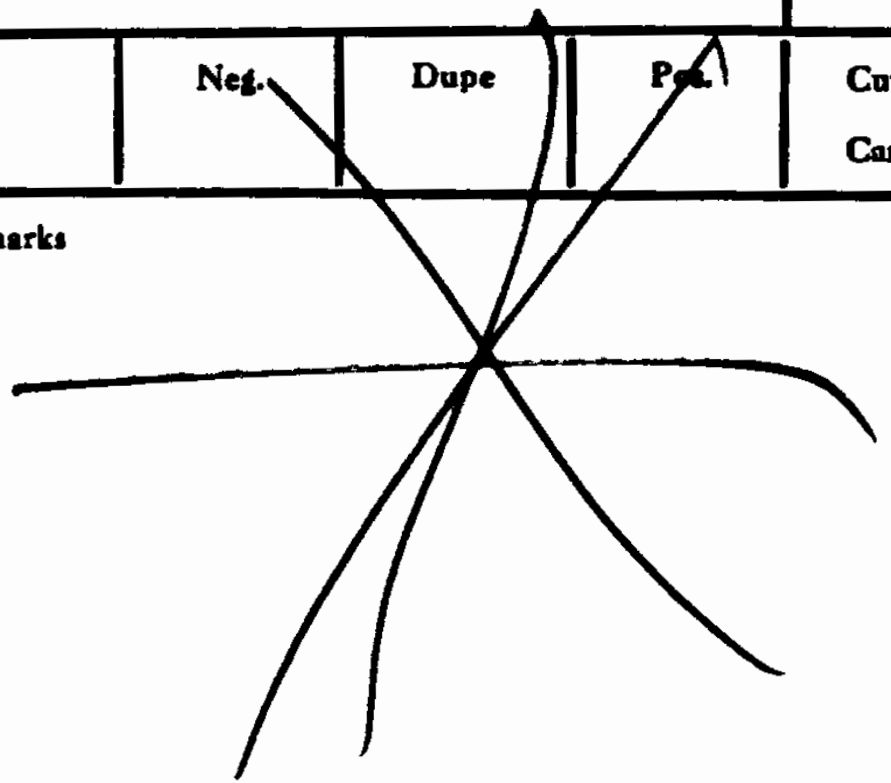
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASIONS(Marines & soldiers land on shore ~~xxxxxxx~~on barges, walking on shoe in Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1456x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250-2

INVASIONS(Boats head for island with Amer. soldiers in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— Can No. 1484x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS—WAVE—
HALSEY—WATER—
CARGOES—OIL—
CAMPS—AA—

(2) 16-252-5

INVASIONS(Soldiers go aboard landing barges ready to invade on Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1485x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 14-254-7

INVASIONS (Barges landing on beach, soldiers walking on beach in So Pacific)	Can No. 18-242	2

Subject JAPS SURE GOT IT HERE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 1383x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARAWC, NEW BRITAIN--

(2) 17-255-3

(3) 18.242-2

(24) 18-242-2

SOUTH PACIFIC

INVASION: US TROOPS AND NAVY TAKE OVER ATTU IN THE ALEUTIANS AND BSHIP SCORES DIRECT HITS - JAP INSTALLATIONS.	Can No. 1035 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ATTU MATERIAL	PARAMOUNT(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
LENG				

Description and Remarks

ATTU TROOPS LAND...oilpo
...troops in landing,com...
...the advance...gun fire of battleship...
...the troops with supporting [illegible]...
...Infantry off ATTU Island at the junction...
...Bell and other landing [illegible]...
...[illegible] ALEUTIANS TO JAPAN-HELD ATTU ISLAND...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION: YANKS TAKE OVER ATTU AND DRIVE JAPS OUT...SEE CAPTURED JAP MATERIEL AND JAPS

Can No.	Roll No.
1053x1,2;	1054x7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVASION:(No.Africa--1943	Issue Number 1081x3;	1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu BkNos:3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made
298ft 803ft respectively	x			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"------King George VI, in Navy uniform, met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff--inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War, ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen Geoffrey Keyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.Geo.Patton, Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

June 1943

SEE OVER

ATTU; ALEUTIAN ISLANDS:

(2) 1053x1, 2; 1054x7

INVASION: [redacted] SMOKE screens set up by Navy CONcalled Army operations.	Can No. 1065 X3	1096X1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
850'				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing--Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on--combat teams on parade--in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg----------

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS----

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1, 2, 3

PACIFIC SW: RENDOVA IS:

INVASION: RENDOVA IS: SUPPLIES UNLOADED, PBY OFF WITH WOUNDED, INFANTRY ADVANCE THRU WOODED FORESTS WRECKED LANDING BOATS	Can No. 1121 X	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNDA: RENDOVA IS:

Date of Event 7/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION(Fr.troops training for battle in No.Africa)	Can No. 1415 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION: (American amphibious invasion force arrives somewhere in the Pacific)	Issue Number 4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,1; 2528x2	
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)		Cameraman PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bx nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks 4921x1 & CS7753x6 Bk No:

3004-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail--

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

VERDUN
in small debarkation boats--sev. shots of the actual embarkment of troops on transport taken from below and on the boat--Several shots on the boat--the same troops debarking onto small boats--scene of small boats in the sea--French and American officers on the small boats--the small boats under way and come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMPS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LECOUTEUX--
CLAERBAUT--U.S.ARMY--MN--GIRAUD (LT.BERTARD..GEN'S SON)--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415 x 2

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

.---------1965x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap oiler--var.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldg--planes diving

---------2926x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record---"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes and one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

---------2928x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets alert call and sends

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----

----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--592ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND-- in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding service for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--is air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

INVASION:(Maneuvers in Canada---1943

Issue Number 7775x2

Subject: INVASION DRILL IN CANADA

Cameraman: Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				Bk#0;3086-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(var.scs. under smoke screen of Army,Navy,AF cooperation in carrying out an invasion drill--var.scs.of live ammo used in maneuvers--naval craft, etc--beach landing,etc----------

[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

CANADA--MANEUVERS--INVASION--STO CK SHOTS--WAR--CANADAIN ARMED FORCES--

Date of July 1943

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.SARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cthollc)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

INVASIONS(Shots of Marines & soldiers landing on beaches in war bulletin NO.8,-4th war loan drive in Calif)

Can No. 12256

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASIONS(Higgins landing boats can go anywhere,coming up on stone, wall embankment,in New Orleans,La)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION BOATS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	49			Can No. 1486x2 230 ft

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--Higgins landing boat coming up on stone wall embankment boat backing away into water--boat coming towards and the sand ALL THE WAY-- whole line of them(about 10) up onto shore- one coming up on shore back something down one with steel cover ARMORED,landing-- CUTS: add. on same and angles of the

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--BOATS--INVASIONS-- MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY LDG.--

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASIONS(Landing barges plowing thru water, men disembark from barges on Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
GLOUCESTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1544x1, Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

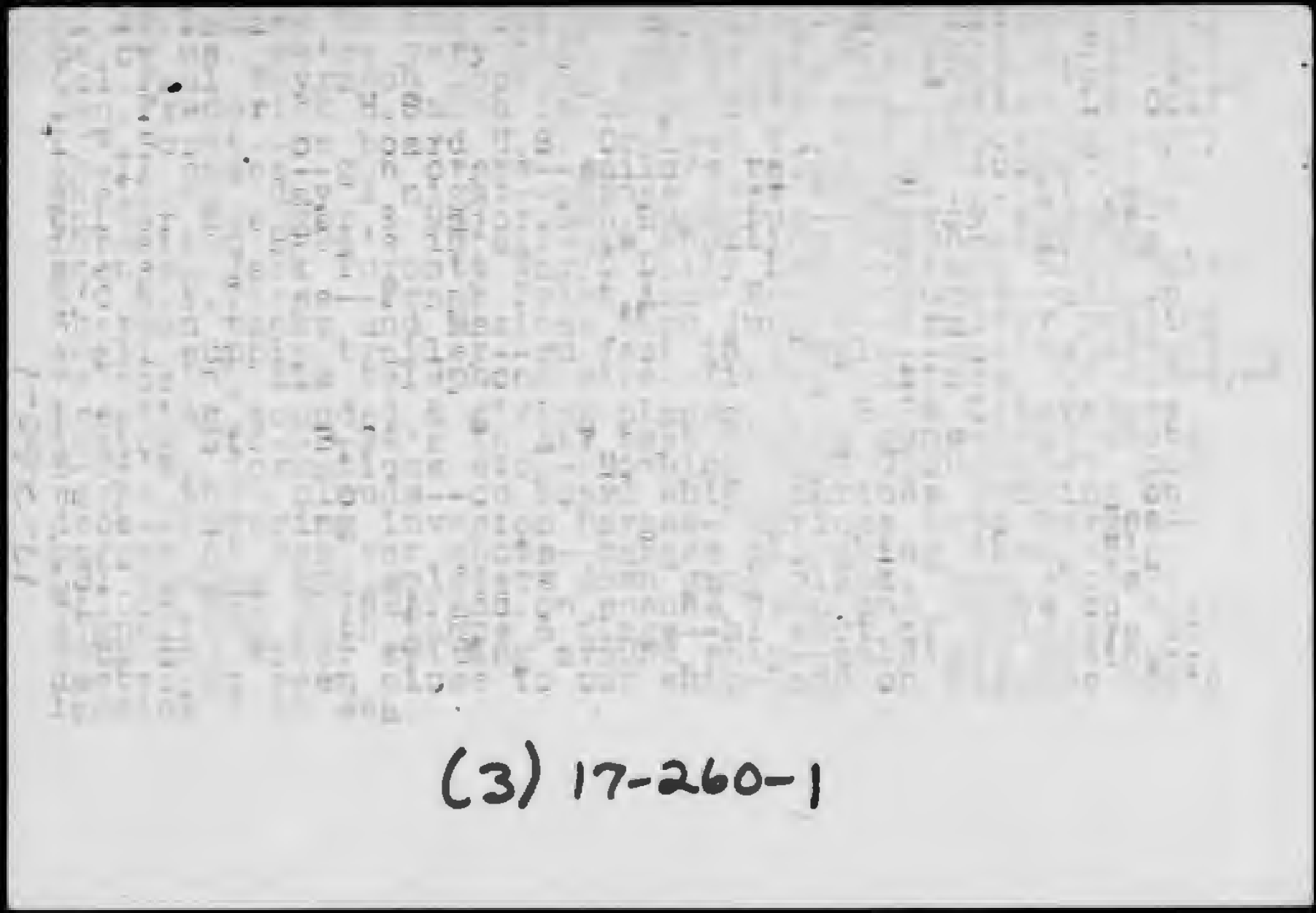
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

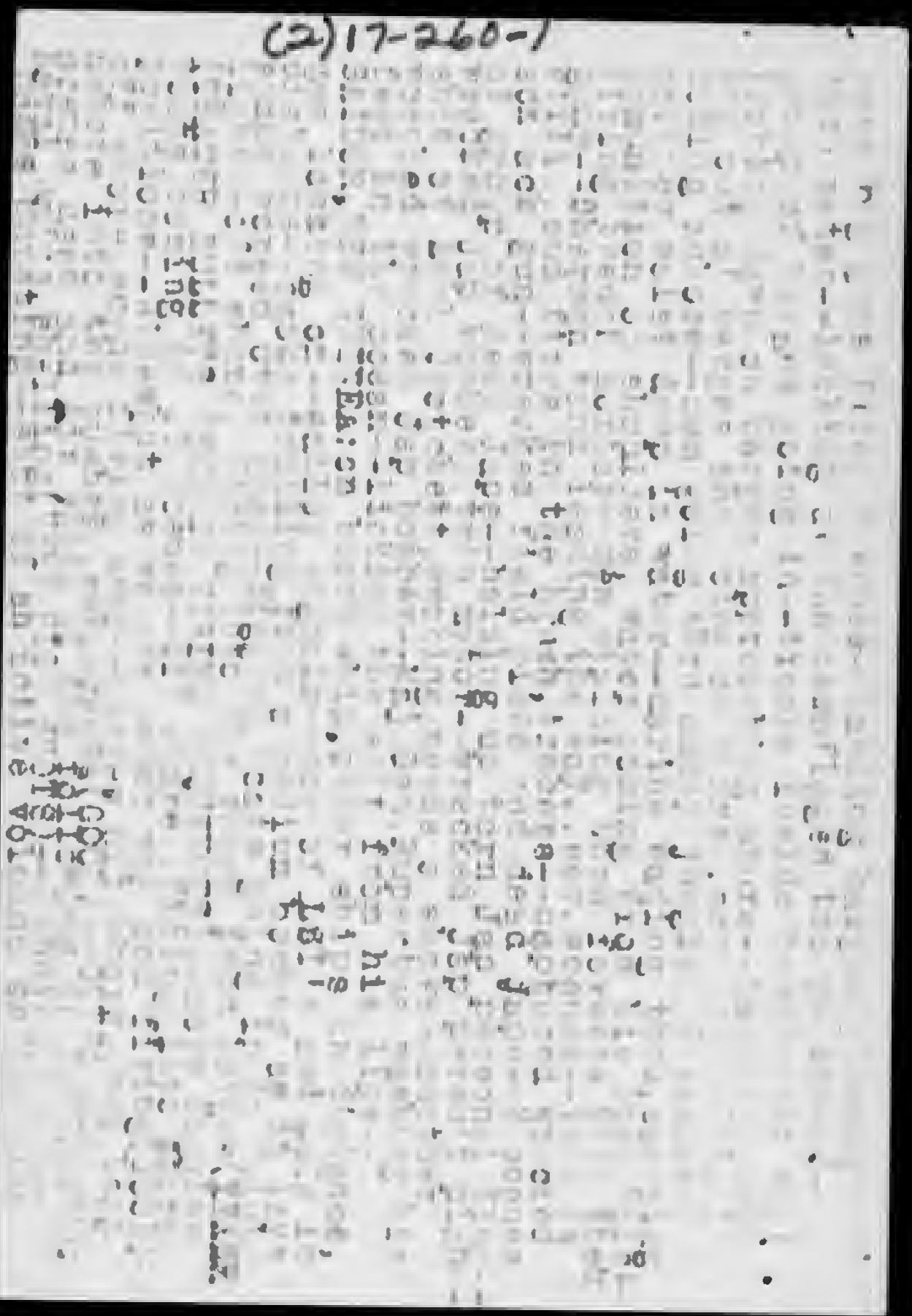
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(3) 17-260-1

(2) 17-260-1



INVASIONS (Surprise landing near Rome, Italy)	Can No. 19-266	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1580x4; 1586x6 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-266-1

(2) 17-266-1

INVASIONS(Marines attack Marshall which was victory,1st Jap territory taken by U.S.)

Can No. 17-268 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No. 4795x1,2,3 4796x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 2 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

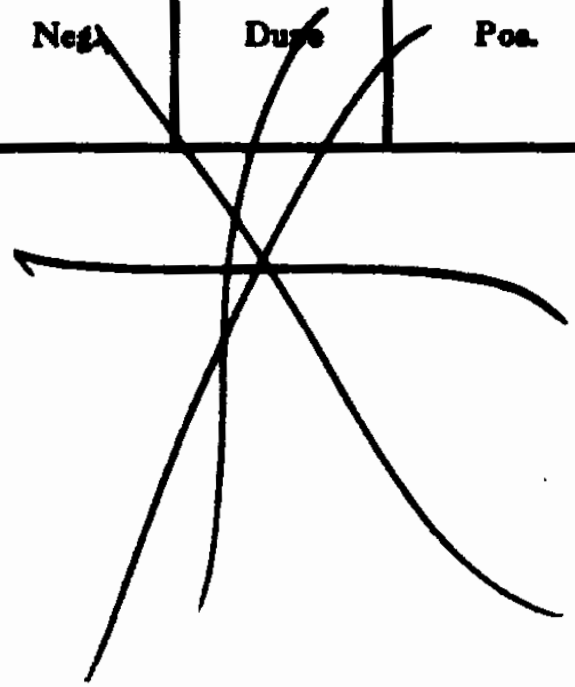
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(3) 17-268-1

INVASIONS(Line of tanks in the Marshall ISLANDS)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 9

Subject

SPRINGBOARD TO TRUK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794x1,2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-269-9

(2) 17-269-9

CUTS:

INVASIONS(Amer. troops take the island of Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-271-5

(a) 17-271-5

CUTS:

IVASIONS(Ls of task force, Eniwetok, captured)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1799x1, 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

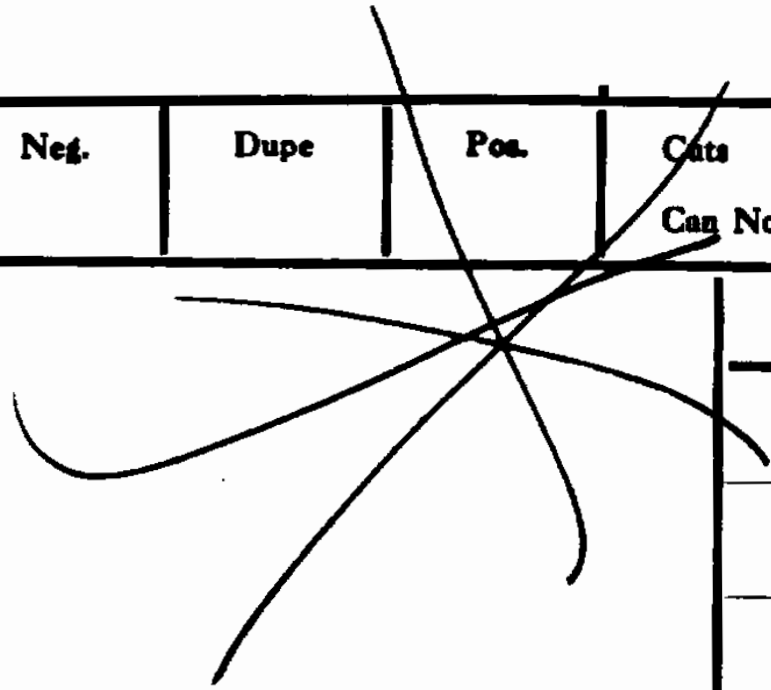
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION(Big guns from ships firing on island, landing barges in water in the Admiralty Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				4800x9	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS -

(2) 17-275-2

INVASION(Soldiers getting ready jeeps, trucks, Eisenhower talks to soldiers in England)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x4; Can No. 4800x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

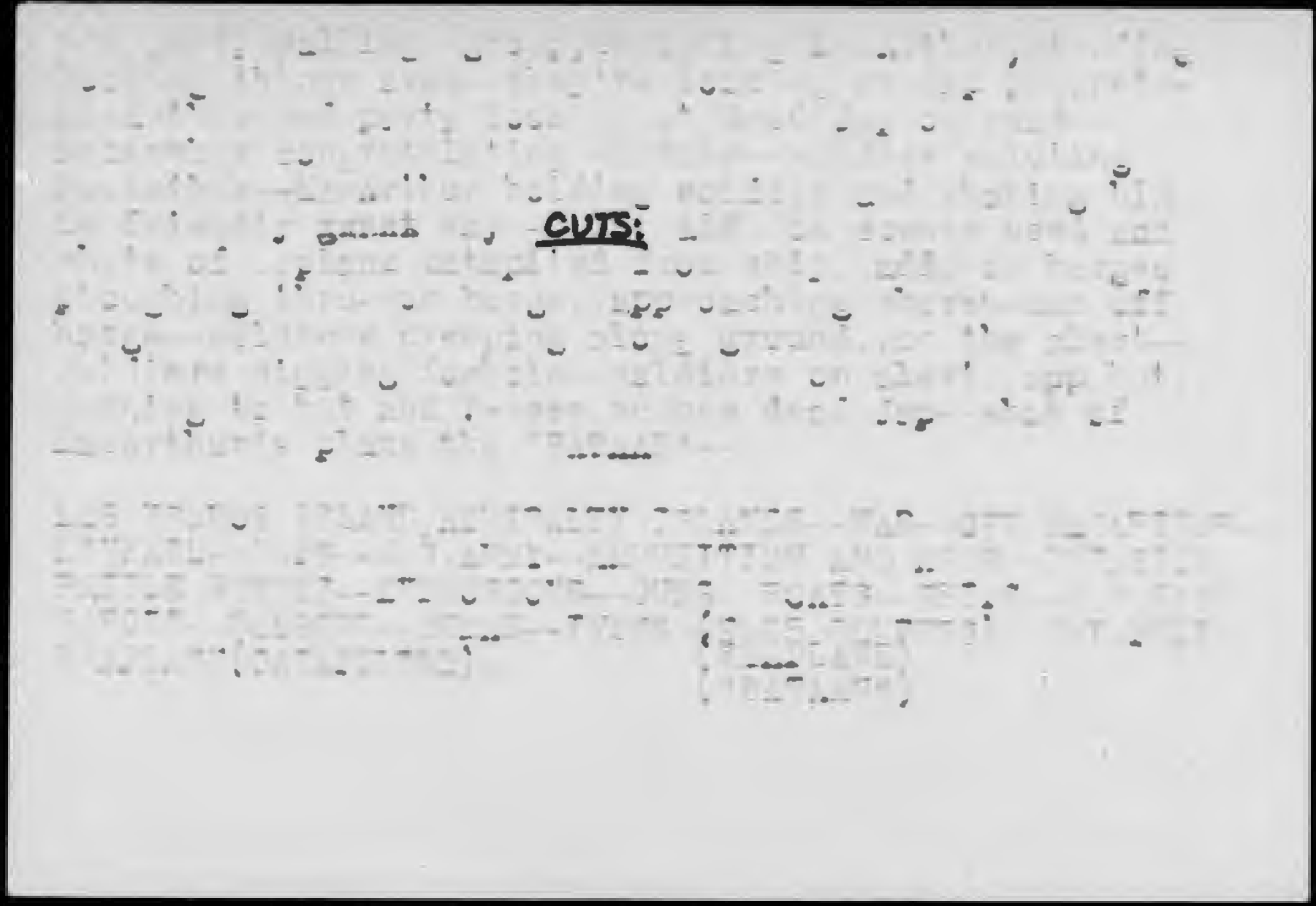
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


CUTS:

INVASIONS(4 LSTs coming into shore in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARA KIRI IN ADMIRALTIES	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
191	183			

Description and Remarks

ALTY ISLANDS--loaded
shore..2 scenes--pan sho
RIGHT BACK AGAINST SHORE..IN CLOSE..
--soldiers stre ing from boats--
ng the road--2 scenes NAVY GUNS
shore--er moving alr g the road..pan
Jap--Jap running acros airfield--
ring tow Jap Zero on airport- going
, very care
r fire--carrying
e--wounded so ers getting
al Corps--man get ng plasma, till
, we see

DEC 6 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--

(2) 17-277-1

INVASION(Landing scenes in War Bulletin No.15 Women & Victory)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
BULLETIN NO.15 (WOMEN & VICTORY)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inside tent, doctor operating..(SIGNAL CORPS PHOTOGRAPHER BYRON TOWER, SHOT BY JAP SNIPER..LATER DIED)--5 scenes field pieces open fire--Yank snipers firing--moving up on Jap pillbox--2 scenes..throwing hand grenades or dynamite into pillbox--looking down on Jap corpses.. we machine gun some who move--many Jap corpses..pan shot--GOOD CU DEAD JAP..WITH GLASSES--another shot mob of Jap corpses--

LOS NEGROS,ADMIRALTY ISLANDS--BARGES--SUPPLIES--
INVASIONS--DEBARKING--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--
MEDICAL--TENTS--SIGNAL CORPS--PRESS--HEROES--MACHINE GUN
JAP ARMY--TOWER--WAR--

(a) 17-280-1

INVASIONS(Men landing from barge and running up beach in the War Bulletin no.16 Paper Salvage)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASIONS(Victories in So.Pacific on Bougainville,Solomon Is.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...le MacArthur and Admiral Nimitz looking
at map--CU Nimitz--CU MacArthur--MacA
rthur Nimitz at wall map--Map arrow moves to Empress
Augusta bay--5 screens la..warships blast
trees from land..barbed wire on beach--planes bomb
shore line..small explosions--U.S. soldiers looking th-e
glasses--more bomb hits on shore..soldiers standing in
the foreground,close to action--CU soldier at phone--
screens..la rain bombs explode--tank tank moving along
road--high shot..supply depot--men in line getting
grenades--men moving along road, some in foxholes
(dusty up bit, tent in background)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shopping basket--woman taking wine bot
[illegible] putting bottle of antiseptic into
[illegible] blood plasma package--woman taking candy
bar, unwrapped, from chest--photo of soldier putting
shell into fuse containing and taping same--and in
store woman having unwrapped pkg.--in part towels, tiss
and writing paper--cutting, on gauze used in shopping
etc, sequence and..lady putting cold cream on face and
using paper kleenex towels--woman using paper holler--
vat, abridge across--Mrs.Charles E.Copeland,chairman of
AWVS--vat,scenes of exhibit of uses of paper in War,
war,patterns for shells, etc, with signs designating its
uses,.

U.S.A.--CANADA--LUMBER--TREES--FORESTRY--INDUSTRY--
MACHINERY--U.S.MARINES--TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--WAR'L DEFENSE--PARACHUTISTS--
ENGLAND--TREES--FORESTS--VOYAGE--SHELLS--CARTONS--
FREIGHT--SHIPPING--BARGE(LOG)--INVASIONS--MUNITIONS--
KITCHEN--MEDICAL--PAPER--EVACUATION--JUNK--SALVAGE--
COPELAND--AWVS--WAR--

(2) 17-290 - TRAILER

INVASION(Supplies being loaded boths in NewYork City & England)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	151			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

piled around—Jap ammunition—more dead Japs—Tank captured bayonet,takes it from Jap's body—Tank casualties on stretchers—3 scenes moving wounded back on Jeep ambulances—CU's: MacA. on scenes of Admiral Nimitz and Gen.Macarthur—good shots of both men—

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS—WAR—MACARTHUR—NIMITZ
MAP—U.S.NAVY—WARSHIPS—ARTILLERY—WIRT(BARGE)—
BOMBING—TYPES—U.S.ARMY—SOLDIERS—TELEPHONE—
EXPLOSIONS—TANKS—SUPPLY SHIPPING—CARGO—ARMY & NAVY—
BATTLE SCENES—FLAME THROWER—JAP ARMY—FOOD—
MEDICAL—AMBULANCES—JEEPS—INVASION

(2) 17-290-1

(3) 17-292-1

(2) 17-292-1

INVASIONS(Mac Arthur's Hollandia victory in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1908x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-293-8

(2)17-23-8

CUTS:

INVASION(Amer. troops having invasion training, parachute course, chemical warfare, preparing for D-day in England)

Can No. 17-295

6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1931x2,4,5; Can No. 1913x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-295-6

(2) 17-295-6

INVASION(Cameramen getting ready for the big push in England)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 2-8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	31			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date
Chaumont	
[illegible] Neg. Oswald.	
[illegible] Group Army [illegible] Sullivan	
[illegible] Jessie [illegible]	
[illegible] Roekburet	

SEE OVER

INVASIONS: (Troops soldiers marching, planes overhead, landing craft coming in with men in France (w/newsreels)

	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-11

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-297-8

ENGLAND--PRESS--INVASION--CAMERAS--CHAMBERS--TURNER--
HASTINGS--GENET--SIMON--GORDON--OSWALD--PURNELL--U.S. ARMY-
SIGNAL CORPS--SULLIVAN--BOCKHORST--BLAIR--BROWNING--
GREENWALD--GABIE--LAWORY--CAR MARKS--SHIPS--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGAT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage-- var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(2) 17300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock — big ships loaded with soldiers — Negro & white U.S. troops marching — night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along —

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reels

(x) 19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions..men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Racler

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from chip--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of chip and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

INVASION (Landing barges going ahead in the sea in France)

Can No. 17-301

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1999x1,2

Can No. 1998x1,23

2000x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

(9) 17-301-1

(2)17-301-1

FRANCE--

(5)17-301-1

(4) 17-301-1

NVASION(1st pictures invasion of France)	Can No. 17-302	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-302-Reel

(2) 17-302 - Reel

(5) 17-302-Reel

INVASION(Scenes of soldiers fighting in War Bulletin #19 Victory Vacation in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject VICTORY VACATION

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				NO CUTS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.....little girl playing piano..recd/3/44
in selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--
var.scenes farm..farmer at work..--mob
of kids walking to camera--street scenes..crowds--
girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns--add.
scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene,veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION(Soldiers reading news of the invasion in "Stars and Stripes" in Italy)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE

Cameramen: PATHE(GLASS & DORE) PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY (U.S. Prisoners in front of COLISEUM (CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--cu of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching..coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--~~XXXXXXX~~--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME:U.S.soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with col'se...

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-303-1

in background, jeeps, trucks moving in--~~xxx~~ cu of coliseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen. Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot -men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S., Italian and Eng. flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZI sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita, U.S. Sig. Corps cameraman on balcony, gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..3 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs. with jeeps etc. in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

INVASIONS (Landing scenes soldiers invading Cherbourg in France).	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-[illegible]	

Subject	Cinematographer
[illegible] TRAP DOORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	447			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (CONFISCATED FILM) [illegible] Atlantic Wall. pan shot showing blockhouses on beach. [illegible] Field Marshal Von Rundstedt inspecting [illegible] Field Marshal Von Rundstedt walking [illegible] huge concrete blockhouse—soldiers [illegible] soldiers coming out shells—men coming down fire escape in blockhouse—men running out of concrete tunnel—running to camouflaged gun—[illegible] guns—[illegible] gun in concrete—[illegible] gun emplacements—(END OF CONFISCATED FILM)—[illegible] convoy of [illegible] ships—[illegible] torpedoes—[illegible] sunken allied freighter—[illegible] island—burning house explodes—trees [illegible] a shots German prisoners with hands raised—[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-303-1

OUTS:

(3) 17-304-5

curtis

(2) 17-304-5

INVASION(On now in France)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 5

Subject THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			Can No.

Description of Action

Gen. Montgomery--King down ladder shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle walking along with French civilians--people walk walk over to great him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--people applaud--CU DeGaulle surrounded by people--DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people on sidewalk--ENGLAND:P-51 ferrying--pan shot P-51's warming up--men in foreground..planes in bg--planes taking off--planes taking..pan shot P-51's by in bg--of P-61's--OVER FRANCE..Shooting a Jerry plane--shooting down another Jerry plane..WS SEE PILOT bailing at another Jerry plane..it blows up--CU--FRANCE..Canadian

Date of Event Feb 8/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RHAYDE--POINTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VOLKSWAGEN--
FORREST--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--JEEP--CONVOY--SPIES--
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--AN CHRISTIAN SERVICE(IN CITY)--
SIR ALAN BROOKE(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRANCE--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--TREATS--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
FIRE--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(4)17-304-5

INVASIONS(Landing barges move in on Elba, men getting off boats and into Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-207	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ELBA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	113			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] men ge[illegible]
[illegible]on gettin[illegible]
[illegible] spitti[illegible]
[illegible]—pack[illegible]
[illegible]--other[illegible]
[illegible]galese

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: ing fro..3 scene--trucks and tanks
...t--brn gun carrier turning--en
...ing for snipers--Canadian firing at
...--bringing in German wounded--battered G...
...ing fro... canteen--Nazi with thigh
...er--cut in Nazi Prisoner--pan shot
...rge--cu one seated head drooping--
...ling--Prisoners on shore wait-
...ving forward onto LST..
...ch--Gen. Monty,
...--Ike in jeep--
...ng land target
...--KING ...ONTGOMERY--
...--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-
...--IN FLIGHT

(2) 17-306-5

INVASIONS(Early morning invasion fleet, Saipan is ours in Mariana Islands)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAIP I IS OURS	FOX .S [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188	182			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Marine lcls.--Shot of invasion fleet--ships.--2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats underway..2 shots--boats underway, ship firing--more guns firing--in beach as they land--more explosions on beach..2 shots--more explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Super Wild Cats, & scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines Jap cemetery--civilian women and children with wounded Jap kid--wounded carabao on stretcher--Marines in water moving along--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASIONS(Marines and soldiers move up in Saipan)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
group flag draped bodies near rail--cu.,lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplain
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they go over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR trucks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy--

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--SITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

INVASIONS(Marines invade on Saipan and victory is theirs on the Marianas Islands)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN

Date of Event ~~1944~~ 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of

(2) 17-311-2

INVASIONS(Chutist land in France)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 5
Subject PARATROOPS FLOWER OF THE ARMY	Cameraman HEARST(SIG CORPS)	

Length 15A	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

+ha wire sife--C exodus Paratroopers ar
ing--2 scenes dancing shots--cu of one guy at attention.
in full pack--group of troopers in front of his transport
plane--Capt Lilliman,1st chutist to land in France, getting
clear from officer--Lilliman sniffing clear--cu of
Capt Lilliman saluting--le, running to plane--enter plane
a screen group of planes in air--in plane men hooking
rigging chutes in ship--man checking his rigging--head
of paratrooper--cu of trooper with cigar in mouth--l of
troopers in plane,lined up ready to jump--cu guy with
cigar--jump--troopers exiting plane and
exit--interior of plane--chutists jumping in rotation SEE OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--MARINES--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--MEDICAL--TRACTOR--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--KOREANS--WATER--
CORALDEN--

(2) 17-313-2

INVASION(We land on Guam again)	Can No. 17-317	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4837 x 3, 1, 2 4838 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2 scenes..chutes opening...chutes fill sky--head cu chute overhead..man with cigar--sky full of chutes and plane..
2-scenes--CUTS:add. or scenes used and var.shots of same--
SOUND TALKS BY PARATROOPERS UNUSED--

U.S.A.--EUROPE--FRANCE--PARACHUTES--TRAINING--U.S.ARMY--
TYPES--LILLIAN--AIR--ODDITIES--MONTAGE--WAR--INVASION

(2) 17-316-5

(3) 17-317-1

(2) 17-317-1

INVASION(Fleet, barges etc..Yanks invade south coast of France)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4865 x 2 4866 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION (of southern France, liberation of France, Italy)

Can No. 17-132

Roll No.

INVASION

(SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION FOUNDFOOTAGE
INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

PARA. (NEWS OF THE WORLD) (NATIONAL FILM LIB.) (PATHE C.G.) (MOVIETONE) (PATHE LTD.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534	504			Can No.

[illegible] HIGH ENERGY. GOOD CAMERAS

GATW EQUIPMENT

GOOD SHOTS—) and cu out-

equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LST's

LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high sh troops on

beach--cu troops going aboard--sign on be

BLOWN--high shot of harbor filled with ba

get under way--Yank flag armband on soldi

barrage balloons at sea--Maj.Gen A.M.

of Navy Forrestal and Admiral Hewitt l

--cu tal--air transports overhe

p r air shot of invasion

troops make ready--

terior chuti

8/15/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Dur
beach moving to	
--cu be	
--Invasion f	
Jr.,	
over	
--interior plane	
reads	
out door	

CUTS:

ITALY

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shots soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1s--soldiers entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipers firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXX. soldiers coming down gang plank of barge,thru water onto shore..shot from barge, soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland .2 scenes--[illegible] ones..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

Cut-Jap-

(2) 17-323-1

[illegible] in air [illegible] planes...SKY FU[illegible] [illegible]
CHUTS)--shot looking down--chutes all over ground--[illegible]
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi[illegible]
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes .men under fire on beach,advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD
NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

plane falling. hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot tank
hit .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
three rocket plane shooting towards ground .explosion--
ou Typhoon in air firing rockets. .good shot--rokets shoot-
ing .towards ground..RR tracks ? hit. .explosion--ground
--- .smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Ger.
equipment on road--2 scenes, dummy wooden guns--Yank &
soldiers enter town being cheered by people--is ruins
of town? ing. jeep goes by--2 ou' tanks
ing along road--2 tanks going out along road--cuts:
in several used Typhoons in air falling to ground--
buttle-ships ou wrecks Eats--ing. wh
--- R[illegible]

(5)17-323-1

citizens coming out of shelters aided by soldiers who
--- children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town--people
moving--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps his
back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
with 2 French girls--is and cu prisoner being searched--
two scenes--cu's prisoners--3 scenes--cu arm Infantry on
prisoners--2 scenes Nazi prisoners march in--sky filled
with allied bombers--cu dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
road and bridge approach--good shot--fighter escort knock-
ing plane out of sky--Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
ren into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened.lumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

...wreckage cranes--equip.moving over bridge--war.shots, ...setting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops ...outside LeHay..on ground--in city--paratroopers ...climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mage aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. Equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles. Barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

Bk. Nos all marked "Invasion of So. Fra

Fox (Navy) 2320 x2
" " 2334 x3
Para (Air + Sig) 2347 x2, 3
Para (Cass) 2347 x6
" 2354 x6 Dest. 3/31/65
Pathe (CG) 2358 x1, 2
Para (Loud) 2360 x2
Hearst (Navy) 2362 x1
Pathe (Sig) 2362 x2

(9) 17-323-1

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARC 1087

(2) 17-333-1

INVASIONS(Battle rages along Naz Gesowald in Holland)	Can No. 17-333	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-333-1

CUTS:

(2) 17-334-1

INVASION(Palau victory giant step to Phillippines in So.Pacific)

Can No. 17-334

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-335-1

INVASION(Allied Airborne Army Lands in Holland..GOOD SHOTS..chutists and gliders in air..landing etc

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4891x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carrying a bag in, mine in mud, tank stuck in
mud. Old Glory flying. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by
side of Old Glory.
on beach. Unloading supplies. Cover off Mortal..small
waves, going ashore (all of this Crotchett Material)..
Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore..
40MM guns crew firing at shore..bombers over island..
Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards.
Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion
scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MORTAL IS..GO PACIFIC..INVASION..CONVOY..BOMBERS..
U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS..LANDING CRAFT..
BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY...BEACHES..MACARTHUR...MEN..
FLAGS..GUNS...

CUTS:

(2) 17-338-2

INVASION(Fleet steaming in, planes flying over, ship shooting towards shore, in the Morotai Is, So. Pacific)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS TAKE MOROTAI	CROTC[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	114			2464x2 2465x2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over the sea. [illegible] steaming in planes flying over, camouflaged ship shooting towards shore, offic rs on ships k-p firing. shore line explosions landing craft in water several of these officers & men disembarking & wading ashore. LCI land men [illegible] signals. All wade ashore. [illegible] couple [illegible] jump out of it & [illegible] ers all [illegible] (Very good)

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PELELIU, SO.PACIFIC..LANDING BOATS..BEACHES.. EXPLOSIONS..
BATTLE SCENES...U.S.MARINES...TANKS...GUNS.. BLOOD PLASMA..

(2) 17-338-3

INVASION(Landing boats coming in final fight for Peleliu,inthe So.Pacific)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL FIGHT FOR PELELIU	PARA(PARER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PELELIU SO.PACIFIC..landing boats coming in explosion in water, sticks protruding in water..alligator crawling in guys shooting rifle into brush guys running thru brush all of this is very dramatic,and very good for battle sdenes..guy gun in hand,crotching,directing with other hand..guy running brush,tank topples,stuck, American..camouflage guy with gun,waiting..guy say spread out with his hands, guy running over fields,thru brush big gun fires..machine gun firing..guys in fox holes wounded surrounded by GI's shading eyes giving Plasma.. line of GI's walking..Cuts..additl..on Marines fighting and running..

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASION(And Bombing of then Philippines)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 1

Subject PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILIPPINES	Cameraman PATHE(NAVY)

Length 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Report ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS 10/44 Date of Event

of docks, and a 2 motored jap plane running away, air field couple columns of smoke bomb hits planes strafe field .jap plane being blasted close..smoke and flames, on air field..stationery planes strafed..columns of smoke rise from field..jap plane trying to get away.. sun emblem on wings .gets hitand burning and smoking.. strafing ship one hit. boat burning furiously..more strafing one terific explosion on ship..planes zooms over. CUTS ad itl on a note..most of it strafing and dive bombing very few bombing scenes jap planes in the air..most of em getting hit..

PLANES TYPES BOMBING STRAFING

Can No. SEE OVER

INVASION(Marines marching on tarawa, and other islands they took in War Bulletin #27 Marines	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. TRAILER 1

Subject Anniversary)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...and being greeted by the Greeks...shots of the people welcoming the liberation of their country, ...of the people of Greece, Men women and children...

ATHENS, GREECE...INVASION...NL OF YEAR...BRIT... RMY...
BRITISH NAVY...VEHICLES...PEOPLE...HUMAN...LIBERATION...
CHILDREN...GREEK ARMY...WOMEN...CROWDS...

(2) 17-343-2

INVASION(Ships sailing into Greece)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-343	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION(MacArthur's return to the Philippines)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject
MACARTHUR'S RETURN TO THE PHILLIPINES

CROTCHETT, SMITH, FOX(NAVY)SENICK'(PARA NAVY)PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR---PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INVASIONS(British landing boats fill with soldiers moving in in Holland)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
310				

Description and Remarks

T

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-346-2

INVASIONS(Navy victory in Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6; 2513x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-348-2

INVASIONS(From shore, several boats in harbor, in Philippine Islands Leyte)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Xerd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--German soldiers running..anti-air guns fires--Planes and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting, Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING. ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von ~~XXXXXX~~ Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--ls plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--ls carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~XXXXXXXX~~ mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into pl--props revving--taxiing

(2)17-354-3

INVASION(Night battle at sea... coast artillery..beach scenes at Sea)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. .3

Subject	Cameraman
A WAR VIEW OF THE WAR	HEARST\WAR DEP..

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	NE			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-354-3

...of captured pilot--Fight ...tle at sea--coast
...y--E boats at sea--shot of allied transport being
...t and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast Guns fired--
...rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered
...with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined
...bridge..wrecked church--refug... long road--ou baby--German
...fortifications--group office... anks & guns along road..
...maged and burning allied pl... --parachute in trees--FFI
...and U.S. prisoners--decoratio... of SS men--motorcycles thru
...ud..fast Guns fi...g..explor... n--troops moving up--GOOD
SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED-...od explosion--NIGHT ROCKET
FIRE--GERMANY: long lines of trainees in German Infantry
school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING .IN T
FORMATION .PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of
allegiance to collaborationst recruits in Place des Invalides
march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--
WIESBADEN,GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted
assassination of HITLER .--Hitler greets Mussolini at ...of
attempted assassination at RR platform with Hi...
Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler ...
group off train--walking along etc.

(3)17-354-3

CUTS:

(2) 18-364-1

INVASION(Landing barges and landing craft coming ashore in harbor. Naval guns firing rockets in P I.)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

ORIG. 12/7/44
MINDORO

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------

----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(B

--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the "Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir Max Horton with him----------

----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar ,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For. Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID-- ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

INVASION: (Allies train for all out invasion on D-Day in England)	Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 1682x8; 2538x4; 2540x7

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)	PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

1599x7:(BkNo:4107-8--61ft--Feb. 44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------

Date of 1944

----------4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION-(UNITED WE CONQUER)---beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------

----------1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.as fired--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--var.scs.wreckage--good

SEE OVER

INVASION(Day announced by Gov. Dewey in New York City)	Can No. 1857 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.DEWEY'S D-DAY PROCLAMATION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Talk by Gov. Tom Dewey [illegible] 6/6/44
[illegible] the D day proclamation for the State of New York...gov. takes--

NEW YORK CITY--INVASION--DEWEY--SOUND--SPEECH--
TIN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ng of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of propl.turning on ground, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of 3. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel low past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined up, an to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track ehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles lined up---

NGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--
S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS)
VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931X3

INVASION(preparation for D-day in England)	Can No. 1931K	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREPARATIONS	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Date of Event 5/44

Date

~~Strike and Fitzroy~~ gv mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up. SV p--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up--SV oldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent ust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops load- ng bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined ~~p--CU U.S. Thunderbolts lined up~~--FV pan ditto--

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2030x2 etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebels--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------
----------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------
----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

INVASION:(Of France-1944--by Allies--all stories)

Issue Number
2030x2:2579x6:20764:2155x1:2070x6;
2689x1:2:4976x1:2660x9:2659x3;
4822x1:4824x2

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions FILED under 2030x2

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft--June 1944--Fox(Reneden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits min breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--

Date of Event
1944

----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.sc of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of Landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 20302

Sherman tanks--scs. from Church spire at La Delivrande--at AMFHREVILLE Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners-----mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Canadians------people greeting allies-- much war activity--burning bldgs.troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this roll,too--also attached with 030x2)----------

----------2660x9:(BkNo:4199-10--84ft--Hearst(Patne Ltd)--INVASION MAT.ERIAL---general montage shots of the invasion--see caption for description----------

----------2659x3:(BkNo:4199-12- 633ft--FALL OF CARENTAN,FRANCE--Hearst (lieb)----------scens in town after fall to Allied--flight over the beachhead--in artillery reconnaissance plane----------

----------4322x1:(BkNo:4200-3--422ft--PARA(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK------var.scs part of the U.S.section of invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

(3) 20302

ground invsion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------

----------2689x1.2:(BkNo:4199-4--1297ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded-------

----------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the HMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Caen--allies greeted by citizens

(5) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--Invasion 1944)
var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.scs.inspection--
---------4824x2:(BkNo:4201-9--386ft--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,girl sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including room at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2)----------
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--CAN.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

(2) 2380x4,etc

2318x4:(BkNo:4253-8--165ft--Priestly(Gaumont)--FIRST BRIDGE ACROSS THE SEINE--pontoon bridge constructed by Army engineers--var.scs.of the bridge,its ramps,etc--Fr. civilians look on curiously,interestedly--tank crosses----

2318x6:(BkNo:4253-9--171ft--Gaumont--ENTRY INTO PARIS & FR.ARMORED DIV--Gen.LeClerc in jeep--moves out,tanks folo-at entrance to Ramboulliet--Gen.speaks to people---------

2306x5:(Bk.No 4253-10--589ft--Gaumont--PARIS MATERIAL--entering towns--(NOTE:Filed this CAPTION ONLY--extensive)--Entering Etampes--var.scs.armored vehicles enter town--women collaborators with Nazis get their heads shaved for punishment-------in Mantes,France--nite shelling--var.action on shore,shot from moving boat,unsteady----------in Chambois,Sarthe,France--more entry material--liberation material,typical--see captions for more details--Nazi flag pulled down----------MISC.FRANCE--WAR--UN ARMY(Allies)--BATTLESCENES--INVASION--LECLERC--MONTAGE(War)--FRENCH--GERMANS--NITE SCS(France)--

INVASION:(France--1944

Issue Number
2380x4; 2257x1; 2318x4,6; 2306x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL FRANCE ----Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-numbr--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

2380x4:(BkNo.4251-4-245ft--Fox(Br)--FREE FRENCH BACK TO FREE FRANCE--Fr.French forces,now well-trained,join the fight for their country--Gen.LeClerc,their CO,comes ashore--var.scenes of Free French fighting units----------

Date of Shipment 8/44

2257x1:(BkNo:4252-1--557ft--Gaumont--FIRST ASSAULT WAVE LCI's SO.FRANCE--Invasion material--on LCI44,get briefing enroute tolanding--var.landing scs--US Bombers overhead--wounded men taken aboard ship--beach landings--German prisoners near beach----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2492x 2

salute British--

:E:CE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
HIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
RACTORS--CREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

INVASIONS:(BRITISH INVADE GREECE)

Can No.	Roll No.
2492 X	2

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols 10/10/44
Date of Event

enroute over--Recent British paratroopers--bridge
blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and
blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--
drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--
lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into
C-3 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara
airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers
and and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build
gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--
British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying
their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--
Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVASIONS (Landings on Walcheren Island)	Can No. 2511 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INVASIONS(Adm.Nimitz speech lauding fighting men on victories in Phillipines) SOUND	Can No. 2511 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL NIMITZ STATEMENT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Description WASHINGTON, D.C.--Sound talk by Admiral Nimitz giving statement lauding fighting men for recent Philippine victories---

WASH, D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--NIMITZ--INVASIONS--PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
----------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--714ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

INVASION:(U.S. Infantry Division convoy heads for Marshall Islands as barrage is laid on shore installations)	Issue Number 2524x1; 1524x1,2; 4944x1; 4948x2;	1549x10; 4950x1; 4945x2
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)		Cameraman see after each x-number--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cards
				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made	

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(BkNo:4065-4--467ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.FEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 war Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Singer",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

Date of Event 1944

----------1524x1,2:(BkNo:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

SEE OVER

(4) 2324x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------little man sit on stool while
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
---------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
RTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
---------4943x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,etc--[illegible] IN THE PACIFIC--1944
forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mpg--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38--the P 38 proves to be the better plane--MATCH--[illegible]
----------4948x2:(BkNo:4109-[illegible]--58ft--[illegible] IN NEW GUINEA--PARA[illegible]
--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--GI packs up sign "Top Man" shown route--GI projectionist--evening scs as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Eneubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES------

(2) 2631x1,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2561x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're off was their objective for morning exercise-var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

INVASION: (Allied prepare for invasion of Europe - during I944)	Issue Number 2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4831x1,2,3; 4816x1,2
Subject WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)	Cameraman HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions lkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft-- Date of ~~1945~~ 1944

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

----------4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11--207ft--May 1[illegible]--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2671x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
----------4816x1.2: (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
& Nurses)----------

(3) 26[illegible]1x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
[illegible] from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts [illegible] aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
---------CS2533x6:(BkNo:41[illegible]--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Paths Ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidently shots of a mutt pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
---------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4[illegible]-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,pass stuck landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS [illegible]SCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

INVASIONS(Marines running down plank, artillery piece down plank IN the Royal Naval Academy in Southern Italy)	Can No. 4798x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASIONS(U.S.Army on Bougainville, in the Solomon Islands)	Can No. 4803 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT	PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
559				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Japanese landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var shots--tanks--thru jungle--along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--ls troops farding a stream--ls troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man--head split wide open--bandaging wounded man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--U.S.ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway----------2859x1,2,3:(BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

INVASION: (Landings on Biak and Noemfoor Islands in the So. Pacific)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x3; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug. 1944) (six stories)	FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				SEE BK NOS. AFTER EA. X-number--captions ltd after card made	

Description and Remarks

4855x2: (BkNo:4236-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

Date of July 1944 Aug. 1944

----------4865x3: (BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to [illegible] themselves and their clothes in a

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
----------4873x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATE
BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind
their backs--some heads completely taken off--others partly decapitate
--we have scens of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these peopl
and those who died otherwise in the war----------
----------4873x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING
OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Van
de grift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and
Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and
Sherman--va.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of
Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--
JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES
(U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES-- -----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---
DOGS(Army war dogs-2850x1,2,7 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Biakians who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip----------
----------4866x3:(BkNo:4242-7--A07ft--FOX--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
--convoy and task force appraoched Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers an' cruise barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
bottle them up an' wipe them out--wounded of both sides treated--relax
after battle----------

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-3--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

INVASION: (Amphibious landing on Hansepoor, New Guinea in So.Pacific)	Issue Number 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x6	

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)	PARA--CROTCHETT-- S.E(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-cantions
				Can No. Jrd after card made

Description and Remarks 4875x4 Bk No:4253-1--147ft-- Date of Event Sept.1944

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan [illegible].Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of [illegible]

SEE OVER

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols stike inland and set up observation
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected
material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-B--269ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle by night but on they
go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--WACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING--
TYPES PLANES(B24s)--------NEGROES--MEDALS---INVASION BARGES--INVASION--

INVASION:(1944	Issue Number 4881x2	

Subject	Camera
APS MATERIAL- INVASION MATERIAL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				Bk No: 5 4254-6 caption missing on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(Invasion material probably on Normandy beachhead———

Date of Event: 9/44 recd

MISC.EUROPE——WAR——INVASIONS——UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)———

SEE OVER

(2) 4891x6,etc

2463x5: (BkNo:4287-1--398ft--Gaumont--FFI & ENTRY INTO LYONS--Oct.--var.scs. of Free French Forces in training an in action--execute traitors (Malice,Vichy supporters)---- see extensive captions on this material----------

2465x4:(BkNo:4287-5--237ft--Para(Br)--NOW DUNKIRK------ weapons fired,var.ones--montage material on firing the big ones (7-7s)--German & Br.officers talking--var.scs. in the liberated Dunkirk--peaceful life returns----------

4922x4: (BkNo:4316-12--763ft--Priestley--ROAD TO METZ--- with 5th Inf.Div.--few moments rest for GIs bfore the fray --var.scs.battlescenes--entering Metz--taking prisoners,et dead soldiers of both sides in road----------

4923x3:(BkNo:4318-10---184ft--Hearst(Bocky)--METS WITH THE 5th ARMY--var .scs. German prisoers marched thru town--

4955x1:(BkNo:4329-7--Gaumont--INVASION MATERIAL--SO.FRAN Fr.troops welcomed by people in Calvaire-Sur-Mer--prepare

INVASION:(France---1944

Issue Number: 4891x6; 2462x2,3; 2463x5; 2465x4; 4922x4; 4923x3; 4955x1

Subject: WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-Oct/Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no--captions all filed under 4891x6

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

4891x6: (BkNo:4277-6--251ft--Fox(Br)--SIEGE & END OF LEHAVRE--var.heavy artillery and flamethrowers in action--RAF plane in air,in action--Germans surrender finally--see captions-

Date of Event: Oct/Dec.1944

2462x2,3:(BkNo:4286-1--1654 ft--Gaumont--7th ARMY ACT. IN SO.FRANCE--Sept.--MGen Alexander Patch briefs Allied press--LGen.Jacob L.Devers & Patch talk--Fr.Troops outside Marseilles--st.fighting--prisoners-----in Cannes--people cheer troops,entertain them--Russians liberated--in Marseilles,var.scs.--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny(5 star) withGen. de Monsabert--

SEE OVER

(3) 4891x6,etc

runway for Piper Cubs to operate--scs.in LeLavadou at 1st U.S.tanks move thru------in St.Raphael------women get thei: heads shaved for collaborating with Nazis----------

MIS.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--GERMANS--FRENCH--PATCH,MGen.Alexander--DEVERS,LGen Jacob L--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre-----FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--AVIATION---WOMEN(French)--

dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filmed----------

----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1845ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------

---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescen--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------

----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO RE-INFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber [illegible] emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----[illegible]

INVASION: (of Morotai Island in South Pacific during 1944)	Issue Number 5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1; 4909-2	
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944 (eight stories)		Cameraman LYONS(Navy & Marines)-- PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. ikd after card made

Description and Remarks CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP.-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in actio--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment helps Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date OCT Eve 1944

SEE OVER

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(Re No:4294-4--7Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAP-
TURE NGLSMITH ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected
scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews
look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod
at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap
shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front
lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--
heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--
tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)-
U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---
AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

(9) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--pan of lagoon and islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap barge,Japs return fire--live Jap in water--direct hit on landing barge by U.S.forces--examining wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroyed and sunk)----------
----------2494x1:(BkNo:4288-6--325ft--INVASION OF NOROTAI ISLAND IN DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flagship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--jungle fighting--jeeps and trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to inspect the beachhead--he under out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship--

(2) 18-368-1

INVASIONS(1st Pictures Manila drive and Luzon,P.I.)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES MANILA DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
941				

Description and Remarks

or

a barge--

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGES--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

INVASIONS(Docks, barges coming ashore Yanks close in on Manila)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-370-1

INVASIONS(Troops coming in on shore by landing boats in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-370-1

(2) 18-376- Reel

INVASION(Troops at beaches.. parachute troops in front of plane..in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1st PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

torn

(4) 18-37½ - Roll

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 16-376-R020

(7) 18-376 Real

MANILA, P.I.--

(2) 18-378-Rec'd

INVASIONS(Of the Iwo Jima Island)	Can No. 18-378	Roll No. REEL
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 990N1, 2, 3, 5; Cam 1091N1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-37B Reel

(3)18-378-Bel

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378- Reel

(2) 18-380-1

INVASION(Corregidor avenged! in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 18-380	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1,2; Can No. 4994x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORREGIDOR, P. I. --

(4) 18-380-1

(3) 18-390-1

--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing Jap planes in air--
falling--ls hits on Corrigador--artillery firing from aug
outs--ls smo from hits--Jap coast guns firing in . Jap soldier
land & walkin along--BS Japs walking- Jap soldier in fx
front of gun, cheering..Banzai--ls Eli Barracks &
troops marching- Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks--
var.shots U.S.Prisoners--eating,bathing--U.S.prisoners
carrying pilot of guns- Jap flag raised cu Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air,ptrs--air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag on ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
Chute FALLING..pan down to esplosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island,men in tents. briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--
like paratroopers,into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane,
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle,carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
straffing--good shot formation,straffing--air shot assault

(2) 18-383-

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible] field gl[illegible]
recoil of BIG gun--in big gun fire [illegible]exploding in
distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS man
Jap running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near
Jap running thru park, LHS--ES GIs firing machine gun from
window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked
bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault
boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking
thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bridge and smoke--
[illegible] GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--
[illegible] GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--
[illegible] with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames--
another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--burned
dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post
Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along
street--U angle showing wounded there--CU carrying stretcher
[illegible] soldiers being fired upon as they
[illegible] being administered to
[illegible] GI--BIG gun fired--
[illegible] on bldg.--MS group
[illegible]

INVASION(GIS crossing river in assault boat..in Manila,P.I)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)18-383-1

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--
being raised--Mac saluting--la flag being raised--CU flag
la flag & regiment standing on old Parade ground of the
Ell barracks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: add.action in
Stadium,GIs running,tanks firing--going thru hole in wall
of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading
etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots
tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru st--add.carrying
ing wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead
Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching
dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACA car
passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Genl's Sutherland and
Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board
--air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all
saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to
C.I.Geo.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD
SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island,
looking at Malinta Tunnel--la Caballo Island and explosion
a ground island caused by dive bombers--CU MacArthur point-
ing--MANILA--Vac.shots of harbor returning Gen's over to
Filipinos at Malacanan Palace--Geo.Krueger arriving--Mac
out of car--Lt.Gen. Mac Arthur SPEAKING,SOUND

(2) 18-383-1

shot of leveled
--civilians across bridge,man and woman
carrying babies--man carrying wounded woman--men across
bridge--ME group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--
civilian sitting against wall,badly wounded--GI giving
kid an ottrmen on ground a drink from canteen--ME and cu-
GIsthru st --LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--
CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies,hands tied--group dead
bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies,adults and children--
2 scenes Gen MacArthur walking along--Mac saying and pan
over to natives--LS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--
LS group PI boats app.shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing
steps to deck--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs
lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHER,orders the

(5) 18-383-1

[illegible]--BATT[illegible]--BOMB[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
BURIAL--BLDG. (CITY HALL)--RIFLES--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--BOMB-
ING--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORREGIDOR, P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CABALLO ISLAND, P.I.--

(2) 18-386-3

INVASIONS (Okinawa Invaded)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 501M1,2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ATTACK RYUKYU ISLANDS---La carrier- [illegible] 3/4-M/45
[illegible] on landing thru telescope--SWELL RS
BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHING
DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND ROUGH WATER
2 NS PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WA
-SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--plane
-plane taking off from carrier- AIRS
fail--2 planes of aircraft rockets & [illegible] going down
--diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship
wrecked--Jap 1 plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP
SHIP--SCENES OF PLANES DIVING OVER AND STRAFING SA
ENT OF SCENES--AND [illegible]--diving bombing on ship and
[illegible] EXPLODES--1 plane in air--observer on board

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVASION (See underlined)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2786X8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6

Date of Event 4/1-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a)16-34-4

...--GOOD CU dead Jap tumbles down side hill--CU dead Jap and walk over and grab body--another Jap coming out of foxhole,falls.(3HOT ??)--putting bead on Jap to make him undress--LS Jap undressing--CU Marine questioning Jap--Marines carrying baby--line of Okinawa civilians walking,one old woman bent over--kids walking--LS group of civilians--Marines giving something ? to civilians--kid eating K rations--LS civilians coming down from hills--GI carrying baby,past camera--CUTS:add. on scenes and; civilians coming out of cave--firing 155mm howitzers--Marine carrying little old lady--Doc. attending native woman--LS 3rd burning barge app.--...th men advancing--tanks along ...trail--(010.). ...artillery ...on-the-run in jeep--...to ambulance plane--flight nurse,Lt. ...plane--like G.I. ...over and pillow put ...indoor of plane--pl... ...ring--tracers going

INVASIONS (See underlined) (men going in in barges, wading thru water, Okinawa IN CUTS)	Can No. 18-394	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-394-4

(3) 18-396-1

line Freight
and sign on big case
--PEARL
WAR WITH US"--PEARL
--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S.
--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller
belt..lines of guns on field. mass of trucks..lines of
planes--EMG. Eisennower and staff at map,preparing Invasion
--headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
GIs along road,running --Germans with hands in air coming
forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
air--bombs away,;LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and
planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
bridge,CU entrance--travel shot across bridge and

INVASION (Normandy Invasion: Eisenhower staff at map, GI's hitting beach, men falling)	Can No. 18-396-1	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Description and Remarks:

~~5/7/45~~ Date of Event 5/7/45

LS & CU Truman at desk
SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. wds at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. LS mass wds..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and elling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wreck d city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-an to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler helling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-396-1

an over to vehicles crossing--lo mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies piled up--
Headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
rs running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
INE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg..Ceneral Surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
DEBRIS--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-
SHIPS--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler GA. [illegible] dancing Versailles--HS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 3 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles (WASH. D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(2) 18-411-1

c U.S.Navy--CU Mac
e on Lingayen shore, smoking long corncob
rs--Mac and Gen.Kenny observe
, Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
barge,CU Mac walking past cumera-
soldiers--CU
Mac looking up road,snipers
ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
:add.on scenes used and:
ngressional Committee out of
ar--line of captured Jap guns
o--(sequence in cut story on
n Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
up to MacArthur--Mac down side
into barge and shots riding

N FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
PITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
--JAP ARMY--
--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

INVASIONS (Gen. Kenny & Gen. MacArthur stepping off barge, walking past camera, saluting natives and Aussie soldiers)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1
Subject		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6 600 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD. 6/45

Used No.	Date

Osmena--CU MacArthur in la
Tidings walking--
Gen., walking with group of
ing man on cot in hospital--
ospital tent--Gen. MacArthur getting
ing camera--Jeeps along muddy
ng along--BS jeep bouncing--
umpy road--American plane dive
--Lane in air overhead, follow shot
explosion behind trees--ls group

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-412-2

...never,fix ground--fox with Jap writing and Chesterfield ...on top--natives coming out of huts--Tank picks up ...kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher ...'s head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing ...table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor ...but on eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...5116x1. American nurses on Okinawa..group walking ...to hospitals walking into trucks..into tents etc.--add. ...Gen.Stilwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-...ers..var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger-- ...Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ...scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of ...Okinawa add.scenes treating children..family scenes.. ...putting diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. ...air shots of Island and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy ...planes diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...few air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ...lighting--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ...out of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ...native woman into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

INVASIONS (Okinawa mop up)

Can No. 18-412

3

Subject: OKINAWA MOP UP

Cameramen: (ARMY SIG.,MARINE) HATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	177		

Cuts: 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1;

Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS Mud and water, in AC near beach--CU jeep g thru mud--2 shots CU truck ,wheels locked--CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) spining,can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- Jeep thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- Buckner and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks going across field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces-- smoke from hits in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine gun and rifle fire at Jap dugouts- old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

RECD.6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-412-2

[illegible]--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--MEDAL--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD SOLDIERS--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASION--FLAMES--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCES--

(3) 18-412-2

...ing to advance--2 Jap radio ...ing to board barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU ...ficers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--...n aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard ...--1c U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island ...olding bombs--HEGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--...civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic ...ending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on ...stcl--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded ...d aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and ...ing stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and ...--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1. ...GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame ...thrower--pouring flame into foxhole--var.shots--GIs on ...et thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native ...collaborationists marched--5117x4. dust blowing around--...GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--...GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, ...face covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--...GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(2) 18-417-2

...ing dead Jap out by his ...--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--...with little native girl, trembling violently--...little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush, ...surrendering--CU Jap, very weary, being helped--3 scenes ...marching Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs, bandaged--2 scenes, ...large groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU ...sailing Jap--2 MS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--...CU Gen. Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-...officials near monument--CU flag--15 group men around ...flag pole.(...HIJU A, COMM. OF JAPS 32ND ...ARMY, ...TAND)--CUTS:add.on Prison Camp, Jap prisoners ...put in trucks and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out ...of truck--add.cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr. ...treating Jap--white Dr treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder ...on Jap--carrying cans rations--eating, var.shots--groups ...walking, cu bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another ...island--

...(IE SHIMA, AGUNI & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--...ARMY--...SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE ...SCENES--GUNS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--...BUILDINGS--JAPANESE--FLAGS--YUMI THRO ER--STILWELL--MEDIC/

INVASIONS (RYUKYUS MADE SPRINGBOARD FOR INVASION)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	MARINE CORPS (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				MARINE CORPS & JUNK (SIG. CORPS: 3055X4

Description and Remarks: RYUKYUS ILL., DS--R Island, REC 7/45 ---ing in good CU & MED CU THRU LATER--on beach--Americans crawling --e--3 caves where Jap are hiding-- -le--Jap coming out of cave with hands up an -n to come out too--CU prisoners,one wome -e weeping--group of prisoners seated, x -out supplies--Marine seated with arm -group of prisoners seated, legs cocked up -soner--CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle -S IS.--LS field,smoke--CU flame from -burning bush--throwing grenade--explosion-- --dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event -

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-419-6

...CU naked Jap,all ...troops ...ls wrecked oil tanks--2 ...group walking along road--CUTS: ...troops embark on LCIs, ...Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford, ...Commodore Churger(Australian)-- ...gan down from big cloud of ...barges going in- FIG.CORPS.. ...cleaning guns--HE big gun fired and ...climbing down sides to barges--var.shots ...Arthur inspecting wrecked ...similar scenes of Invasion.. ...for guns..riding rockets..

BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET ...IT--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS-- ...ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS-- ...--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS-- ...-INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

INVASIONS (Allies Take Balikpapan, Borneo)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject

BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO

ARMY (SIG. CORPS)
NAVY (LYONS) UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1RC	1V5		

Cuts 3115x1,2
Can No. 3116x3,4

Description and Remarks

convoy, mass of ships-7/1/45
battleship firing.
board BB firing
e-Gen MacArthur watching--
MacArthur observing--2 shots
ing-CU MacArthur--CU rocket
of landing boats thru water,
ashore, firing away--BS CU
s going ashore on dock--LS
e, men running in FG--CU
g--LS flame thrower firing--
G JAP WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP
ured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION (1st Europe GIs arrive in Pacific)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST EUROPE GI'S ARRIVE IN PACIFIC	PARA.(CARTY) PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	82			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--LS landing barges --- out of barge--CU GI ... scene..HS of groups of ... in--GIs marching to train--climbing t...--GI climbing aboard..given a boost-- ... from train--Red Cross girls passing ... and off--GIs eating--get second ... pulling out--CU girls waving goodbye-- ... camera,loaded with GIs--

--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLE--INVASION--...--RED CROSS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVASIONS (Anniversary of D-Day)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameramen

H. KNIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
07	89			JUNK

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks --? views of Courseulles beach 8/45 -Plague of St. Aubin-Sur-Mer, paying tribute th--pan from cu of of German war equipment--ls of ge--horse grazing alongside wreck --cathedral in BG--workmen fill d pan up to shattered cathedral-- n Canadian Military Cemetary-- of the "Red Ensign" Canada's

--R CKAGE--BEACHES--

--C --Fl GS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-424-Reel

Tarabachi--2 shots dead Japs--
Gen. Buckner and another
CU GIs walking, blazing
--GI with walkie
--Big blast CU--
on head, dead CU--
--Pan Big group
on board firing, flak in air--
--AA Guns
--CU AA guns
--BC men firing
HIT AND GO
on deck of Carrier--
..CU--LS Carrier
..explosions--On board..lift-
burial at sea draped with
ed--liding bodies
graves in military
..

INVASIONS (Invasion of Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3166x3
Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

8/14/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
..CU	line 3 Battle-
ps--3	scenes Big Gun
	er with U.S.
ired--CU	~~set hitting be~~
(© OD 'HOT')--C	U GIs in P.I.
ti, Cabantuan--CU	ripped GI
tre cher--CU	ne-armed GI
ri g--3 scenes	MacArthur talking to
n- SHOT IWO JIMA	VOLCANO I LAND
bisting	away--Invasion
Invasion	heroes no

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

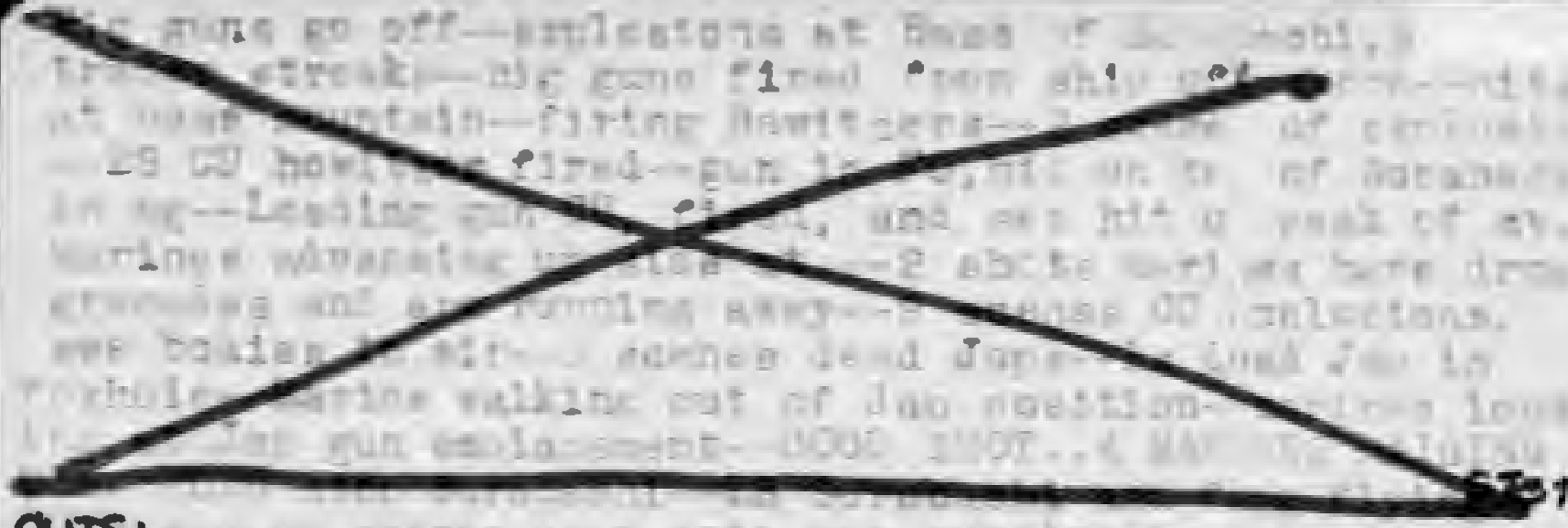
AIR SHOT...landing down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE...Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting...Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--MIKURA--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--U.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MACARTHUR--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--T. SUGAMACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P. CARRIERS-
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--BAILEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ATTLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--
BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--SOVIET U.S.R.--
RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--JAPANESE
EMPEROR WORSHIP--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUS--

(3) 18-424 - Reel

...P OF OKINAWA..shaded ...s formations of B-29s ...ir--AIR ...armada--CU Admiral Halsey,smiling-- ...fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--strafe ...Jap ...Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM,GERMANY ...Big 3 Conference..round table--INTERIOR..pan Atlee, ...and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,E.Bevin,Byrnes ...standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in ...--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ...scenes Jap refugees along road-- ...DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, ...balcony with hand raised--HS Russian ...flashing--CU soldiers parade ...ing of Jap Military Cabinet-- ...CU"--Hirohito on white horse-- ...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. ...emi Truman with cabinet and ...CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall ...paper falling--crowds waving ...coming down from bldg..falling ...looking down at crowd waving and ...of liberty and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424- Reel

[illegible]--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
[illegible]
[illegible]-BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
[illegible]IS--[illegible]--[illegible]--HAN EGAN--[illegible] VINSON--[illegible]



OUTS:

(2) 18-382-2

INVASIONS(Marines on the beach
Invading Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382 PARTLY 2

CUT STORY DECOMPOSED 5/18/60

OLD GLORY FLIES OVER IWO JIMA

Cameraman CUTS OK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5001 #1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5?2?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18382-2

[illegible] ng [illegible]
[illegible]--Hospital
[illegible]--boiling [illegible]
Marine with [illegible]
[illegible]ng [illegible]

[illegible], VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE [illegible]--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--[illegible]--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--[illegible]--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMY & NAVY--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FLAME CARRIER--[illegible] BOATS--SHIPS--
DANCES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WIRE--

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits on shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--close-up with glasses looking from bridge of BB-LS FROM SEA. BARGE GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--LS & CU men walking on beach--CU hand tosses grenade into pillbox & EXPLOSION. men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked fort--LC & CU civilian prisoners coming in--CU group of civilian prisoners--GI giving child K [illegible]--CU baby & mother--looking at at--huge flotilla--3 fly flying--CUTS--on open--used and GUAM--shots of Bluchner, Turner and Smith aboard Admiral Turner's flagship--CU Washington--interior shot Attack--rockets fired into caves from LC--landing--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats, shore unloading--pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking--CU Sable Fyfe drinking from canteen--CU bulldozer passing--line of soldiers--front shot and back-shot--flat shots of task force.line of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling--GI in Kerama Rhetto group--planes on island--village--GI walking along road--plane patterns--Okinawa--climbing--plane flying over Okinawa--climbing--

(2) 18-388-1

INVASION (Barges going on shore-others moving in--CUalligator l[illegible] ding CUbeach walking on beach)

Can No. ~~18-388~~ 18-388

1

Subject

LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 502 1x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] playing CU 3-star flag--Admiral Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship [illegible] to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU [illegible] rg--observer looking thru glasses--[illegible] line of ships--man playing cards--LS [illegible] seated next to guy playing accordion--MLS [illegible] --MS & CU disbursing officer changing American dollars for Okinawan currency--CU hand holding invasion b'll--AIRPORT [illegible] ships, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--[illegible] shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired [illegible] lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--hit on [illegible] ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

& CU Ernie Pyle [illegible] man jitterbugging

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~XXXXXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

(2) 18-430-Reel

...on plane TOKYO TROLLEY--Tokyo Trolley taxiis--takeoff--transports in air--Flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--4 shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN..Tokyo Trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand.smiling..looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--MS airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger6--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

INVASIONS (close views marines in barges heading towards shore---marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges)

Can No. 18-430

Reel

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen: PATHE (ARMY & NAVY) PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYONS H. BRIGHT-SIG. CORPS-PRESTLEY-PATHE.(TAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
682	652		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: --AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard the USS MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room,Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG,sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat,Jap sailor waving--in bay,LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor,Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS. 2 INSHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--1 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-430 - Reel

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from aJ : OUR: of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..la carrier..K plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--Lf carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,..dcCain and Hussey looking at map at table--BB underway -var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey w-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--333x41. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--330x6..Air-borne troops arriving at Manila f..loaded onto planes again for occupation--333x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..navy seafire planes on deck carrier-fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Air Eng.Planes--

(3) 18-430-1

...scene of planes and ...Halsey and other officers--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--MCU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work, told to move, pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER ...IAN PIER in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off FAD DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--if Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes glove hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--if Totsuko handing over paper--if Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS add.on scenes used and 3305x3 ...var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier ...planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low..' fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430 - Reel

[illegible] Bldg Gen Clement, U.S. Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--; Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3306x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ATS.(FUJIYAMA)--ECHELON--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY--USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--ESCORTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E CHELBERGER--SAILOR--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDIC--MacARTHUR--DRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--F RATIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HIS MAJ KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MOTT--CHINESE--TEACH--SUEZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGIMO--MAPS--SILENT--

(5) 18-430-Reel

Eng. planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Manisni region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS IMPLACABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.fleet confers order of Knight on Halsey--330(x)1,2,3,4 .AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport.. Metropole Hotel..flags flyi[illegible] American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with [illegible] major--Jap [illegible] at airport--Eng Capt.Sandy Kouts,P-51 ace--crowds on Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap [illegible] march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and others pose with Mac--Gen Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hangars--Corr.plane Headliner with mass of aml newsmens--330(xx). marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of [illegible] Nagano from Jap.Capt.Ugaho--

INVASION (D-Day Harbor on Display)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of film 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

target, ...LS Bldg.,flag flying in Fg--LS Cemetery--Flower bedecked grave,CU--Pan shot of cemetery--CUTS:eld on Patton in Sweden..walking in RR.Station..into car--taking coat off at shooting match--add.shots of match,other contestants are former adversaries of Patton in the Olympic pentathlon in Stockholm 1912 in which Patton came out 5th--shots of score list--

PATTON--NORTH AFRICA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--SICILY--AMERICAN press--LINZ,AUSTRIA--ZAHNRATTORFF--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH.D.C.--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

INVASION (Armada of ships ready to Invade Sicily--men out of barge ashore---troops along road)	to going	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman SACNDIA LIBRARY
[illegible] FINAL BATTLE	(DO NOT USE CUTS..)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x6, Can No. 260 ft.
153	146			

Description and Remarks [illegible] Gen.Gec.Patton..he puts glasses up to eyes--LS BIG EXPLOSION ON [illegible]--Patton with glassea,standing,smiling--LS Armada of ships ready to Invade Sicily--CU Patton aboard ship--LS Men out of barge going ashore--Patton standing on beach--LS troops along road--Patton standing on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr. Inughin - Patton with Russian General Nikonor D.Zahwateff in Lin[illegible]. standing saluting and shaking hands--Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES, CALIF., HS Patton in car waving to crowds--WASH.D.C. Patton with [illegible] White House lawn,walking,stop and

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVASIONS(In Sicily)	Can No. 1184X	Roll No. 8
Subject [illegible]TION SICILY	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 288 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SICILY--[illegible] ground (AIR)
[illegible] plane in air--burning ship in
[illegible] trail of smoke--[illegible] group of [illegible]
[illegible] over head--[illegible] back to base--
lookout looking [illegible]
(NIGHT)--good [illegible] few anti-aircraft [illegible]
under water--[illegible] ship--[illegible]
GOOD--[illegible] like fireworks)--[illegible]
from ship--[illegible] ship on fire--

[illegible]CILY--[illegible]
[illegible]FS--FIR[illegible]

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]king--	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25505

feet as he steps on the map--students using the stereoscope--cu eyes of soldier looking thru stereoscope--students map-making--making maps from aerial photos--extreme cu of hand and pen at work,filling in de-signs for tree-filled area--Capt.Seeley mine speed model--students using a variety of scientific equipment--------for more detail,please see captions filed under x-number----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.ARMY--MAPS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--INVASION(Maps prepared for same by Can.Army)--SCIENTIFIC--

INVASION (Maps prepared for same by Canadian Army)	Issue Number 2550x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MAPPING THE PATHS OF VICTORY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
250ft.				FILE NO: 4337-8 caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA:(Students of the Canadian Army Air Survey Wing of Number Six Vocational Training School study new techniques in map-making--they are experts in many fields such as mathematics,drafting,optics and other scientific subjects to aid their making minutely accurate invasion maps (this sort of map-making helped make the D-Day invasion of Normandy possible)-------is gen.class at work on map-making--Capt.Harold Seeley in charge of Survey Wing at lecturn--class leaves drafting tables and gather round instructor for explanation of stereoscopic impression--var.scs.they listen to Capt.Seeley--he uses chart on floor using the perspective of a giant a mile high viewing terrain below in stereoscop view--soldier stands on relief map acting as the "giant"--cu his

Date of Event: 1/16/45 (Release Nov.1944-(shot)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INVASIONP (American & Australian invasion forces land at Brunei after bombardment by American Warships)	Issue Number 3087X ~~3085X~~	1

Subject: BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC July 1945	Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430ft				Bk No: 4464-8--caption Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRUNEI BAY, BORNEO, PACIFIC:
ls pan of invasion fleet(7th Fleet,US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscur by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

Date of Event: ~~July 1945~~

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,in to landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach--
--FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film----------
----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service
----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364-[illegible]--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

INVASION: (British make amphibious "Leap Frog" landing on Burma Coast)	Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5, 4088x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)	GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio

Can No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks 4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check file----------

Date of Ev Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4339-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LCr Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)---INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes --infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul dozers clear way for tank advance----------

----------3088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns, catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was throw clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was injured by it too----------

----------3095x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a Morotai custom built jeep--[illegible]

INVASIONS: (Various stages of invasion during war in the Pacific)

Issue Number
5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1; 3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)

Cameramen HEARST& PARA(Marine Co
SIG CORPS(PATHE)--AAF
PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. ...rd after card made exc...

Description and Remarks

5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- ...where noted
Date of Event June 1945
Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only ... few miles from the front,a park for the children of the Island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriever goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down...(SILENT-CAPTION).....
----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-...--3...ft--Fa...ha(Mar.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA...U.S. Navy ... to aid of ground forces by pounding

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945

----------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE---------JEEP--
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

(3) 5076x1,2, tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-June 1945
by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--
rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tank--engi
ne was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminu
sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are
discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up
the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to
size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks-------USAAF scores again!----------
----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON
YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several
angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine fron
of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed
by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the
field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------
----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED
BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--
pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with
it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRI TISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--B MBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

INVASION: (By British soldiers liberates Rangoon)

Issue Number 5085x4,3

Subject: BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: [illegible] RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ee after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--
.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON.BURMA LIBERATED--
----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China
ailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land
tack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibicus operation by Lord Louis Mount
tten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of
e frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers straf
p strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br.
ratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers
eet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were
ought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

Date of Event: June 1945

SEE OVER

INVASIONS(girls getting out of landing barges and thru surf)	Can No. 19-503 ~~16-505~~	Roll No. 3 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY TRAGEDY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
84	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...girls in Navy Landing 5/12-13/46
...in--CU barges in rough water--
...females dressed in bathing suits
...girls getting out of landing barges and
...--Johnny Weismuller, as King Neptune,
comes ...--Johnny holding two girls in air--Johnny
...ling thru crowd--3 scenes CRASH VICTIMS
...F COLLAPSED PIER--crowd around ambulance--
...bulance, door closes--LS roped off area--
...TEXAS--INVASIONS--CELEBRATIONS--BARGES--
...BEAUTIES--GIRLS--WEISMULLER--BEACH SCENES--
...--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-508-1

WASHINGTON, D. C.--STRONGER--SOUND SECTOR--
INVASION(D-DAY)--POST WAR--

INVASION(Three years ago on D-DAY the American Soldier once again proved worthiness as a fighting man--[illegible] No obstacke could stop him--var. shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-508 ~~ab-sea.~~	1

Subject

[illegible] MUST BACK VICTORY

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Silent shot Gen. Eisenhower [illegible] TALK. SAYS "THREE YEARS AGO. [illegible] SOLDIER ONCE AGAIN [illegible] FIGHTING MAN. NO [illegible] COULD WITHSTAND HIS [illegible] WIN. WE HAVE YET TO COMPLETE THE JOB HE SO [illegible] ADVANCED AT SUCH GREAT COST. NOT YET DONE [illegible] MUST NOW HELP CARRY THE BURDEN--VICTORY IN [illegible] UNTIL WE ESTABLISH ENDOURING PEACE. MAY THE [illegible] THE AMERICAN FIGHTING MAN ACCOMPLISHED [illegible] FOR HIMSELF TO SEE OUR JOB THOROUGH. WE [illegible] DO SO MUCH TO ~~XXXXXX~~ WIN THE WAR CANNOT [illegible] REPAY NOW, THAT DEBT WE OWE TO EVERY [illegible], AND ON SO MANY FIELDS THROUGHOUT A...

Date of Shot 5/31/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

INVASIONS(ARMY WEEK:CUTS:montage in-
vasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan)
[illegible]

Can No. 20-26
K-20 R-26

Roll No. 1 — 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] parade,elev swell full screen Date of [illegible] 12/47
Jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shells,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.cargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Central Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitition--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilless rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blan ypo
out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LR ADM.
Blandy,Sullivan,Symington,Royal--JULR Sullivan,Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL:
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754x2

INVASIONS(Navy shells beach and marines land in assault boats during fleet manuvers)

Can No. 575 | 4X | Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2332X CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15-17/48

Lied No. Date

var. angles ships firing into shore--sev.shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes same--Rear Adm.R.C. Davis,Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--L.t Capt.Welch & Adm.Davis--Comdr.Vanarsdale brings chart fo Adm.Inspection--sev.cus Adm.Davis on Bridge--sev.shots plan strafing on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats,sev.angles, sea rough--sev.shots assault boats with troops in water--add.scenes same showing boats itching,rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from ST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of Navy Forrestall comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Blonder poses

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

INVASIONS: (MARINES INVASION OF CRETE)	Can No. 6271X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES INVASION OF CRETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
			X	Can No.	C.S.

Description and Remarks: Carrier borne aircraft--criuser--
alshot of landing craft approaching and
lifting beach--Marines unload--establish beachhead--
Vice Adm. Forrest Sherman coming ashore--helicopter survy
maneuvers--good shots of Marines in battle gear into and
pass camera, very good--also hi shot Marines marching--

CRETE--MANEUVERS--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--HELICOPTERS--
INVASIONS--SHERMAN--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event JULY 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG-----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shot of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skids-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var.angles--balloons rising--in air,etc----------

INVASION:(maneuvers in France--1949

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7; 6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5; 6154x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 6143x14

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5--83ft--

Date of Event
June 1949

Gaumont--Lav--PROCESSION----anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels--people in old costumes march into the Church--big crowd in front of altar--candlelight procession in street---

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-E--257ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MANEUVERS--French paratroopers jump--French soldiers--sun behind ship--invasion maneuvers --landing on beach,tanks,etc--troops off truck--firing guns--------

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5--119ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD----Emanuel Celestine Cardinal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony--many VIPs both clerical and lay persons--were present-------(no caption--just newspapers clips)---------

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(BkNo:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS ----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal---- MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY--------FESTIVAL-----MUSIC ----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-- BEVIN,Ernest---ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE---------- AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)------ MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen.MacArthur & Wm.J.Sebald,Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac,Mrs.Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked,walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS:flags being raised at UN HQ--int.at Lake
Success,long shots--Yugo.delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING-- CHANG--TSIANG--

INVASIONS:(No.Korea invades Seoul -June 1950--below-

Can No. 23-364 ~~83-364~~

1

Subject KOREA -RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 P-6383 x 6

Can No.

SEOUL, KOREA: Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Red & CU shots) shots of Chinese

~~approx 3000 ft.~~

~~6-50~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-364-1

KINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U N. ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Gross)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL RAU(calls MEETINGSTUN
to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Minoite
NINCITCH;Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-389-2

front--Marines flush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red on knees,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--he look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with fuller strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x4:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x1:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft heads for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~xxxxxx~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour-- Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

INVASION:(Of Inchon,Korea by UN forces in Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-389 ~~23-389~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION	HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (GENIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
388	380			~~Cans~~ 6427x~~2~~ 4 PARE- 6427x1 ~~PZ-6428x3~~

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA--(invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand out shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landin craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firin landing craft moving fast in rough water--~~boxswain at helm~~ shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along water Adm.Struble/

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

(SEE OVER)

(2) 23-389-2

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC. WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S. ARMY--

INVASION--U.S. NAVY--ROCKET--GEN. CRAIG--

(2) 23-391-1

wounded--Duties casualties--on one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--GHQ:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flashes signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.M.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positions and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

INVASIONS:(Korea--U.N.Forces Drive fels back to 38th Parallel--9/50)	Can No. 23-391	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA:U.N. FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL	PATHE (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286	-1			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

shot at [illegible] skeleton of burned out hangar with [illegible] Russian made Yak fighter plane - line of U.S. marines on move Korean civilians waving tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades cu blades pushing dirt over dugout used by firing automatic weapons--dro grenade in activity--marine poised with small arm out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean--are begins--flush Korean out of ul--Korean plot ee--prisoners squatting, big gun, their heads--cu one Baggy look--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] with "Red Star"	Wake-
on the front-- [illegible] shots	
o dugout see ron--N.Korean	
[illegible] rifle- [illegible]	op-
rifle- [illegible]	rrying
n man's [illegible]	op
treating	SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-391-1

Korean civilians bring in captured Red soldier--ms same as ellipses look cu--os Col. Murray, C.O. 5th Fairne Regt. stands in front of rocks he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms his--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt. Tr. F. Hill from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at Korean infant Aptly 1st hand view from Col. Murray at CP-- cu same--ms Peggie Higgens, Miss Higgens and Keyes Beach of CBS-- cu same--ms Col. Murray, Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--wide--Higgens bandages up badly wounded civilian-- his life by with his--add.mass for troops--6432x3.... 1st plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen. Samuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit that trained Korean boys over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged-- 2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard, Para-cameraman-- tank across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

&4832x2 ...7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on ...chon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Jun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shakin hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--ap F-4D marine plane with engine trouble is last
plane to land after carture of Kimpo--pilot talkin to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pri
oners--add. ...e group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to ce...etary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
arines work over ridges just outside of S-oul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire ...m rockets--mortars Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured [illegible] questions, they are dressed in white sheets [illegible] prisoners.
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA 5--TANKS--ARMS [illegible]--AIRPLANES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPL[illegible]--[illegible]OUS--
AT SEA--CRUSIERS--AIRCRAFT [illegible]--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING [illegible]--
U.S.AR Y--HAN RIVER--H[illegible]--
PRU[illegible]--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--B[illegible]--
HARRIS--CHILDR[illegible]N--nURSES--

(5) 23-391-1

[illegible] and armored amtraks cross
Han River--[illegible] amtraks and marines move on un--75
prisoners are brought un--wounded Marines at Aid station
evacuated by helico ter--plying plasma etc--ch plain with
-ounded marine--center lands again--group of Marines reform
hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist.s
cap ured and led away--S.Korean family,civ injured get
plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a marine--
6433x1,2 [illegible] 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near
Yondongpo--same--amphtrak reaches other side of Han--
me same--large scale scene within Seoul city limits--jeep
evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--amphtraks push thru
outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--civilians
cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--
marines taking a "break"--cu same--a marine takes a
rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have
adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside Seoul slowly
advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a
Truman button(CU: THIS IS [illegible] BY A U.S.
MARINE DEGRADING REMARKS ABOUT THE CORPS--same--cu button

(2) 23-402-1

-2-

ov 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--XX LANDING CRAFT--
UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--
WRECKAGE--[illegible]DS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--
USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--
REFUGEES--PAPERS--BARBER--INDUSTRY--DIVISION
U.S. NAVY

INVASION: (In Korea by U.S. Marines & 7th Infantry-Nov.1950--In cuts 6464x11)	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT. DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	34			DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 Can No. appx. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN, KOREA: (AS fleet, 2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots, trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble, 2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS: 6464x1; repaired vehicula bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted t Han River, US AF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired, by Army Signal Cor rr marshalling yards of Seoul, So. Koreans rebuild--refugees Return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood-6464x11. MEN OF 1st Marine Div. land on beach, tank followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Reel No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-415- Rel

casualties, 2 shots--heading "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN Bldg--:LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(MARTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPONS SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--[illegible]

INVASION:(Of Inchon,Korea--1950- see over)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Location: BOX	Length: 654	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--ls UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex,who received secret documen from Judith Coplon,U.S. Govt. employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INVASION:(Maneuvers in France--1951

Issue Number: 6679x1; 6691x8

Subject: MILITARY STORIES--FRANCE--July 1951

Cameraman: Eclair & Gaumont respectively

Length: 377ft. 59ft respectively

Neg	Dupe	FC	Pos.
		BW	

Cuts: Bk Nos: 5987-10; 6003-5

Can No.: captions filed under 6679x1

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(building a 13 ton tank--tank assembly plant--partly assembled--tank riding thru field--riding thru mud----------

6691x3:(planes overhead--planes, bomb bay open--buildings, city in bg--invasion landing maneuvers----------

Date of Event: July 1951

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY--TANK(Fr.)----------MANEUVERS--AVIATION--INVASION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7977x6,etc

Liberia--Costa Rica soldiers relax--Roman Catholic Cholelma--Mrs. Figueres,wife of Pres.visits front-Col.Marcial Aguilar,Commander-in-Chief with his brother--Old Cross plane arrive at Liberia Airport--Members of Mex.delegation acting as observers in the field at El Ace Airport--Mrs. Figueres examines unexploded bombs abandoned by invaders when they were routed--on her-OAS observer+ plane--Transport plane--

COSTA RICA--INVASION--COSTA RICA ARMY--MILITARY--U.N.A.F.--AVIATION-PICTURES,Jose--OAS(Org.American States)--

INVASION: (Nicaragugua invades Costa Rica - volunteer troops train)

Issue Number

7397x6; 7403x18; 7402x5

Subject COSTA RICA INVADED BY NICARAGUA

Cameraman HEARST(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Lt/Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
185ft. 38ft. 203ft.			U.W.		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan. 1955

aircraft landing at airport--guards, airport--obstacles on strip--machine gun overlooking airport--cu Sentry--Pres.Jose Figueres in his office discusses the situation with his Min.of Public Security, Lawyer Humberto Pacheco and Col.Rodolpho Quiros--cu them, each--volunteer troops in preliminary training---------7403x18:(at airport, four F-51 fighter bought from US for $1.00 each, land--American C54 Skymaster arrives with spare parts and ammunition and American fliers to train the Costa Rican forces--welcomed by Pres.Figueres, etal,--Pres.and 2 fliers pose----------7402x5:(US CATALINA patrolling over

SEE OVER

ROII

81